

Oh, LORD God, Creator and Ruler of the Universe, deliver us
from evil...

THE DRUID

DELUS ION

and its

TRIUNE TREACHERY

With Appendix:

Jingle, Jangle, Jung

By: Mr. & Mrs. D. Robin Hood

Isaiah 9: 6; Amos 5: 15 and 21
San Luis Valley, Colorado

Copyrighted as Journalistic, Historical, Educational and/or
Non-Profit Activism

Dedication

This book is dedicated to all True Seekers of Righteousness and Truth. To all of you, who will not bow your knee to UN-righteousness, false religion or the evil of the so-called, New World Order, we hope that you enjoy reading the pages that follow and that The Creator and Ruler of the Universe will guide you in all that you think and say and do. And to You, Jesus, most of all, we humbly dedicate our work.

For the Evil of Satan and for the Evil of the Druids let us always remember that--

Although...

"...the Roman Catholics were the most ruthless in barbarity and the most ingenious in torture...because they possessed the most power" (from Winwood W. Reade's book, The Veil of Isis; or, Mysteries of the Druids. New York: Peter Eckler Publishing Co., 1924, p. 168),

...the question remains...

"Where did these ruthless barbarians, skilled in torture, get their power?"

The answer is, they got it from the Druids.

How to use the Bibliography

The bibliographical references within the text of the manuscript appear within brackets: { } Referenced within the brackets is the complete bibliographical information found in the Bibliography located at the end of each work. For example, the reference {BOD p. 261} refers to the initials BOD found in the Bibliography at the end, where the complete bibliographical information is given. The reference, p. 261, means that the particular quotation in the text is from page 261 of the referenced work, in this case, Ross Nichols 1975 book entitled, The Book of Druidry. Your Author, Robin Hood, has made certain words or phrases to appear in **bold** or underlining or both, in order to add emphasis. Longer quotations have been *italicized*.

Forward

This manuscript stands upon a foundation, which includes the following:

1. There is a God.
2. You are not Him.
3. Women are not better than men.
4. Druid teachings are the foundation of paganism.

5. The sacred number of the Druid is 3.
6. Druidism teaches a triune-god.
7. The True Christian God is not triune, not trinity, not three.
8. Druidism's triune-god is really a powerful and rebellious fallen angel, once named Lucifer, who rebelled against his Creator, was kicked out of heaven and given a new name: Satan.
9. Druids represent a line of paganism and evil that existed before the Great Flood, but not before the Supreme Being, Creator and Ruler of the universe and the earth.
10. Druidism, Hinduism, paganism and main line so-called Christian churches preach a watered down version of the True God, if they preach the false, triune-god.
11. The land is not higher in rank than the vegetation, which is not higher in rank than the animals, which are not higher in rank than people, who are not equal to God.
12. A True Christian is a follower of Jesus as Messiah and Jesus as God.
13. The True Bride of The Messiah is found in her closet, and will come out of her closet at the time appointed (Joel 2: 15-16):

“Blow the trumpet in Zion, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly: Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the Bridegroom go forth of His chamber, and the bride out of her closet.”

Those owning, claiming and practicing teachings that are part of misguided religious beliefs, such as nature worship and the celebration of seasonal “holidays”, are usually born into a “Main-Line” Christian family and unknowingly embrace misguided religious teachings. For example, celebration of the sun at the winter solstice (Christmas) is often a familial, a cultural and/or a social practice rather than a deep and *considered* religious decision. This manuscript was written for the purpose of showing the unrighteousness and false religious political doctrine of Druidism, and the very real physical and spiritual dangers, and social inappropriateness, of continuing to participate in unrighteous practices, particularly religious ones like the UN-Environmental hoax.

There are many other groups, organizations and individuals that teach Unrighteousness. But Druidism is much more than part of a movement to order the world into a one-world religion, economy and government: The New World Order. **Druid teachings are the foundation** of the false-religion part of this horrible movement. This manuscript will prove that, uncovered, and at its core, Druidism is the worship of Satan. Satan is the former fallen angel, Lucifer. The goal of the Luciferian world-order elite is to create an iron-fisted elite world government that controls the world and all that it holds, including us. But that is only the secondary goal. The primary goal of false world-order religion is to rob as many people as possible of a bright and happy eternity after death. Druidism delivers eternity in Hell to its true practitioners; the Hell that Druidism tries to get us to believe does not exist!

Consider that, the monks, writing in the monasteries (around 500 A.D.) derived their themes and gave single minded attentions to the “*mystic beliefs...of the old Druids...Druid doctrines...love of wizardry...Monasteries were thought to be ‘satanically evil’...They were the core of the revival of Druidism and developed the ‘craft of illuminating manuscripts...and the proliferation of carved stone crosses...’*” {QTA p. 68-69 and 217}

The author of The Occult Technology of Power, on page 5, names the Druid controlled systems of Central Banking, Financing, Legislation, Education, Secret Societies, Covert Operations and Intelligence Bureaus as the “*invincible chains of deceit, confusion, and coercion with which we finance capitalists to enslave this chaotic world*”.

If the Truth will set us free, then that which is false can only enslave us. It is the hope of your Author that, if you should learn that you are supporting false religious teachings and practices in any way, you might consider reaching out to Righteousness by removing such practices from your life, use the money you would have given to unrighteousness to help your family and the cause of Truth and encourage others to do so.

Who are the Druids?

The Catholic Con proved that Roman Catholicism is an extension of Druidism. But, what, exactly, is Druidism? It seems important that the reader has an opportunity to gain a clear understanding of what Druidism really is, because the True Druids have worked so very hard to hide the truth and “**shroud its origins in mystery**”. Your Author, after nearly 40 years of research, and twenty-eight times through the King James Version of the Bible from cover to cover, is convinced that Druidism was the false and evil religion of Noah’s time before it was wiped out by the Great Flood. Some believe that Atlantis refers to that civilization, the civilization that existed before the Great Global Flood, the antediluvian civilization of Noah’s time.

According to Christian Scripture, Noah was a Preacher of Righteousness and the Druids were the workers of iniquity. Accordingly, only 8 people in Noah’s Ark, Noah and his wife and their three sons and their son’s wives, escaped the Great Global Flood. The purpose of the Great Flood was to wipe the evil of Druidism off of the face of the earth. The evil deeds of the pre-Flood civilization, along with the Druid Priests who worshipped Satan (Lucifer) and taught and practiced evil, were destroyed. According to The Veil of Isis, or, Mysteries of the Druids (page 51), **the Druids themselves admit to be the Priests of Paganism before the Great Global Flood.**

Your Author, Robin Hood, believes that evil was revived by Satan after the Great Flood through the corruption of one of Noah’s sons, whose name was Ham. Satan’s evil ways, sadly, were revived and have spread throughout the planet. This evil is called Druidism. It is the worship of Satan at its core. It is the priesthood of evil. The Encyclopedia of Celtic Wisdom tells us that the Druids acknowledge this to be true,

claiming their **Priesthood** has “genetic” overtones and tracing their lineage directly to **Ham** (pages 114 and 433).

“Druidism originated in the furthest past ages...the Druid was ‘non-Aryan’ or black!” {J. Pokorny’s The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, p. 1 ff.} Consider this 1975 quote from page 261 of, The Book of Druidry, by The Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids, Ross Nichols: The original Druids were **“quite dark skinned”**.

The following comment made in 1956 by an Oxford professor illustrates the true age and line of Druidism. Professor Zaehner noted that it was interesting that the central sacramental sacrifice in Zoroastrianism liturgy was “communion”. The liturgy of blood sacrifice along with “much unseemly revelry” was said to have been **“far more ancient”**. **The institution of the cult is attributed by Zoroaster to Noah’s son, Ham** (also known as Yam, Yima and Jamshid), who, according to the earliest tradition, was the “First Man”. {TTM p. 126}

Yes, the Druids are a pre-Zoroastrian race of men. The Magi were Druids and their religious teaching, referred to by some as Satanism, traces back to Ham and the Great Flood. *“According to some authorities the Median mages were known long before the days of Zoroaster as a magico-priestly caste, one of the six tribes of the Medes enumerated by Herodotus (484-406 B.C.). It is from this **race of men** that the word ‘magic’ is derived...Used by the Greeks, however, *magia* signified originally the **religion, learning and occult practices** of the Eastern magi...”* {MM p. 15}

Druid writing is writing older than Sanscrit. It is well established that Ogham writing was invented by the Druids for use in their secret occult religion. *“Dr. G. Moore sees that ‘the grammatical distinction of the letters indicates that the oghams came from a southern and an oriental land.’ He regards oghams as sepulchral [pertaining to death] in pagan times. Crowe thinks them older than Sanscrit.”* {ID p. 312} *“All that can be said is, that the oldest writers, and perhaps Aristotle is the oldest, speak of them (the Druids) as an order of the most remote antiquity in their time...their doctrines and festivals are found in every country.”* {TCD p. 281}

Much time and effort has gone into attempts to keep the origin of Druidism a mystery. Since Hinduism is virtually the same religion as Druidism, one would expect to be able to follow the river upstream to the Druid source. But the Hindu teachings appear to be in complete and complicit conspiracy to fog the truth. Witness their own teachings: *“The eternal truth that Hindus call **sanatana dharma** emerges from **the mists of antiquity in an aura of perfect mystery...**”* {HRA p. 250} Is *sa na tan a*, satan?

In fact, the “Mystery Religions” were first called the Druid Mysteries, but later changed to things more generic like “the Eleusian Mysteries”. {B p. 111, DAO p. 31 and Dymock’s Classical Dictionary, London: 1833 quoted by Hislop} Druid teaching is actually termed “The Druid Mysteries”. {DAO 31} Druidic Satanism began to be called the Mystery Religions around 600 B.C. and continued to be known as such until around

400 A.D. {TMR p. 58} **Sanatana dharma** translated is no mystery at all. It is perfect Satan worship. The words translate as: **Keeping or holding together the knowledge or teachings of Satan.** “...leading Mormons have admitted that Mormonism is actually a revival of the key doctrines of the mystery religions...Masonry likewise claims to be the restorer and perpetrator of the ancient mysteries, including the Secret Doctrine and the identity of God.” {GM p. 121}

Tibetan training of individual Buddhist ‘masters’ is often compared to ‘training in Druidry’. “Many Indo-European scholars have pointed out the close parallels between the druid and the Hindu Brahmin priest...” {ECW p. 185-186}

The Druid’s “**last northerly retreat was the island of Iona, the famous sacred isle...The isle of Iona is often called I by itself...Iona was, like the temple at Delphi, peculiarly dedicated to Apollo. And they were both founded by Hyperboreans [Druids]**”. {TCD p. 196-198} Iona means **sun, black sun or black spirit.** The Egyptian god, On, was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212} The “**Celtic Belus, was connected with Baal.**” {RAC p. 264} The “Great Male Divinity” of Babylon was Baal or Belus, with Beltis being the female form of the name. {B p. 20 Footnote} “**Certain it is, that the mystical names of the sun, Abraxas, Belenus, the derivation of which have so puzzled etymologists, are no more than words formed of numerals, making up the number of days in a year, viz. 365.**” {TCD p. 310} Belenus was a Celtic Sun-God. {MYTH p. 251} Belenus presided over the Druid May Day festival of sun worship called Beltane, celebrated on May 1st. At that time **Belenus** was called the “Lord of the Sun”. {MYTH p. 258}

The bull symbolized Baal. Living bulls were worshipped as the reincarnation of Satan, the Sun God. The priests of the Baal sun worship were named “black coats”. Black coats are worn today by judges and graduates of the Druid universities. {TCD p. 174; TFD p. 9 and DOTB Volume 1 p. 342}

Druidism teaches that, “**over the Divine Bull the letter ‘T’ indicated that which was not to be written, the name of the manifestation Teut – Tehuti or Thoth – the central syllable being hu or he...**” {BOD p. 127} For the Roman “T” the Druidic sacred sign of three lines is to be understood: / | \ **all of which represent 666 and the worship of Satan.** Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

Perhaps the name and derivation of the Druid God is not really puzzling at all. The god-name **Belenus** most likely came from Sumer, the first civilization after the Great Flood, where the name was *Belu (Bel)*, the Semitic *Baal*. {DOTB Volume 1, p. 215} It has now been proven that the first civilization was Sumer, not Egypt.

The distortion of truth about this singular Druid race...makes it almost impossible to understand who or what the Druids are. They seem always “enveloped in a sort of Druidic fog...” {ID p. 115}

Peter Berresford Ellis, the highly respected Celtic scholar, “*gives the first authentic account of who the mysterious Druids were and what role they played in Celtic society.*” On page 73 of his book, The Druids, the respected Celtic author and scholar **confirms for us the chilling truth:**

The Chief Druid of the World is Satan.

{TD p. 73}

A Druid is a Priest of Satan through the seed of Ham.

“...the followers of Druidism believe they are descended from a Supreme Being...”

{USE, Volume 7, p. 2515}

The claim that Druidism is “officially dead” is preposterous.

{ID p. 5}

“Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light. Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed as the ministers of righteousness; whose end shall be according to their works”. {The Holy Bible-King James, II Corinthians 11: 14-15}

The Druid Magic Carrot dangles as follows:

1. Druidism teaches that Satan will win the Battle of Armageddon instead of Jesus the Christ.

The Truth is that Lucifer’s name was changed to Satan. Satanists like to say that they are “Luciferians”. Apparently they think that it sounds better. They refer to themselves as light-bearers or “The Ancient Shining Ones”. The Truth is that Lucifer was known as the light bearer or shining one before he got kicked out of Heaven for rebellion against the Most High God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. His name now is Satan. Also, Christianity teaches that Jesus the Christ wins the Battle of Armageddon, not Satan.

2. Druidism teaches that Satan will be the ruler during The Millennial Reign.

The Truth is that the Millennial Reign is the time of the True Christian Messianic Reign over the planet for 1000 years after the return of Jesus the Christ. Real Christianity teaches that it is Jesus the Christ who will be The Ruler of The Millennium. Satan will have been “bound in chains for a thousand years”. An Angel having seized the dragon, that old serpent, the Devil, Satan, and after having bound him threw him into the bottomless pit, which he then shut and locked so Satan could not deceive the nations anymore until the thousand years were finished (Revelation 20: 1-3). Real Christianity teaches that the followers of the True Teachings of the Most High God will live with Jesus during the 1000 year Millennial Reign, and also Reign over

Earth with Jesus for a thousand years. The Lake of Fire or Hell is the final destination of the wicked. Is Hell is the final destination of Satan and his anti-christ, the King of the World-Order Government. Some are now suggesting that Prince Charles could become the anti-christ and that the anti-christ's false-prophet will be the presiding Roman Catholic Pope. The last Imperial Roman Pope, according to the Malachy Prophecies, is this Pope, Francis. {LPO} Christianity teaches that everyone whose name is not recorded in Jesus' Book of Life will eventually be thrown in the Lake of Fire or Hell where they shall spend a real eternity in a real Hell (Revelation 20: 15).

3. Druids conjure demons to possess and influence thoughts and behavior and promise the same power to the followers of Satan. Druids and the followers of the Druid Way, call Satan by his former name, Lucifer.

The Truth of this evil may be that World Order is developing a Global-Internet "Mind" designed to entrap and control the minds and the hearts of the techno-savy generation. If this idea sounds ridiculous to you, then you might want to check out Michael Chorost's new book, WORLD WIDE MIND: The Coming Integration of Humanity, Machines, and the Internet.

4. Druidism feeds on the observance of pagan holidays, such as Christmas and Easter and Halloween, because observance of such pagan holidays allows for legal access by demons into the "celebrant" and leads them along the path of Unrighteousness.

The Truth is that some season celebrators like to play in the gray area. For example, churches calling themselves Christian have gatherings on Halloween. December 25th is a high day in Roman Catholicism and pretty much all over the globe. Paganism's Easter has replaced the Christian Passover in all but the Jewish religion and Real Christianity. May Day is a High day of human sacrifice for True Druidism.

The very useful (to the work of unrighteousness) Mothman, a fallen angel or seed of Satan, can be invoked by evil ones. The Druids used "*powerful charms...spells...hellish power...nursed damned spirits with human blood.*" {Elinor Cobham quoted in TFD p. 46} Mothman fits the description of something nursed with damned spirits. Alleged Ex-Mormon and author, Mr. Alma Ott, claims that a "*Jewish/Mormon 'mother goddess' stated openly that she served the Mormon hierarchy in satanic rituals in the Salt Lake City Temple...[and claims that]... 'mothman' materializes often behind the temple walls of the 'holy of holies'*". On the same page, Utah radio-talk show host Mr. Ott displays what he calls the "Mothman Symbol" in his on-line book. The symbol, which some say is the new symbol of witchcraft and druidism, is a dragonfly. {FAL p. 196} The religion of the Mesoamerican regions, such as the Aztec religion of sun worship and human sacrifice in holocaustic proportions, appears to have its roots in shamanistic rites imported from the

East and the original Druids. Major elements include shape-shifting sorcerers, possession of familiars or demon-spirit companions. The *nahualli*, the black magician sorcerers known as “human owls”, would bring harm to those they chose by burning them in effigy or touching them with blood. {MYTH p. 580} Incan shaman sorcerers have been described as malignant and associated with frogs, serpents, lizards, spiders and even **moths**. {MYTH p. 605}

5. In accord with Druidism, Ott goes on to say that the highest order in the religion of witchcraft is “*the true priesthood of Lucifer*”. {FAL p. 179}
6. Last, but not least, the Druid Way convinces the innocent that there is no Hell, so why worry about it?

Christian teaching is clear that there is a real, eternal Hell. The opposite of Druidism is True Christianity with its one True God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. The True Christian Most High God should not be confused with the Druid or the Catholic “Triune-God”. And its not just Imperial Rome, but also British Episcopalian, and other “Main-Line” denominations that are still clinging to a Druid/Hindu/Roman triune-god...The Triune Treachery.

The Druids disguise the name of the god they worship and serve through sun and fire and seasonal/nature worship. The sun is worshipped as the celestial/solar creation. The earth is worshipped through terrestrial fire festivals. She now has a name. Her name is Gaia, worshipped especially in the Druid Episcopalian St. John The Divine Cathedral in New York City. This is Maurice Strong’s church. Maurice Strong is a Druid and said to be the most dangerous man alive. As head of the World Mafia and creator of the false religious UN-environmental movement, Maurice Strong and his Druid buddies claim that they will rule the world. Henry Kissinger said that “they”, the world’s super rich elite, will rule their new world order from Maurice Strong’s Baca Ranch just south of Crestone, Colorado.

The name of the Druid god is Satan. He is often called Lucifer in a rather pathetic attempt to hide his true identity. The religious customs and teachings of the Druids are in direct opposition to the teachings of Real Christianity. Freedom of religion would seem to allow for anyone to believe whatever he or she wants to believe. And so it is. But let’s play fair. Let the seasonal-solstice-nature-worshipping Druid never claim to be Christian, not even a “Main-Line” Christian. Let the Druid be a Druid and cease the ridiculous claim that the Druid Way is Christian. Druidism is not Christian. Druidism is anti-Christian.

According to the God of the Christians, whom True Christians claim is The Most High God; evil and evil ones show themselves by their works. It is interesting to note that what is clearly defined as evil by the Christian God and specifically forbidden in the Christian Scriptures, is exactly what Druidism is and does: Rallying behind the UN-Environmental Movement, seasonal worship and horoscopes, worshipping the sun, moon,

and planets (host of heaven), believing in evolution, building groves and asherim, Baal (Satan) worship, homosexuality, promiscuity, passing one's son or daughter through the fire (human sacrifice and human trafficking) and idol worship. {Robin Hood}

The Druids practice "...*that which was evil in the sight of the LORD, like unto the abominations of the heathen...*" {The Holy Bible King James Version, II Chronicles Chapter 33; Isaiah 27: 9; Deuteronomy 5: 17 and 12: 2-3; Jeremiah 17: 21; 1 Kings 14: 24} "*Classical writers assure us that the Druids worshipped in groves...*" {MACB p. 54} Here, according to the Christian Scriptures, is a list of some of the practices that were and are considered to be Evil Druid practices, the Druid Delusion:

1. Build the 'high places'
2. Rear up altars for Baalim, Satan
3. Make groves for Satan worship
4. Worship the host of heaven and serve them
5. Build altars for the host of heaven
6. Cause children to 'pass through the fire', become sacrifices for satan
7. Observe times, use magic
8. Use enchantments, divination
9. Use witchcraft and sorcery
10. Deal with familiar spirits, also known as demons
11. Practice wizardry, wizards are occult practitioners, not the good guys
12. Make and worship idols
13. Make sun-pillars, asherim and/or May Poles, especially with ribbons
14. Make graven images
16. Fail to observe the Sabbath, which is clearly Saturday, not Sunday
17. Homosexuality and sodomy
18. Murder, war, human sacrifice, etc.

Example: 911 said to be an "inside job" masterminded by Druids

"Source materials for the study of Druidism include the following: Magic from the pagan classical world of Greece and Rome and their cultural connections towards Egypt and the East, ancient sources such as Plato, Atlantis, Celtic pagan traditions, Norse and Germanic paganism, oral tradition of myth, shamanist, Celtic Christianity, Gnostic teachings and Megalithic civilization." {PW p. xx-xxi}

GENERAL STATEMENTS ABOUT DRUIDS AND DRUIDISM

"Traitors!" {TFD p. 16}

"Cannibals!" {TFD p. 21}

"Druids were bestial persons, monks in garb, but not in mind." {The Lanercost Chronicle, August 1268 quoted in OHD p. 11 and 89}

“Druids had a ‘**Spirit of cruelty, natural to the Devils of Hell**.’” {Written in 1671 and quoted in TFD p. 155}

“Sinister Druids watching human sacrifices **writhe**.” {TCE p. 7} The word, writhe, is of German origin, related to wreath, which means to place something within a circle and reinforce. A **wreath** is made to place upon a grave. {Apple Dictionary} This sounds like witchcraft and the world order machine circling and ensnaring us, killing us.

“...*human victims...made their groves...bloody shambles of misguided zeal...vile priests...butch’ring tools...*” {James Foot’s 1771 publication: Penserosa, p. 164 quoted in TFD p. 12}

The 1805 publication Guilt and Sorrow gave this description of the Druids: “**the fiends their prey devour...endless tortures**”. {Quoted in TFD p. 166}

“*They were sorcerers and practiced magic...they made the laws and acted as judges...The Druids worshiped the sun...*” {IHE, Volume 7, p. 1706} Therefore, Druids, “...*shall have their part in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death*”. {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Revelation 21: 8}

“Druids had grotesque magical ideas.” {OHD p. 11 and 89}

“Druidism’s barbarous magical practice...” {Macbain’s Celtic Mythology and Religion, p. 79}

“In Scottish Gaelic *druidh* means ‘a sorcerer’.” {MACB p. 41}

“...*the Druids were...nothing better than spiritualistic conjurers, dealers with bad spirits, and **always opposing the Gospel**.*” {ID p. 24} “*The Druids dreadful imprecations and **women bearing brands**...*” {TFD p. 23}

“*Druids, the chief architects and chief practitioners of human sacrifice.*” {Diodorus, Strabo and Caesar quoted in TCE p. 85}

“Druid priests bedewed the tree-trunks with **human gore**.” {Lucan’s Pharsalia, III, p. 399 ff. quoted in OHD p. 11 and 89}

“Druids ‘**accursed prayers**’...” {Virgil quoted in TFD p. 33}

“Druidism is a **repugnant and sinister fraternity**.” {2nd Century Greek writer Posidonius quoted in TCE p. 85}

“Druids had a ghastly sacrificial system.” {OHD p. 11 and 89}

“The Druids were a **despised**...peripatetic minority.” {Lucan’s Pharsalia, Book I, p. 453}

“Demons, like Druids...” {From the Irish poem, Nennius, p. 145 quoted in OHD p. 11 and 89}

“Druidism is a **barbarous and inhuman religion**.” {Seutonius Tranquillus and Caesar quoted in TCE p. 102}

“Medicine men, shamans...the ministers of superstition.” {OHD p. 11}
“...inhuman superstitions...” {TFD p. 24} “...‘a dismal and confused heap of superstition’...” {Camden quoted in TFD p. 40}

The Druids are “beasts, absolute barbarians...Christians in name, but really pagans”. {Bernard quoted by Lewis Spence in HOD p. 143}

“The Order practiced ritual abominations.” {Pliny’s Natural History, Book XXX, chapter 13} The Druids used “*powerful charms...spells...hellish power...nursed damned spirits with human blood.*” {Elinor Cobham quoted in TFD p. 46}

“The ‘skulls of enemies were gilded and converted into cups and they [Druids] slaughtered the older men’...” {See the English translation of Abraham Ortelius’ Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, Leaves 1-4 between ff. xij and xijj, Published in 1606}

In 1772 poet Michael Woodhull was moved enough to describe the Druid Priests as serpents, “subtle priests with venom’d breath”. {P p. 30}

*“Mona’s bloody-mantled Priest...eyes of madness...midnight spell...**The scream of captives stretch’d in furnace blue.**”* {AL p. 10} The Isle of Mona was a settlement of fugitive Druid priests who fled there from Gaul. {MACB p. 42} It is now known as Druid’s Isle and has more than once been accused of housing within its bowels, the largest computer surveillance and human control system in existence.

Jacob des Moulins noted the Druids “**incestuous concubinage**”. {TFD p. 160}

“Suetonius describes their religion as **cruel and savage**...” {RAC p. 302}

Druids are known as “**creatures of the night**”. {CH p. 91}

“The altars of Druidical worship were soaked with the blood of human victims.” {SWTW p. 298}

The School of Pliny taught that the Druids were “superstitious, bloodthirsty Nature lovers...**Nature’s priests**”. {TFD p. 169}

Today “Natures Priests” are in the pulpits of Main-Line churches across America, preaching the Environmental Gospel of Gaia. These Druids, pretending to be Christians, have beguiled the minds and hearts of God’s people and would steal them away to Hell forever. It is much smarter to worship God than it is to worship what God has created. The Creation is not God. The creation is what God created. It does not have a soul. You are not God. God is God and there is only one of Him.

DRUIDISM’S AGE
AND
GENETIC LINE TO NOAH’S SON, HAM

AGE: Druidism is approximately **7,000 years old**. {DAO p. 6 and T.D. Kendrick, The Druids p. 81} “*The Druid...the representative of a body of religious beliefs...that existed from perhaps as long ago as 7000 B.C...*” {DT p. 95}

The Druid Ross Nichols states as follows: “*Modern Druids celebrate the summer solstice at Stonehenge which is claimed to have been built before the Druids came. However, they are simply misleading us as to when the Druid did first come.*” {MMM p. 717 and 719}

“*Druidism originated in the furthest past ages...the Druid was ‘non-Aryan’ or black!*” {J. Pokorny’s The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, p. 1 ff.}

BLACK: Druids themselves not only suggest that Druidism has “genetic” overtones, but claim their lineage directly to Ham. {ECW p. 114 and 433}

The original Druids were “quite dark skinned”. {BOD 261}

It is interesting to note that The Druid Animal Oracle translates Blackbird as Druid Dhubh. “*Druid Dhubh [Black Druid] represents the Otherworldly smith—the master of fire who calls to us...*” {DAO p. 18 & 21} That “Otherworldly Smith” would be Satan, the King of Hell.

BLOOD DRINKING: Edmund Spenser, the poet who wrote Britain’s, The Faerie Queen, declares that he saw Irish people drinking blood in connection with certain arcane, Druid ceremonies. {MACB p. 51}

DEVELOPMENT: Some have traced the spiritual tradition of Druidism back through historical and archaeological evidence to about **9900 B.C.**

“*The archeological evidence includes burial chambers called long barrows, Dolmens or Cromlechs. These were burial chambers constructed with massive stones and covered with mounds of earth or piled stones. Over 40,000 of these structures still exist across Europe, England and Ireland. These monuments have been documented to be the oldest human monuments on earth, far older than the pyramids of Egypt, and slightly*

*older than the table platform temples of Mesopotamia. These structures were built by the early inhabitants of Europe who were people of **small stature and dark complexion**. They were related to the Egyptians, the Etruscans, the Trojans, and the people of Crete. They were **devotees of the Earth Mother Goddess**. The early peoples of Britain and Ireland were closely related to the early people of Spain and therefore are often called, 'Iberians'. These peoples between 3300 and 3000 BCE began building huge stone monuments, temples, in Britain, Ireland and Europe. The people of Britain became fascinated with round shapes during this period. The sacred circle as a spiritual symbol became universal around 3200 BCE. These indigenous people of Europe practiced shamanistic, animistic Earth-based Goddess traditions. The Celtic peoples, one of the Aryan peoples of middle Europe, began a massive migration into Western Europe, Britain, and Ireland about 800 BCE. The Celtic peoples tended to inter-marry and meld with the people of the lands they invaded. The marriage between the old ones (Iberians) and the Indo-European Celts; physically, emotionally and spiritually, created a very vibrant and colorful culture about 800 BCE. From this the Druid tradition developed in Britain, Ireland, and Europe. Most of Europe from 800 BCE until the Roman conquest was Celtic from Turkey to Ireland, and from Northern Italy to Germany, including Spain, France and Austria, etc. Druid tradition developed and was common from Turkey to Ireland. The Romans and Greeks considered the Celts one of the three great 'barbarian' peoples". {Internet, 2008-Anonymous}*

HAM: Druids claim their lineage directly to Ham. {ECW p. 114}

In his work Mona Antiqua Restaurata of 1723, Reverend Henry Rolands, a vicar in Anglesey, **traced Druidism to Ham, the son of Noah.** {TD p. 258} *"The first-comers to Mona arrived there within five generations of those who had escaped the Flood...the purest and principal seat of the Druids."* {See The Theory of the Earth, 1684, Book 1, p. 65} These Druid inhabitants had **"one of Noah's sons for Grandsire or Greatgrandsire"**. {See Henry Roland's Mona Antiqua Restaurata, Published in 1723: p. 45} Mona was remote and isolated--a perfect place to practice a religion such as Druidism. {See Henry Rowland's Mona Antiqua Restaurata, Dublin: 1723, p. 45}

A DIFFERENT RACE—Do you remember Java Man? Java man is the "ape-man" that all young minds are taught about beginning in grade school. The ape-man, it is taught, is our evolutionary ancestor. Drawings of Java Man's beetle-brow and jutting-jaw are religiously displayed on the walls of the institutions of "higher learning". Java man is the evolutionist's most famous salesman.

But, what really was Java Man--an ape, a man-ape, an ape-man or a human? Even at the time of its discovery, nearly all of what then comprised the anthropological community saw the Java Man skullcap as truly human. In fact, Java Man and Neandertal Man were accepted to be of the same **race** of humans—"an inferior race". Why would someone say such a thing? Substantiation for the claim of an "inferior race" was set forth as follows: There was a curse placed upon Ham (one of the three

sons of Noah); Ham was “blackened”; and Ham became the father of the Negro race (Genesis 9: 25-27). {BONES p. 95-96}

ANCESTOR OF THE NEGRO—**That Ham, the youngest son of Noah, is the ancestor of the Negro, was commonly supposed to be true.** This is no longer the case, probably because the education system and others work hard to suppress the truth. Imperial Rome claims that the supposition about Ham is not true, but offers no alternative explanation as to the ancestry of the Negro. {The Living Bible Paraphrased Genesis 9: 18-25 Note 9 b} Warner, More and Camden believed that the Druids could be traced to the Arc of Noah on Mt. Ararat. Further, they stated that, “*Druidism originated in the furthest past ages...the Druid was ‘non-Aryan’ or **black!***” {J. Pokorny’s The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, p. 1 ff.}

BLACKENED FACE—Ham means blackened face. In Druidism, death is “*presided over by a ‘king’ with a blackened face whose emblem of office is a sword and a scythe or sickle*”. {CH p. 84}

LORDS OF THE DARK FACE—According to the occultist Madam Blavatsky’s, Secret Doctrine (or ISIS Unveiled), the Druid Magi were known as “**the Lords of the Dark Face**”. {TSD p. 244}

OLDER THAN SANSKRIT—It is a well-established fact that Ogham writing was invented by the Druids for use in their secret occult religion. “*Dr. G. Moore sees that ‘the grammatical distinction of the letters indicates that the oghams came from a southern and an oriental land.’ He regards oghams as sepulchral [pertaining to death] in pagan times. Crowe thinks them older than Sanscrit.*” {ID p. 312}

PRE-ZOROASTRIAN RACE OF MEN—It has been proved beyond doubt that the Magi were Druids and that their religious teaching, referred to by some as Satanism, dates back to Ham and the Great Flood. “*According to some authorities the Median mages were known long before the days of Zoroaster as a magico-priestly caste, one of the six tribes of the Medes enumerated by Herodotus (484-406 B.C.). It is from this **race of men** that the word ‘magic’ is derived...Used by the Greeks, however, magia signified originally the **religion, learning and occult practices of the Eastern magi**...*” {MM p. 15}

RACE—A **race** is said to have, “*introduced magic and demons into Assyria, so may the same have been here the originators of Stone-worship, and other superstitions...*” {ID p. 222}

SODOMY—Ham uncovered Noah, as Noah lay passed out in his tent. Genesis 9: 21 reads: “*And he drank of the wine, and was drunken; and he*

became uncovered within his tent.” {The Christian Life Bible} As used here, the verb uncovered is the **future tense**. {NEH p. 309} So what, exactly, happened? If we examine the 18th chapter of Leviticus, the meaning of uncovering someone’s nakedness becomes very clear. **To uncover someone’s nakedness means to have sex with them.**

It would appear that Ham sodomized his father, especially in light of Noah’s reaction: *“And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him. And he said, Cursed be Canaan [Ham was the father of Canaan and the Canaanites or land of Canaan (Genesis 9: 18)]; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren. And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.”* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Genesis 9: 24 and 25} The Curse of Ham continues with blessings for Noah’s other son, Japheth. Then it repeats, that the descendants of Ham are to be the servants of Japheth.

An 1898 Dictionary of the Bible stated as follows: *“On occasion of his father’s drunkenness Ham behaved undutifully and incurred a curse to descend upon such of his posterity as exhibited like **degraded character** (Genesis ix. 22-27). The peoples of southern Arabia, Ethiopia, Egypt, and Canaan were largely descended from Ham...”* {IDDB p. 298}

NATURE WORSHIP: The Encyclopedia Britannica informs us that the architecture of the Druid temples was called hypaethral, meaning open to the sky. Generally dedicated to a nature deity, the Druidic teaching became the standard primitive religious practice and belief: *“The geographical and chronological spread of open-air temples is very wide...altars of offerings, and a grove of holy trees or a spring was the seat of the deity...in Crete and Greece this form of temple was a common feature, to judge from the many representations of related cult scenes found on ring stones and seals...In Gaul and Great Britain the Druid temples were of similar type, and Nordic sages testify to their existence in the Scandinavian countries in pre-Christian times...They are found in Greece...Olympus...and are particularly common in Asia Minor...Hittite...”* {EBI, Volume 21 p. 926} *“Thus God must never be worshipped under roofs, only the sky-vault [or dome which represented the sky]...”* {BOD p. 119} The use of the dome originated with the Druids and their worship of the creation instead of the Creator. The symbolism included reincarnation, power and the underworld or hell. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

These “Druid Domes” are all too often found mounted atop state capitol buildings or guarding the entries to the chambers of governments gone wrong. Perhaps the most well know Druid Dome adorns Vatican City.

THE “MYSTERY”: Let us recall that much time and effort has gone into attempts to keep the origin of Druidism a mystery. Since Hinduism is virtually the same religion as Druidism, one would expect to be able to follow the river upstream to the

Druid source. But the Hindu teachings appear to be in complete and complicit conspiracy to fog the truth. Witness their own teachings: *“The eternal truth that Hindus call sanātana dharma emerges from the mists of antiquity in an aura of perfect mystery...”* {HRA p. 250} Tibetan training of individual Buddhist ‘masters’ is often compared to ‘training in Druidry’. *“Many Indo-European scholars have pointed out the close parallels between the druid and the Hindu Brahmin priest.”* {ECW p. 185-186}

In fact, the “Mystery Religions” had their origin in Druidism. Druid teaching is actually termed “the Druid Mysteries”. {DAO 31} Druidic Satanism began to be called the Mystery Religions around 600 B.C. and continued to be known as such until around 400 A.D. {TMR p. 58}

Sanātana dharma translated is a “perfect mystery” very easily understood: **Keeping or holding together the knowledge or teachings of Satan.**

Druidism, like Chess and card games, spread from Sumer and India and China and Egypt by means of the Arabians, progressively throughout Spain, Italy, France, England and the north of Europe. {IOS p. 577 and Author}

The practice of the Druidic religion with its worship of Satan with torture and human sacrifice was so horrific that it was eventually forced underground. {ICMT p. 138} The Druid’s *“last northerly retreat was the island of Iona, the famous sacred isle...The isle of Iona is often called I by itself...Iona was, like the temple at Delphi, peculiarly dedicated to Apollo. And they were both founded by Hyperboreans”*. {TCD p. 196-198} Iona means **sun, black sun or black spirit**. On was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212} The *“Celtic Belus was connected with Baal.”* {RAC p. 264}

THE “OLD RELIGION”: The “old religion” is Druidism, being *“more than 7,000 years old...an earth religion...no separation between our internal and external worlds...unite again with all of creation...community of nature—being a part of it, not separate from it...”* {DAO p. 4-6} This is the religion that Maurice Strong preaches. Maurice Strong is a Druid. This is witchcraft. This is sorcery. This is the worship of Lucifer. This is Satanism.

THE SIN--THE FLOOD--AND THE RENEWAL OF SIN: Let us keep in mind that the Druids themselves claim a direct genetic line to the pre-Great Flood preachers of unrighteousness, the Druid Priests of Satan. {VOI p. 51}

Druidism can no longer hide.

Druidism was the paganism of satanic unrighteousness of Noah’s time and the purpose of the Great Global Flood was to wipe it off of the face of the earth. Unfortunately, that same evil found fertile ground in Ham, inducing him to commit the evil sin of sodomy for which sin Ham was marked with blackness of skin and

cursed to be a slave of slaves. Druids themselves claim their Priesthood has “genetic” overtones and claim their lineage directly to Ham. {ECW p. 114 and 433}

THE TUATHA DE DANANN
PART OF DRUIDISM’S
GENETIC LINE

The distortion of truth about this singular Druid race, the Tuatha De Dananns, makes it almost impossible to understand who or what they are. They seem always “enveloped in a sort of Druidic fog...” {ID p. 115} Clearing the fog and making it simple, we could just say that those in the know pretty much admit that the original druids were a race with a specific theology and that that theology existed before the Great Global Flood. We are talking about a religious system that is the religion of UN-righteousness, which re-emerged after the cleansing flood.

DRUIDS: It appears that Tuatha de Danann is another name for Druids, used, once again, to attempt to disguise the truth about the Druid origin. Druids were often referred to as “Tuatha Druids”. *“They came, of course, from the East, calling in at Greece on the way.”* {ID p. 13 and 101}

FORCED UNDERGROUND: The practice of the Druidic religion with its worship of Satan with torture and human sacrifice was so horrific that it was eventually forced underground. One contemporary survival of Druid teachings can be found in the worship of “nature spirits”. {ICMT p. 138}

SID—The original meaning of the word “sid” was underground. {ICMT p. 138}

DEATH~In the Islam of India the Sidr tree was associated with death; the leaves of the tree were used for washing a corpse. {III p. 369}

FAQĪR~A Sidī was a black person and a Faqīr. {III p. 369} A Faqīr has come to refer to a class of people, particularly in Asia who practice shocking and painful practices, but come away seemingly unscathed. Examples would include walking on live coals or a bed of nails, piercing the body without drawing blood or eating glass. {HRA p. 47} A Fakir is also a Moslem holy man, a Hindu ascetic or a dervish. {WBED p. 709}

COUNTERFEIT~~The term Faqīr is associated with the word fake, which means to falsify or counterfeit; a petty swindler. {WBED p. 709}

HINDUISM~There is a major Hindu sect in northeast India called Siddha Siddhanta. {HRA p. 278}

SIDDHARTHA~It is thought by many that the name Siddhartha comes from the word “Sid”. Siddhartha was the name given to Prince Gautama Buddha at his birth in the 7th century B.C. Siddhartha was the Buddha’s individual name. Guatama was the name of his tribe. The name Buddha was of a later origin. {EAM Volume 24, p. 785}

SIDI~In the Islam of India the word Sidī means a Negro. {III p. 369}

GODS: Some authors believe that one particular tribe of the Tuatha De Dananns was called “Dee”, that is, Gods; it is claimed that these were the Druid Priests. {TFD p. 115} Other authors say that the entire Tuatha Dé Danann race consisted of Druid Gods. {OHD p. 70}

GRAIL: In a book called The Ancient Secret, Flavia Anderson wrote the following in conjunction with Research and the Lost Knowledge Organization: “*The Tuatha de Danann, the mythical folk who invaded Ireland and brought with them **the Cauldron of the Dagda** [Grail]...are believed by most students of Irish history to be not a people but the gods of the people called Milesians, who invaded Ireland in remote times*”. {TAS p. 47} The invaders from remote times would, of course, have been the Druids.

Tuatha de Danann means the folk of the God whose mother is Dana. The Goddess Dana, associated with the Tuatha De **Danann**, was known as the Great Mother in Phoenicia. At Ephesus in Greece she was known as Di-ana, the Goddess Ana. In Wales genealogies go back to Avaloc, the son of Belli. Belli was the son of Anna who was considered the first ancestress. This creates a clear link with the “Grail Legends” because “*Avaloc is identical with the Evelac of Grail Legend*”. {TAS p. 36 and 48} The associations with Bel (Baal) and Avalon are interesting with regard to the idea that the origin of paganism and the origin of Druidism are one in the same.

SUN, EARTH AND SEASONAL WORSHIP—The Sun God Apollo is known, in the context of the Tuatha de Danann, as Apollo Belinus, the son and husband of the earth-mother. {TAS p. 94}

INHABITANTS OF HELL: The domain of the “divine race” of the Tuatha De Danann is Hell (often referred to as the “Otherworld”). Hell could be accessed through caves, fairy-mounds and lakes. The countless burial mounds found throughout Europe and especially in Ireland are also doorways to the Otherworld or Hell. {MYTH p. 260 and DAO p. 10-11}

MINISTRY OF HELL: In his book on Irish Druids, James Bonwick stated that the Tuatha De Danaan were concerned with the **Ministry of Hell**. During the practice of their satanic ministry they used evil magic, wicked spells and horrible conjurations. {ID p. 113}

MORGAN LA FEY: The Morrigan was from the race of the Tuatha De Danann. The Dagda, the tribal patriarch of the Dananns, is said to have given each of his offspring a *sidh* with a “magic cauldron” or Grail. On Halloween or Samhain it was said that the inhabitants of Hell left their *sidhe* to roam upon the earth causing havoc and chaos with their sorcery. {MYTH p. 251, 253 and 260-261}

MOTHER OF GOD: Joseph Campbell in his book The Masks of God states that, *“The Tuatha De Danann claim that their mother is ‘our goddess of many names...who is said also to have been a savage woman devouring human beings. Brigit, the goddess of knowledge, poetry and the arts was another aspect of this great ‘mother of gods’...and her worship is continued in the Irish devotion to Saint Brigit, at whose shrine in Kildare a sacred fire was maintained by nineteen nuns in turn...similar sacred fires were kept in other monasteries...and they point to the old cult of the goddess of fire, and nuns being successors of a virgin priesthood like the vestals”*. {PM p. 430}

This information would seem to make clear the following:

1. Why Catholicism and other “Main Line” religious denominations insist upon calling Mary the “Mother of God”;
2. Why Catholicism “Sainted” a Druid priestess called Brigit;
3. How the original Druids, who were of the black race beginning with Ham, accomplished the task of losing their blackness—repeated procreation with white vestals.

In Druid Paganism, “goddess” was worshipped as the Mother of God or the Mother of the gods, the deified Queen of Heaven who *“assured her worshippers of salvation while giving loose reins to every unholy passion, and every depraved and sensual appetite- no wonder that everywhere she was enthusiastically adored. Under the name of the ‘Mother of the gods,’ the goddess queen of Babylon became an object of almost universal worship. ‘The Mother of the gods,’ says Clericus, ‘was worshipped by the Persians, the Syrians, and all the kings of Europe and Asia, with the most profound religious veneration”*. {Joannes Clericus, Philos. Orient., lib. II., De Peris, cap. 9, vol. II p. 340}

*“Tacitus gives evidence that the Babylonian goddess was worshipped in the heart of Germany, (Tacitus, Germania, ix. Tom. II. p. 386) and Caesar, when he invaded Britain, found that the **priests of this same goddess, known by the name of Druids, had been there before him.**”* {Caesar, De Bello Gallico, lib. VI. Cap. 13, p. 121; Published in London in 1770}

“Herodotus, from personal knowledge, testifies, that in Egypt this ‘Queen of Heaven’ was ‘the greatest and most worshipped of all the divinities.’” {Herodotus, Historia, lib. ii. cap. 66, p.117, D; Published in Paris in 1592}

“Wherever her worship was introduced, it is amazing what fascinating power it exerted. Truly, the nations might be said to be ‘made drunk’ with the wine of her fornications.” The Druidic system and the Babylonian system appear to be identical. The Druidic Ceridwen and her child were the same as the great goddess-mother of Babylon. *“The classical Hamadryads were evidently in like manner priestesses of ‘Hamed-dero.’”* The Druid, therefore, is now clearly identified as the high priest of the seed of Satan through Ham and masked in mother-goddess worship. {B p. 81 and Footnote} According to the Christian Bible, God was never a woman and is not now a woman and never will be a woman. The ‘Goddess’ theology is a Druid Delusion.

The deception is explained further in this: Long, long ago, if you were marked with blackness as the seed of sin, and you wanted to continue sinning instead of turning to Righteousness, the smart and prudent thing to do would be to mask your Unrighteous religious system in a lighter color. *“Yea, the very features and complexions of the Roman and Babylonian Madonnas are the same...In a land of dark-eyed beauties, with raven locks, the Madonna was always represented with blue eyes and golden hair, a complexion entirely different from the Jewish complexion, which naturally would have been supposed to belong to the mother of our Lord, but which precisely agrees with that which all antiquity attributes to the goddess queen of Babylon. In almost all lands the great goddess has been described with golden or yellow hair, showing that there must have been one grand prototype, to which they were all made to correspond.”* {B p. 85}

“Nor is this agreement in complexion only, but also in features. Jewish features are everywhere marked, and have a character peculiarly their own. But the original Madonnas have nothing at all of Jewish form or feature; but are declared to those who have personally compared both entirely to agree in this respect, as well as in complexion, with the Babylonian Madonnas found by Sir Robert Ker Porter among the ruins of Babylon.” {H. J. Jones in Quarterly Journal of Prophecy, October, 1852, p. 331 and B p. 86}

It is interesting to note that the infamous term “Molech” has traditionally been explained and recently defended to be a deliberate misvocalization for “**The King Hammelek**”. {ZE Volume 4 p. 269} The importance and significance of this fact would be almost impossible to overstate! The fact that Milcom, Molech, Moloch, Marduck and Baal are all the same deity, gives significant proof to the theory that Satan found fertile ground in Ham, the third son of Noah, after the cleansing of the Great Global Flood. Satan is the god of worldliness, the god of lawlessness, lust and sin. In order to keep his lies and rebellion against the real God alive on earth, Satan had to find someone who would agree to sin. That person was Ham.

Ham was marked and cursed for his sin so that others would give pause before choosing to follow the same path. Even so, occultism or Satanism began to grow and flourish in the form of Baal worship. Baal was the calf god, the horned god, the bull god, and the sun god. The idols constructed in the worship of Baal (also known as Milcom, Molech, Marduck and Moloch) were earthly symbolic representations and commemorations of the worship of Satan as “The King Hammelek”, Ham having been the very first convert to Satanism after the Great Flood.

The Druids, who were originally black skinned, became the first organized, Satanic, priesthood, tracing their lineage directly back to the black skinned Ham.

OBELISK: The obelisk, known as the Lia Fail or the Stone of Destiny, is said to have been brought to Britain by the Tuatha De Dananns. “*The high kings of Ireland stood upon the stone when they were crowned. The actual stone ‘did from immemorial times exist at Tara...but was removed to England by Edward I in 1297 and is now the Coronation Stone in Westminster Abbey’ ...the descent of the British Royal family can be traced from the historic [Druid] kings.*” {MLCR p. 105}

PRE-FLOOD IDOLATRY: Many authors have connected the Tuatha De Dananns or Druids with “the old idolatry”. {ID p. 103} The Creator of the Universe caused a Great Flood to occur and destroyed “the old idolatry” and all its’ priests and prophets of Unrighteousness. The Alpha and the Omega saved just eight people, Noah, a Preacher of Righteousness, and his family.

ATLANTIS—Many call the civilization that existed before the Great Global Flood, Atlantis. According to the Christian Scriptures, only Noah and his wife and their three sons and their wives escaped the Great Flood in Noah’s Ark. The evil practices of the remaining civilization along with those who taught and practiced evil were destroyed. Your Author believes that this evil was revived by Satan through the corruption of one of Noah’s sons whose name was Ham. Ham was “blackened” in order to mark him and his transgression and cursed to become a slave of slaves. Ham committed a work of darkness, thus reviving the evil religious system that has so multiplied and proliferated in the world today. This evil has a name. It is called Druidism.

From the Solar Satan Priests of Atlantis to the “sacred knowledge” of the Celtic Druids, from the Mystery Schools in Greece, to the later heretical occult beliefs of Europe, from the Knights Templar to the many secret societies who came after, all have worked to keep the flame of their Messianic Sun-God Satan alive, preparing for a future time when he would rise up, take on flesh, and restore a lost Golden Age. He has taken on as many mythic personages as he has names. Satan has been Apollo, Mithras, Helios, Prometheus, Pharon, Thoth, Ra, Hara, Horus, Tammuz, Hermes, Lleu, Hu, Cernunnos, Herne, Shiva, Buddha, Set, Taliesin, and countless more.

SUN WORSHIP—It would appear that in the civilization before the Great Global Flood, the worship of Satan was often disguised as sun worship, just as it is now. It is said that the name of the last Atlantean King related to the Sun religion associated with Sun Worship and Fire Worship. {ID p. 103}

RACE: The Tuatha De Danann are said to be a “Divine Race” supposedly descended from deities associated with fertility. {MYTH p. 255} This “Race” appears to be the Druids, who were originally black. {ECW p. 6}

INVADERS—Steve Blamires, in his book, The Irish Celtic Magical Tradition, maintains that the Tuatha De Danann were a magical **race** of invaders with a full ritual system of sorcery. {ICMT back cover}

OGHAM—G.W. Atkinson believes that the Tuatha De Dannan were a highly intellectual **race** that brought with them to Ireland the Ogham writing that they developed. They also brought with them the artwork now associated with illustrated manuscripts such as the Lindisfarne Gospels. **Atkinson is clear that the Druids were by no means the same race as the “rude Celts”.** {ID p. 103}

RULING RACE—The Irish Celtic Magical Tradition, maintains that the Tuatha De Danann, “*were very much the ruling race*”. {ICMT p. 138}

SUN WORSHIP—Lewis Spence declared that the entire Tuatha Dé Dannan race appeared to have a solar connection. {OHD p. 133} Many authors and researchers have observed that the worship of the sun was used to mask the worship of Satan. {TCD p. 174}

SEASONAL “HOLIDAYS”: The festivals of Imperial Rome’s Catholic Church, and, unfortunately, most other ‘main-line’ churches as well, “*are but direct transfers from the Tuatha de Danann ritual...*” {ID p. 104} Rome particularly encourages the veneration of their so-called “St.” Brigit. Druidism teaches that she was the daughter of the supreme head of the Tuatha De Dannan, the Druid god Dagda. {MLCR p. 103} Why, then, is the Druid Goddess a ‘Saint’ in the eyes of Imperial Rome?

SORCERERS: The arcane secrets of Witchcraft reveal that the Tuatha de Danann were a very powerful race of sorcerers who pre-dated the Celtic peoples. {WA p. 13} This coincides with the theory that they were Druids. One author wrote that, “***All who are adepts in Druidical and magical arts are the descendants of the Tuatha Dé Danann***”. {See E. O’Curry’s, Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History, p. 224 and 505}

Steve Blamires, in his book The Irish Celtic Magical Tradition, also maintains that the Tuatha De Danann were Druid sorcerers and witches. {ICMT p. 204}

TUATH (DRUID) CROSS: The Druid cross is also known as the Tuath Cross. Some call it the Celtic Cross. The Celtic or Druid cross is easily recognizable by the sun-serpent circle around the center of the cross where the two cross bars meet. It is most often seen as a huge stone grave marker in old Irish cemeteries. {ID p. 104}

WAR: The Druid Goddess of War, Morgan La Fey, joined in “sacred union” with the Dagda, the patriarch of the Tuatha De Danann. This Druid goddess was often called “the Morrigan”. {MYTH p. 257} Fay means fairy. The Druidic priestesses were originally known as Fays. {ID p. 92 and 95-96} “*Nature worship...inclusion of a godhead in the sun...appears to be all the same...was certainly the Sun-god...to whom they sacrificed the first-born of every offspring, and the first-born of their children...The Mother of the Irish Druid gods, --the Bona Dea of Romans – appears to have been the Morrigan, to whom the white-horned bull was sacred. She was the Great Queen...the wife of the Sun-god, the Queen of Heaven...the Black Virgin...Mother of All Gods.*” {ID p. 117, 121, 122 and 123}

According to The Encyclopedia of the Occult, by Lewis Spence, Morgan Le Fay was the sorceress sister of King Arthur. She still holds the famous sword Excalibur. She is Queen of Faerie. She might be considered in the Christian religion as a type of female Satan or false church. She might be called the Queen of the Demons or the Queen of Hell. According to Lewis Spence, the origin of the Morrigan is found in the worship of the sun, especially at dawn. {EO p. 279} Morgan Le Fay was the “partner” of Dagda, the Druid “Father of the gods”. The Dagda was the tribal patriarch of the race of the Tuatha De Danann. Morgan Le Fay was from the race of the Tuatha De Danann. She is said to live in Hell and to be the cause of chaos. {MYTH p. 260-261 and AWIS p. 33}

WATCH THE TRIUNE TREACHERY: Morgan Le Fay was King Arthur’s half sister. She was a dark witch. {AKA p. 133}

Morgan La Fey or “The Morrigan” is a **triune goddess**. {AWIS p. 33}

The following is an alphabetical listing of some tools of the Druid Delusion:

DRUIDISM’S ALTAR

STONE: The Druid’s altar was stone, often massive. {TB p. 16 and HH p. 287} There’s one of these massive black druidstone ‘altars’ that you can see at Imperial Rome’s Catholic Carmelite Monastery at Maurice Strong’s Baca Ranch. These folks, calling themselves ‘Christian’, practice blasphemy of the Most High God and homosexuality. They engage in sporting events with their buddies the Druids. These particular Druid buddies of the Monastery started out calling themselves *Lindisfarne*, but now call themselves the Crestone Mountain Zen Center.

According to Dennis Cuddy, “*David Spangler is on the faculty of Lindisfarne, and*

the financial officer is Canadian MAURICE STRONG, who is with the U.N. and seems to be connected with the Rothschilds. He is custodian of a politically conscious group of New Age ashrams called "the Baca" at Crestone, Colorado, which has been visited by David Rockefeller, Henry Kissinger, and members of the British royal family. The Lindisfarne Temple has been built with "sacred architecture" principles from Babylonian and Egyptian systems supposedly for the "communion of the mystical body of Christ" which is supposed to be the union of the "God of the Heavens" (sky god) with "Gaia of the Earth (earth mother) in the "holy grail," surrounded by a Rosicrucian rose-shaped seating arrangement, to usher in religion.

There is also a Carmelite Hermitage at "the Baca" where fourteen male and female "monks" live, including Abbot William McNamara who received his "mandate" for an ecumenical Heremitic community from Pope John XXIII, and who says the "Our Father" backward (which is satanic and part of the "Black Mass"). Likewise at the hermitage is Abbess Tessa Bielecki, who has stated that "the affective energy which the mystic consumes in the love of God is the same as that which others make use of in erotic love." She speaks of man's "feminine principle - the woman within, the eternal woman...every man must make his soul feel like a woman." "Father" McNamara wrote and published blasphemy about the Christian Jesus. "Sister" Tessa is a homosexual. {Internet}

WHAT IS AN 'ECUMENICAL HEREMITIC' COMMUNITY? The Hermetic Books are of Greek and Latin origin. Hermeneutics ascribes its texts to Hermes Trismegistus. According to the Dictionary of Religion and Philosophy, this type of philosophical interpretation is "*Gnostic and syncretistic, incorporating Platonic, Stoic, and various oriental elements in it. 'Tresmigistus' was a designation of the Egyptian God, Thoth*". {DORP p. 306} So, this would be a Druid community, worshipping land, sun and etc. Consider the following:

Mabon is the Druid Solar Deity. The name Mabon means 'son'. Mabon's 'mother' is the Druid Triune Goddess. The Druids created the 'Triune Myth' and the 'Goddess Myth'. The mythology of the Divine Child Mabon contains a story of how the sun god Mabon is taken to the underworld. Mabon's 'rescue' from Hell is achieved through the help of King Arthur's knights. It was the Druid Salmon of Wisdom, Taliesin, who led the 'Knights of the Roundtable' to the sun god Mabon in order to rescue him. We'll look closer at Taliesin the Druid later on.

The story of Mabon not only represents, but may be the source, of the universal pagan belief that, as the 'Wheel of the Year' turns through the seasons, the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again. Put another way, a miraculous and Divine Child is born to a remarkable Divine Mother.

This is why it is so important for the Catholic Church to elevate Mary to 'Divine' status. This **blending of Sun Worship or Satanism with Christianity is often called synchronicity or ecumenicalism**. Many consider the blending to be the basis for the counterfeit Bride of Christ or One World Religion spoken of in the Christian Bible in the

17th chapter of the book of Revelation. Pagan teachings openly admit that the mother of Mabon is now found in Mary, the mother of Jesus in her “Christianized form”. The most complete form of the Mabon myth is found in the *Caer Australis*. {<http://caeraustralis.com.au/mabonapmoron.htm>}

THREE MAIN DIVISIONS: The 1952 Edition of the Encyclopedia Americana, gives the following three main divisions of so-called ‘Christendom’:

1. The Church of Rome
2. The Eastern Orthodox Church*
3. The Protestant Church
 - Lutheran
 - Reformed
 - Presbyterian
 - Anglican
 - Protestant Episcopal
 - Methodist
 - Baptist
 - Congregationalist
 - Friends (Quakers)
 - Universalists
 - Adventists

* The Eastern Orthodox Church was a branch of The Roman Church. It should come as no surprise that Imperial Rome’s church, never truly Christian in the first place, allowed Eastern paganism to keep its pagan, druid rites. This included Greeks, Coptics, Armenians, Maronites and others of the ‘Eastern Rite’. Both religions have the communion rite. {The Encyclopedia Americana, Volume 6, p. 603-609}

WITCHCRAFT: “*Wicca accepts...every religion...ecumenicism must be the way of life*”. {LWG p. 136}

DRUIDISM’S ANCESTOR WORSHIP

CENTRAL DRUID TEACHING: “*Druids enter into ancestral intercourse...*” {ECW p. 1 and 2}

Druidism exhorts its practitioners to “*follow closely the renown of our ancestors...*” Further, “*Ancestral reverence...plays a central part in the Celtic [Druidic] shamanic tradition.*” {ECW p. 4 and 92}

“*In Druidry, we come together in circles...with the spirits of the animals and trees, and stones and the stars, with our ancestors...*” {DAO p. 5}

DRUIDISM’S ATLANTEAN CLAIMS

CITY OF THE SERPENT: Author Marion Zimmer Bradley in her novel, The Mists of Avalon, depicts the Druids as the Priests of a continuation of the Atlantean “City of the Serpent”. {MA p. 57}

ESCAPED THE GREAT FLOOD: Druid myth claims that some Druids lived through the Great Flood and “reached Britain”. {A p. 98}. The Christian Scriptures are clear that only eight souls lived through the Great Flood: Noah and his wife and their three sons and their wives. These eight would have been worshippers of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, the Christian God of today. At the time of the building of the Arc, Noah was known as a “Preacher of Righteousness” (II Peter 2: 5).

LEMURIA: In the *Smithsonian Magazine* we read that the Druids are the “*inheritors of Divine Light that has ‘its earliest homes in the Island continents, Atlantis and Lemuria...’ These are the people who congregate at Stonehenge every Midsummer’s Eve, wearing white robes...invoking spirits...keepers of the flame...secretive...performing black magic...*” {*Smithsonian*, March 1988, p. 165-166}

MASONIC: Occult teachings proudly proclaim that, “*Masonry came to Northern Africa and Asia Minor from the lost continent of Atlantis, not under its present name but rather under the general designation Sun and Fire Worship. The ancient Mysteries did not cease to exist [with the coming of] Christianity. Great Pan did not die! Freemasonry is the proof of his survival...The philosophic power of Freemasonry lies in its symbols—its priceless heritage from the Mystery schools of antiquity.*” {MHRP p. CLXXVI} Let us remember that “the Mystery schools of antiquity” were fashioned by and often administered by Druids in an attempt to hide the true origin.

Early Masonic manuscripts dating to approximately 1180 A.D. make the following claim: “*it is stated that the craft of initiated builders existed before the Deluge, and that its members were employed in the building of the Tower of Babel*”. {*The Harleian, Sloane, Lansdowne, and Edinburgh-Kilwinning Manuscripts and MHRP p. CLXXIII*}

PRIMORDIAL RELIGION: A. L. Owen made a survey of three centuries of literature on the Druids. He published his findings in a book called, The Famous Druids. In that book Owen proudly presented evidence that Blake, Thomas Maurice and Edward Davies were convinced that Druidism had its origin in primordial religion. {TFD p. 88} Primordial means, “existing at the very beginning”. {WBED Volume L-Z p. 1543}

SERPENT WORSHIP: Blavatsky said that the Druids were “the descendants of the last Atlanteans” and beheld their god in the Great Serpent Satan. {ID p. 33}

DRUIDISM’S BRANCH, THE MISTLETOE

GOLDEN BOUGH AND SUN/SATAN/WORSHIP: “*Now, if the mistletoe discovers gold, it must be in its character of the Golden Bough; and if it is gathered [by the Druids] at the solstices, must not the Golden bough...be an emanation of the sun’s*

fire...the solstitial and other ceremonial fires were kindled in part as sun-charms, that is, with the [stated] intention of supplying the sun with fresh fire; and as these fires were usually made by the friction or combustion of oak-wood, it may have appeared that...the sun was periodically recruited from the fire which resided in the sacred oak. In other words, the oak may have seemed...the original storehouse or reservoir of the fire which was from time to time drawn out to feed the sun...and the great frequency with which the oak appears to be struck by lightning more than any other tree...the great sky-god, whom they worshipped and whose awful voice they heard in the roll of thunder, loved the oak above all the trees of the wood and often descended into it from the murky cloud in a flash of lightning, leaving a token of his presence or of his passage in the riven and blackened trunk and the blasted foliage. Such trees would thence forth be encircled by a nimbus of glory as the visible seats of the [Druid] god [Satan].” {TGBMR p. 817-818 and 821}

The etymology of the word ‘mistletoe’ is ‘high branch’. Some authors claim the Druid’s Mistletoe Branch was also used as a narcotic. {TD p. 139}

“Ye shall utterly destroy all the places, wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their gods, upon the high mountains, and upon the hills, and under every green tree. And ye shall overthrow their altars, and break their pillars, and burn their groves with fire; and ye shall hew down the graven images of their gods, and destroy the names of them out of that place.” {The Holy Bible King James Version, Deuteronomy 12: 2-3}

LUST: The divine child worshipped in the arms of the goddess-mother, who might have also taken the role of sister and/or wife, was the mighty hero, who, in the midst of his career of glory is suddenly cut off by a violent death. When the news spreads abroad, the **devotees of pleasure** feel as if the best benefactor of mankind is gone and that **gaiety, pleasure, and lust have also died**. Loud is the wail among the apostates from the primeval faith for so dire a catastrophe. Thus began those weepings for Tammuz, in the guilt of which the daughters of Israel allowed themselves to be implicated, and the existence of which can be **traced to antiquity** and whose practice spread to and could be found in every major apostate religion. {B p. 57}

OTHER “DIVINE” SUN CHILDREN:

ADONIS—Aphrodite, also known as Astarte, was the mother of the Divine Youth Adonis. {WGWAW p. 146}

APOLLO—“**Apollo is shown clearly to be Satan.**” {TCD p. 121}
“Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo...” {DAO p. 28} Apollo was known as the **child of the Sun**. {B p. 87}

ATTIS—The goddess Cybele, also known as Rhea, was the mother of the Divine Youth Attis who supposedly rose after three days. {WGWAW p. 146}

BAAL—According to the self-proclaimed witch, Starhawk, the Goddess has many aspects including her ‘male aspect’: “*And the God who is Her male aspect...also has many names: Pan, Dionysos, Osiris, Dumuzi, Baal, Lugh, Coyote, Alegba...and He too has many aspects: child, dancer, father, sower of seeds, Horned God, Hunter, Dying God, Healer, Green Man, sun, tree, standing stone.*” {DDM p. 9 and 73}

BALDER—Annual bewailment for the death of the divine youth can be found in Iceland and throughout Scandinavia where there were weepings, wailings, and lamentations similar to those for Tammuz for the loss of the god Balder. “*Balder, for whose death such lamentations were made, seems evidently just the Chaldee form of Baal-zer, ‘The Seed of Baal’ ...or son of Baal...*” {B p. 57 and p. 312 note}

BUDDHA—Buddha was the divine son of the elephant god Ganesha and Queen Mahayama. {MYTH p. 384}

CALF—“*A people who represented the mother under the form of a cow, would naturally represent the son under the form of a calf. This seems to be the case with the Hindus, as well as with the Egyptians.*” {HP p. 120}

CHILD OF ISIS—Isis and Ashtoreth, also known as Astarte, Ishtar, and the Queen of Heaven, was often shown with **the horns of a bull and as a mother holding a child.** {WASH p. 24}

CORN—“*The Mother of Corn was also known as the Queen of Heaven and her son was known as the corn. This particular queen of heaven is most often known by the name Ceres. The son of the mother goddess Ceres was known as ‘the Corn’ ...That the initiated Pagans actually believed that the ‘Corn’ which Ceres bestowed on the world was not the ‘Corn’ of this earth, but the Divine ‘Son,’ through whom alone spiritual and eternal life could be enjoyed we have clear and decisive proof. The Druids were devoted worshippers of Ceres [under the name of Ceridwen, the British Ceres] and as such they were celebrated in their mystic poems as ‘bearers of the ears of corn’.* {Clemens Alexandrinus’ Stromata. V. 7, vol. iii, Wurtzburg: 1778. p. 56; Davies’ British Druids. London: 1809. p. 504; “Song of Taliesin,” Davies’ British Druids. London: 1809. p. 230; B p. 20 and 160-161; and WGWAW p 22-23}

CUPID—Cupid, the son of Jupiter, was also known as Vejovis or “Young Jupiter”, the divine child. Cupid is seen with the wine-cup of Bacchus as well as the Ivy garland, the distinctive mark of Bacchus. {B p. 140}

DEOIUS—In Asia, the mother and Divine Child were worshipped as Cybele and Deoius. {B p. 20}

DIMUZI—The Mesopotamian deity Dumuzi is the divine son of Inana. He is also her consort. Like Tammuz, Inana makes weeping and lamentation for her son who is resurrected each year as part of seasonal sun worship. {MYTH p. 99}

DIONYSUS—Again, according to the witch, Starhawk, one of the aspects of the Goddess is Dionysus who, in turn, has the aspect of the child. {DDM p. 9 and 73} Another clear tie to Druidism is the fact that, *“This Greek god takes his name from a combination of roots that together signify literally ‘tree god’...He was associated with orgiastic rituals, possibly rooted in human sacrifice as practiced in primitive times...In terms of Pythagorean tradition that Plato inherited, liberation might well take myriads of embodiments and rebirths before its accomplishment”*. {DORP p. 188}

GAIA’S CHILD—In Greece and Roman art, Gaia or Mother Earth is often depicted seated on her throne holding her new born divine child. The infant is considered to be a symbol of fertility. {MYTH p. 136}

GANESHA—The elephant god of Hinduism is the son of the Black Goddess of Destruction, Kali, and the black God Shiva. The name of the elephant god, to be worshipped “before all other gods”, is Ganesha, apparently yet another, “divine son”. {MYTH p. 379}

GILGAMESH—One ancient Mesopotamian triune god consisted of Lugalbanda-Ninsun-Gilgamesh. The Sumerian epic tells of Lugalbanda the father, Ninsun the Mother and **Gilgamesh the child**. Gilgamesh was described as a lustful, “rampant wild bull”. {MYTH p. 118} The father of Gilgamesh coincides with the Druid sun god Lugh or Lug, who some see as Satan himself. {DORP p. 193 and CDCT p. 234}

HINDU—*“The lotus plant was as sacred with the Egyptians as with the Indians [Hindus]...symbolical of...Regeneration [reincarnation]...The child...seated on a lotus-flower...was symbolical of the sunrise, and of the eternal youth of the divinity.”* {EOS p. 32-33} The lotus is a symbol for the sun and its’ worship. {TSSP p. 170}

HORUS—The Egyptian boy Horus was known as the Divine Youth and worshipped in the arms of Isis. {B p. 20 and 140}

“...this New Aeon of Horus, the Crowned and Conquering Child, the Aeon whose Logos is THE BEAST 666...” {MTP p. 257; The Magicians Book of the Law: Liber Al Vel Legis}

ISWARA—In India, even to this day, the Mother and Divine Child are worshipped as Isi and Iswara. {B p. 20}

JUPITER—In Pagan Rome, Mother and Divine Child were worshipped as Fortuna and Jupiter, the boy. {B p. 20}

KAMA—Kama was the divine son of the Hindu fertility goddess Padma (Lakshmi) and Vishnu. The Festival of Lights is held in her honor. {MYTH p. 382-383} The Festival of Lights is associated with Christmas.

KHONSU—The Egyptian sacred writings speak of a sacred trinity of Amun (Father), Mut (Mother) and Khonsu (Son). {MYTH p. 17}

LUGH—*“the God who is Her male aspect...also has many names: Pan...Baal, Lugh...and He too has many aspects: **child**...father...sun, tree, standing stone.”* {DDM p. 9 and 73} Some think that Lug’s father was Cain, the same Cain who murdered his brother, Abel. {QM p. 73}

MABON—*“Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo...”* {DAO p. 28 and ECW p. 89} Mabon is the Druid Solar Deity. The name Mabon means “son”. Mabon’s “mother” is the Druid triune Goddess. It was a Druid who led the Knights of the Roundtable to the sun god Mabon in order to rescue him. It is easy to see the universal pagan belief that, as the sun-wheel of the year turns through the seasons, the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again.

MERLIN—Merlin’s “father” was said to be Satan. Merlin is very closely connected with Lug of Lugh, one aspect of which was the divine child. {QM p. 64}

MERODACH OR MARDUK—Ea or Enki was part of the Sumerian Triad. Anu ruled the sky, Enlil ruled the earth and Ea or Enki ruled the waters. {Isis of the Golden Dawn. January 12, 2006 <http://www.goldendawn.org/four_elements.html>}. Ea was the ancient Sumer-Babylonian god of the waters and Marduk or Merodach was his “son”. {TDMC p. 104}

NINUS—Ninus was worshipped in the arms of the Babylonian goddess. {B p. 140}

*“Whenever the negro aspect of Nimrod was found an obstacle to his worship, this was very easily obviated. According to the Chaldean doctrine of the transmigration of souls, all that was needful was just to teach that **Ninus** [a divine youth] had reappeared in the person of a posthumous son, of a fair complexion, supernaturally borne by his*

widowed wife after the father had gone to glory...In Egypt the fair Horus, the son of the black Osiris, who was the favourite object of worship, in the arms of the goddess Isis, was said to have been miraculously born in consequence of a connection on the part of that goddess, with Osiris after his death, and, in point of fact, to have been a new incarnation of that god, to avenge his death on his murderers. It is wonderful to find in what widely-severed countries, and amongst what millions of the human race at this day, who never saw a negro, a negro god is worshipped. The divine or 'posthumous child', as identified with his father, and inheriting all his father's glory, yet possessing more of his mother's complexion, came to be the favourite type of the Madonna's divine son...this son, thus worshipped in his mother's arms, was called...Tammuz...Mithras...Baal-berith...Vishnu...Vulcan...Zoroaster...Belus...Zeus...Dionysus...Bacchus ..." {Plutarchi Opera. Volume ii. p. 366; Published in Frankfort in 1599 and B p. 69-72}

ODIN—The same theme continues in Odin. Odin's wife mourns his death. During the weeping the land is cold and barren, thus representing winter. When the sun (god) returns or is resurrected, warmth returns. This theme is constantly recurring in mythology. The idea of a Sun God King who dies and is reborn is a central theme to those who follow the path of sorcery and witchcraft. The Sun God King may also either himself be, or have fathered, a "divine youth" and generally has a consort, the Mother Goddess. {WASH p. 61}

OGMA—Ogma was another Druid "Divine Child". He was a Druid champion and son of the Druid "Father God", Dagda. Dagda was a fertility god and the possessor of the "Holy Grail". The infamous sorceress and "Queen of the Demons", Morgan La Fe or "God the Mother", is the consort of Dagda and mother of Og, or Ogma. Druid mythology claims that "The Morrigan" and "The Dagda" unite in "sacred marriage" to insure fertility. {TCMD p. 46, 111, and 122}

OSIRIS—In Egypt, the Mother and the child were worshipped under the names of Isis and Osiris. {B p. 20} Isis was both the sister and wife of Osiris, and is represented as lamenting her brother Osiris. {Bunsen's Egypt. London: 1848. Volume I p. 419, Note}

PAN—Pan, also known as **Satan**, was the son of Hermes and the **God of Lust and consort to the Goddess**. His importance to witchcraft and sorcery as "The Horned God" is well established, along with his **annual rebirth as Christmas and death at the end of summer**. {WASH p. 35}

PLUTO—In Greece, the Mother and Divine Youth were worshipped as Ceres, the Great Mother, with the babe at her breast, or as Irene, the goddess of Peace, with the boy Plutus (Pluto) in her arms. {B p. 20}

SATURN—Saturn was also a divine youth who was cut in pieces. {B p. 153}

SERPENT—A Chief Druid has committed the following teaching to writing: “...*the sun as a healer and as the source of intelligence is **symbolized by a serpent...and as a babe** ‘having his head surrounded with resplendent rays of light’*”. {LOB p. 200}

SHIVA OR SIVA—“*Siva appeared as an infant in a cemetery, surrounded by ghosts, and on beholding him, Kali (his wife) took him up, and, caressing him, gave him her breast...*” {Lainga Puran, Kennedy’s *Ancient and Hindoo Mythology*, London: 1831. note p. 338}

SIDDHARTHA—The Hindu Prince Guatama Siddartha became the Buddha or “Enlightened One”, the divine son of the elephant god Ganesha and Queen Mahayama. {MYTH p. 384-385}

SUN—In Egyptian mythology the sun god rose from either the pyramid or the lotus flower as **the divine or golden child**. {MYTH p. 18 and 20} The sun was a “Divine Child” in Druidism. According to a Chief Druid, “...*the Druidic Philosopher theorized, that, at some inconceivable distant period, the active principle of Celi concentrated its energy in the passive principle of Ced, and as the result of contact, as in electricity, a ball of dazzling brilliancy, called the Sun (Son) of God, bounded into space...The sun itself was represented as the son of Celi and Ced; but the High Priest of the Sun on earth, the Arch-Druid was the symbol of the incarnating power of the sun and earth in spring, and the Druidic ‘Church’ was Morwyn [Morgan le Fey]...Apollo refers to the sun as the Son of the Creator...*” {LOB p. 25-27}

TAMMUZ—Ishtar’s “*dying son/lover, once known in Sumer as Damuzi--defined as the true son--, was now called Tammuz*”. {WGWAW p. 139}

THE SUN-GOD DAY—“*In the year 1747, a Mithraic monument was found at Oxford—a female nursing an infant—which Dr. Stukeley proved to be a representation of the Goddess of the Year nursing the God Day.*” {VOI p. 159}

“The Egyptians even represented the new-born sun by the image of an infant which on his birthday, the winter solstice, they brought forth and exhibited to his worshippers. No doubt the Virgin who thus conceived and bore a son on the twenty-fifth of December was the great Oriental goddess whom the Semites called the Heavenly Virgin or simply the Heavenly Goddess; in Semitic lands she was a form of Astarte. Now Mithra was regularly identified by his worshippers with the Sun, the Unconquered Sun, as they called him; hence his nativity also fell on the

twenty-fifth of December. The Gospels say nothing as to the day of Christ's birth, and accordingly the early Church did not celebrate it." {TGBMR p. 416}

WAT-YUNE—The mid-summer dragon-boat festival of China centers on “**weeping for the death of the divine youth**”. Rev. W. Gillespie told the myth in support of the weeping festival in 1854: “*The dragon-boat festival happens in midsummer, and is a season of great excitement. About 2000 years ago there lived a young Chinese Mandarin, Wat-yune, highly respected and beloved by the people. To the grief of all, he was suddenly drowned in the river. Many boats immediately rushed out in search of him...Ever since that time on the same day of the month, the dragon-boats go out in search of him. It is something like the bewailing of Adonis, or the weeping for Tammuz mentioned in Scripture*”. {Gillespie's Sinim, p. 71, Edinburgh: 1854.}

ZEUS—“*Even in classical times the Indo-European Zeus was worshipped by the people of Crete as an infant and revered primarily as the son of his mother, Rhea.*” {GWAW p. 144}

SEED OF EVIL: The branch or **continuation of the seed of evil** was worshipped in paganism under such epithets as the “Branch of Cush” or “Eternal Boy”. The idea was that the false religion would “*heal all the ills that flesh is heir to. This is the esoteric meaning of Virgil's 'Golden Branch,' and of the Mistletoe Branch of the Druids. The proof of this must be reserved to the Apocalypse of the Past. I may remark, however, in passing, on the wide extent of the worship of a sacred branch. Not only do the Negroes in Africa in the worship of the Fetiche, on certain occasions, make use of a sacred branch (Hurd's Rites and Ceremonies, p. 75; Published in London in 1814), but even in India there are traces of the same practice...after receiving divine honours, [the tree/branch] was plucked up, and its leaves distributed by the native Prince among his nobles. In the streets of the city numerous boughs of the same kind of tree were sold, and the leaves presented to friends...*” {B p. 73 and Footnote} The similarities of this pagan rite and the practices associated with Catholicism's ‘Palm Sunday’ can hardly be avoided.

The original concept of “Eternal Boy” or the Divine Child of a Goddess Mother Queen of Heaven came from the Druids. The Druid Abraxis or Abaris was “*The beautiful child, the son of Apollo...promoted...to be the god Apollo himself...*” {MM p. 49 and VOI p. 232-233}

“*The name Abaris is one of the highest names in Druidry—above which only stands the name of Merlin.*” {BOD p. 214}

THE BIRTHDAY OF THE SUN-SON OF SATAN:

“*...that Christmas was originally a Pagan festival, is beyond all doubt. In Egypt, the son of Isis, the Egyptian title for the queen of heaven, was born at this very time,*

'about the time of the winter solstice.' (Wilkinson's *Egyptians*, London: 1837. Volume iv. p. 405). The very name by which Christmas is popularly known among ourselves—Yule-day (Mallet. London: 1847. Volume I p. 130)—proves at once its Pagan origin. 'Yule' is the Chaldee name for an 'infant' or 'little child;' (from *Eöl*, an "infant") and the 25th of December was called by our Pagan Anglo-Saxon ancestors, 'Yule-day,' or the 'Child's Day' and the night that preceded it, 'Mother-night,' (Sharon Turner's *Anglo-Saxons*, London: 1823. Volume i. p. 219) long before they came in contact with Christianity, that sufficiently proves its real character. Far and wide, in the realms of Paganism, was this birth-day observed...it commemorates not merely the figurative birth-day of the sun in the renewal of its course, but **the birth-day of the Divine Youth.**" {B p. 92-94 and Footnotes}

TRIUNE TREACHERY: The derivation of the word abracadabra relates to the ancient god with snakes feet, Abraxas. The word abracadabra is used in Satanism to invoke and summon their triune god, Satan. *Ab* is for God the Father, *Ben* is for God the Son and *Ruach A Cadsch* is for God the Holy Spirit. {DOSUP p. 1}

WITCHCRAFT: The concept of the Divine Child in Witchcraft is revealed in the "Sacred Marriage" of sun worship. It is an important part of Witchcraft. At Stonehenge in Wiltshire, England the followers of Witchcraft would watch the shadow of the Heel Stone grow longer and finally penetrate the innermost circle of stones. Then it would slowly withdraw. The "wise ones" knew that this was the sacred union between the Earth as Mother and the Sun in the Sky as Father. The same rites were performed at New Grange, County Meath, Ireland where; once every year, the Divine Child of the Great Mother, the newborn Sun, is reborn. {See Elizabeth Pepper and John Wilcock's *The Witches' Almanac*, Spring 1995 to Spring 1996, p. 80-81}

Followers of paganism are promised that Satan will send extra demons for the solstice. Those celebrating the solstices might consider that it is not wise to open a pathway for demonic oppression or possession because of participation in the Yule Shabbat.

DRUIDISM'S BULL-COW-CALF WORSHIP

BAAL, THE BULL SUN-GOD: "*The Sun-God Baal was often represented as a Bull, and his consort by the Cow Ashtaroth, who was, afterwards, like Isis of Egypt, humanized; but the horns were left on the head of each.*" {LOB p. 13}

GOLDEN CALF: "*Keating recounts a legend which states that in the days of King Cormac one of the idols of the ancient Irish [Druids] was a golden calf. On one occasion this effigy was brought by the Druids into the presence of Cormac, who had become a convert to Christianity. The Chief Druid, Maoilgeann, inquired of the King why he did not adhere to the religion of his ancestors, whereupon Cormac replied to him...that the idol in question was merely the image of a beast and not the True God. The Druids removed the idol, only to bring it back later bedizened with jewels and*

covered with ornamental housings...still the King refused to bow his knee to the image.”
{HOD p. 84}

MISTLETOE AND WHITE OXEN: Druid Sorcerers conducted many of their rituals in groves. In a Druid oak grove, the mistletoe that grows on the oak was sacred. It played a certain part in the Druid ritual. A white-robed Druid removed it from the tree with a golden weapon. Another Druid placed it on a white cloth. Then, **white oxen** took it away. {DE Volume IV, p. 183}

SUN WORSHIP AND DRUID BULLS: *“We find in Druidic Mythology reference to a white bull (Tarw Elgan) and a white cow (Buwch Laethwen). The white bull signifies the sun in the spring...”* {LOB p. 42}

SWINE OF THE SACRED COW: It seems apparent that Druidism was the foundation of Egyptian sun-Satan worship: *“...the Egyptians had a Sacred Bull, called Apis, as representing the sun...The earth’s power of conception at the same period would be symbolized by a Sacred Cow, afterward symbolized by Venus.”* {LOB p. 11}

“The Druids of Anglesey were called... ‘the Swine of the Sacred Cow’...” {LOB p. 243}

TARA OR DRUID’S ISLAND: When the High King was installed at Tara a certain ritual took place known as the “Bull-Sheep”. A Druid priest presided over the ceremony during which a **white bull** was slaughtered. **The Druid then drank some of the blood and ate some of the flesh of the white bull. Then the Druid wrapped himself in the hide and slept in it.** {MYTH p. 266}

THE DRUID’S GARDEN OF EDEN: *“According to the Druids, the Garden of Eden is simply the symbolical Druidic enclosure, as the emblem of the whole earth as the garden of the sun. Adam, the gardener, is the personified sun in spring; and Eve is Venus or Mor’wyn of Druidism, called Mal I [meaning I am bad]...the I being the same symbol as the upright wand of Titania [penis]...**a white bull stood for Adam...and a white cow for Eve**...In the period when the Druids abandoned the Taurine symbols, three priests instead of three bulls, and three priestesses instead of three cows, came to be employed as symbols.”* {LOB p. 392} The Mor’wyn of Druidism in the above quotation seems to be the same as the infamous Black Druid Witch, Morgan La Fey.

WHITE BULL/COWS:

DRUID HERDS OF WHITE CATTLE—*“In many parts of England and Scotland small herds of white cattle were preserved...and some of these still remain. That **they are...the relics of Druidic herds**...The white bull was pre-eminently the beast of sacrifice associated with the Druidic cult, and I cannot conceive of any other reason why such extreme care should have been observed in English areas for the most part so closely associated with Celtic [Druid] tradition to maintain these herds of white*

cattle unless they had anciently been derived from Druidic herds once especially retained for the purpose of sacrifice. The records associated with them reveal the extraordinary care taken for their preservation and seclusion." {MACB p. 45}

CRESTONE, COLORADO~Such a herd has been kept near the Baca Grande, where Maurice and Hanne Strong's Manitou Foundation and Lindisfarne, now 'The Crestone Mountain Zen Center', are both located. Maurice Strong is a Chief Druid.

DRUID HIGH GOD—The Druids teach that the Druid high-god created the "*Bull in Eranvezh in the middle of the earth...he was white and shining like the Moon...*" {TTM p. 40} The Christian scriptures teach that hell is located in the middle of the earth and that its' god is Satan.

WHITE BULLS~Druids were associated with human sacrifice and, especially, with "the sacrifice of two white bulls..." {TFD p. 24} "*There is plenty of evidence for the Druidic sacrifice of white oxen...*" {MACB p. 44}

WHITE HEIFER AS SATAN'S QUEEN~Druid ways can easily be seen in Egyptian sun worship. Greek mythology claims that Io was the goddess Isis. {GDD p. 113} According to one old herbal remedy book, Greek legend claims that Io was the mistress of Zeus. She took the form of a white heifer. {HB p. 588}

DRUIDISM'S CADUCEUS

A caduceus is defined as, "*a staff with two snakes twined around it and a pair of wings on top...The caduceus is often used as an emblem of the medical profession.*" {WBED p. 264}

AGE: According to Cirlot's, A Dictionary of Symbols, "This symbol is very ancient". It has been found in India engraved upon stone tablets called *nâgakals*, which were a type of votive offering placed at the entrance of pagan temples **reminiscent of serpent worship**. Heinrich Zimmer has traced the caduceus to Mesopotamia (2600 B.C.), but has stated that the symbol probably dates back to a much older period because in Mesopotamia the intertwining serpents were considered a symbol of the god who cures all illnesses, a meaning which passed on to many other cultures. Buddhist teachings have the caduceus corresponding to the axis of the world. {DOS p. 35-36}

It seems that it is a well-known, well-recognized and universal understanding and belief that the serpent is a "bad symbol", often a symbol for Satan. A Dictionary of Bible Symbols, prepared by W. Stuart Owen, tells us that the serpent is, "*used to describe the cunning and devious nature of Satan, the fallen angels and wicked people in general*".

{DOB p. 93} Cunning and devious seems to describe the efforts of Satan and his followers to hide the truth about its evil past and, so, its true name and nature.

DRUIDIC: James Bonwick made the following statement in his 1986 book, Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions: “**Druidical Priests had a caduceus of two serpents embracing one another...Druids kept live serpents for pious purposes. A French writer notices one twisted round a lingam, as can be seen now, also, in Pompeii...All readers of Welsh Druidism are aware of the part played therein by this creeping creature...the serpent of the sun.**” {ID p. 183 and 184}

GODDESS WORSHIP: In 1976 Dorset Press in New York published a book entitled, When God Was A Woman. The author was Merlin Stone. The following quotation is from that book: “*Ishtar of Babylon, successor to Inanna, was identified with the planet known as Venus. In some Babylonian texts the planet was called Masat, literally defined as prophetess. Ishtar was depicted sitting upon the royal throne of heaven holding a staff around which coiled two snakes. One seal from Babylon, which shows Ishtar holding the serpent-entwined scepter, was inscribed, ‘Lady of Vision of Kisurru’.*” {WGAW p. 200}

LUST AND THE FOHAT: The Theosophical Publishing House tells us that the caduceus was also called the Fohat. It represented the life force as associated with sexual pleasures or **lust**. {HWHB p. 148}

SERPENT WORSHIP: The “*famous worshippers of sacred snakes were the Druids...*” {LW} The Druids had sacred serpents. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

“*An infinity of learning has been displayed by Dr. Stukeley, to prove, that the Druids worshipped serpents...I think the shape of the temple must satisfy any one...They venerated the serpent of Genesis...maintaining that it was a personification of the good principle, who instructed Eve in all the learning of the world which has descended to us [rather than the vehicle by which sin was brought into the world].*” {TCD p. 288}

SIN: Just as the golden calf idol represented sin (Leviticus 9:8), so, too, the caduceus might also be considered to be a symbolic representation of sin.

STAFF OF HERMES TRISMEGISTUS: The caduceus was also known as the staff of Hermes. It was associated with “the power of reproduction” (lust?) and often called “the Serpent Fire” (the *kundilini* of Yoga?). {HWHB p. 147}

According to myth, the Caduceus was a staff given to Hermes by the Sun-God Apollo. “*Apollo is shown clearly to be Satan.*” It became Hermes’ symbol. It was “represented in later years” with two intertwined snakes. {MYTH p. 189 and TCD p. 121}

Let us remember that one branch of occult philosophy known as the Hermetica was named after Hermes. Hermes is an interesting character. His full title would appear

to be: Hermes Trismegistus, ‘Thrice-Greatest Hermes’ (the Egyptian god Thoth). {DOR p. 146}

UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC INSIGNIA: “...*the Caduceus is the insignia of the Catholic bishop in the Ukraine*”. {DOS p. 35}

YING AND YANG: According to the Theosophical publishing House, the two serpents, which form the Caduceus, represent the ying and the yang. {HWHB p. 84}

DRUIDISM’S CANNIBALISM

“*Druids ate part of the human victim*”...presumably the heart. {TCD p. 297}
Druidism is a “monstrous cult-cannibals...” {TFD p. 21 and 25}

DRUIDISM’S CAVES

HELL: That the god of Druidism is Satan, and the destination Hell for the followers of the druid way, is illustrated by the fact that their initiations took place in caves: “*A mouth of the nearest and most impressive entrance to Hades...*” {TAS p. 68}

INITIATION RITES: “*Druid initiations took place in caves, one of which still exists in Denbighshire.*” {VOI p. 88}

“*The Druid rites were celebrated in caves (as well as groves).*” {HOD p. 42}

DRUIDISM’S CENTERS

BRITAIN: The inner sanctum of Druidism demands wealth and position: “*closing the Order almost entirely to all but the Blaenorion or aristocracy...*” {CDC p. 57} The Druids “*maintained regular commercial relations with the most powerful and most polished nations of the world, who were, when they first colonized the island of Britain, possessed of considerable information brought by them from Asia soon after the dispersion of mankind at the building of the Tower of Babel...*” {TB p. 12}

CAMBRIDGE: Cambridge was a major center of druid teaching. {See Richard Broughton’s, The Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, Douai, p. 207, Published in 1633}

CHARTRES:

BLACK VIRGIN—Chartres is claimed to be a Druid temple at which stands the “Black Virgin” (See A.H. Allcroft’s, The Circle and the Cross, Volume I, p. 299).

“*At Chartres there is a local tradition that the Cathedral stands upon the site of a Celtic/Druid temple where the worship of a ‘Black*

Virgin' was celebrated...It is claimed that certain grottoes or caverns beneath the Cathedral have existed there since the time of the Druids..." {HOD p. 128}

*"Chartres had been built on the site of a Druidic temple and, in Christian times, the cathedral was dedicated to the **Black Virgin, a version of the pagan Goddess.**"* {OC p. 890}

CONTROL OF THE GOVERNMENT—*"The Druids assembled at Chartres which was reckoned **the central point of Gaul.** They **controlled the civil administration (government)** there."* {See C. Jullian's Cambridge Mediaeval History, Volume II, p. 468}

GODDESS WORSHIP—*"At Chartres in the crypt there was said to stand a much venerated statue of the Virgin in the 1600's. The legend said the statue was called the *Virgo Paritura*. She was seated with eyes closed holding the infant in her lap (See S. Rouillard's *Parthénie*, Paris, 1609)...**apparent parallels between Catholicism and Druidism attracted attention.**"* {TFD p. 32}

GROVE—*"The public assemblies of the Gaulish Druids were held at what is now Chartres, near the centre of Gaul, in the region of Charnutes. Here they had consecrated a grove. In the year A.D. 68 a body of them revolted against Rome, and two years later they seem to have assembled at this spot when, with great enthusiasm, they **prophesied a world-dominion for the Celtic [British-Druid] race.**"* {MACB p. 47 from A. Skene's The Four Ancient Books of Wales, I, p. 79-80}

JUDICIAL CENTER—Chartres was the chief seat at which causes and trials were held. {OHD p. 58-59} These trials were presided over by Druids, from whence come today's black robed "Judges".

POLITICAL-JUDICIAL-RELIGIOUS—*"The Druids presided over the solemn assemblies of the Celtic peoples. Once a year there was a vast gathering for purposes at once political, judicial and religious. It was held in the neighborhood of Chartres, which was regarded as the center of Gaul."* {HIJ p. 69, Quoting Regine Pernoud}

QUEEN OF HEAVEN—*"The growth of Chartres itself, and other cathedrals...has been aptly described as 'palaces of the Queen of Heaven'. Those dedicated to her in France – not only Charters, but Paris, Reims, Amiens, Rouen, Bayeux, Coutances, Noyon, Laon – were far more splendid than the palaces of earthly queens...designed for her rather than for the public...within a few decades the vested interest in the cult was enormous...a strongly developing one...the Mother-with-her-Son."* {TV p. 217} Worship of the Queen of Heaven was clearly forbidden in the Old

Testament. There is no queen of heaven. There is no 'goddess'. There is God, the same yesterday, today and forever (Hebrews 13: 8).

DRUIDISM'S "DIVINE MIND" AS DEITY:

Contemporary British Druids claim that **the Druid sign ** means "**Divine Mind**" or "The Word", thus counterfeiting the Biblical writing, giving that name to the Messiah, Jesus. {LOB p. 2 and 259} It should be remembered that the Druidic sacred sign of three lines is to be understood: / | \ all of which represent 666 and the worship of Satan. Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

ANDROGENOUS: *"Blavatsky says that all peoples regarded their first god as androgynous, because Primitive humanity knew that he had sprung from 'the mind', as is shown by many traditions such as that of Minerva springing from the head of Jupiter."* {DOS p. 147}

"Magic-religious thinking first stated this concept in biological terms, before clothing it in metaphysical or theological language...The androgynous divinity..." {DOS p. 147} The phallus or priapus, *"the obscene Divinity of the ancients...a mystic symbol of ancient worship...is described...as...the Father of Night...the lucid [Lucifer]...both male and female...self-illuminated"*. {HP Volume 1, p. 13 and 31-35} The Supreme Being of Christianity, the Great I AM, is not androgenous.

ATHENE: Divine Mind as Divinity is exemplified in the goddess Athene. This daughter of the Sun-God Zeus was "the virgin goddess of wisdom". She is often shown in conjunction with an owl, the pagan symbol of wisdom. Interestingly, she also presided over war, like the Druid Morrigan, and was worshipped in conjunction with the pagan sun worship known as the Olympic Games. {MYTH p. 174 and 177}

BAMPHOMET: Some have equated the name Mahomet [Bamphomet] with *wisdom* or "Divine Mind". {ARB}

BULL WORSHIP: The chief seat of Egyptian learning was Memphis, the capital of Egypt in the earliest times; the same place where Abraham and Sarah and their nephew Lot came 4,000 years ago and the same place where, *"Pharaoh rose up in the night, he, and all his servants, and all the Egyptians; and there was a great cry in Egypt; for there was not a house where there was not one dead"* (Exodus 12: 30). Memphis, as the chief seat of learning, worshipped the sacred bull called either Apis or Ptah. **This Bull God, according to the sacred teachings, was "The Mind of the Universe", the Divine Mind that created all gods and men simply by thinking them into existence.** The Egyptians constructed a magnificent temple in honor of the Sacred Bull God. The temple was known as the "Cathedral of Egypt".

CATHOLICISM: The major twentieth century Catholic New Age theologian, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, taught: *"I have chosen man as the centre. I have tried to*

*show that we can hope for no progress on earth without the primacy and triumph of the personal at the summit of the **mind**.*” {POM p. 29 and 297}

COSMIC MIND: Gnostic occult teachings divided the Jesus of the Christian Scriptures into two parts. One part was a mortal man (the lesser part). The other, greater part was **Christos, a personification of the Cosmic Mind or Nous**. {MHRP p. LXXXVI} Gnosticism is a non-Christian religion.

DEMONIC: “*Demons tempt to specific sins, such as hypocrisy and lying (Acts 5:3), illicit sex (I Corinthians 7: 5), occupation with worldly values and pursuits (I John 2: 15-16 and 5: 19), dependence upon human wisdom and strength (I Chronicles 21: 1-8; Matthew 16: 21-23)...*” {DPC p. 67-68}

DIVINE MIND: If someone can be made to believe that God is Ultimate Reality, then it would not be difficult to get that person to also believe that Ultimate Reality is his or her Truest Self. In contrast to the Ultimate Reality=Truest Self theory, Real Christianity gives a proper meaning and emphasis to the individual. Christianity says that a person is more important than to be a part of a collective. *Star Trekk* named the Evil Collective, the Borg. The Blessed Hope of a Christian is the return of the Lord Jesus Christ, not to become part of some kind of collective mind. The hope of the Ultimate reality/essence=truest-self theory would appear to be, the realization of and participation in and as a part of, some type of Borg Collective called, **essence of divine mind or intelligence**.

Being absorbed into cosmic consciousness is not the goal of a Christian. Absolute good is the fruit of God, but it is not God. God has a mind, but God is much more than His mind. The Bible, at I Corinthians 1: 10 in the King James Version, reads as follows: “*Now I beseech you, brethren, by the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, that ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you; but that ye be perfectly joined together in the same mind and in the same judgment.*” And at Philippians 2: 5, “*Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus...*”

“*For who hath known the mind of the Lord [Jesus], that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ*” (I Corinthians 2: 16). A Christian strives to be like-minded with God. Jesus, the flesh and blood man, was perfectly like-minded with God. We can strive to be perfectly like-minded with God by exalting and following Jesus as the one who had the mind of Christ. The terms for the anti-Biblical (occult) counterfeits often seem to be divine, but they deny the totality of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and they deny the Mind of Jesus (Christ).

WATCH OUT FOR THESE FALSE AND DANGEROUS TERMS:

- ~ABSOLUTE GOOD
- ~ANCIENT SHINING ONES
- ~AVATAR
- ~CELTIC CHRISTIANITY

~CHRIST CONSCIOUSNESS
 ~CHRIST FORCE
 ~CITIZEN OF THE WORLD
 ~COLLECTIVE CONSCIOUSNESS
 ~COSMIC CONSCIOUSNESS
 ~COSMIC MIND
 ~CREATION CARE
 ~CREATION CENTERED SPIRITUALITY
 ~DIVINE MIND
 ~DIVINE SELF
 ~EARTH STEWARDSHIP
 ~EVOLVING CONSCIOUSNESS
 ~EXPANSION OF CONSCIOUSNESS
 ~FATHER INTELLIGENCE
 ~FIRST CAUSE
 ~GROUP MIND
 ~HEALING THE PLANET
 ~LIGHT OF LUCIFER
 ~LOGOS
 ~NEW AGE CHRISTIANITY
 ~ONENESS WITH THE UNIVERSE
 ~PRIMORDIAL TRINITY
 ~REDEMPTION OF THE PLANET
 ~SALVATION BY SELF
 ~SALVATION BY ULTIMATE REALITY
 ~STEWARDSHIP OF THE EARTH
 ~THE MIND OF THE UNIVERSE
 ~THE PERFECTED WHOLE
 ~THE WORLD BRAIN
 ~TRANSCENDENTAL CHRIST
 ~ULTIMATE REALITY (REALIZATION OF)
 ~UNITY OF ALL CREATION
 ~UNIVERSAL SOUL
 ~UNIVERSAL MIND
 ~WE'RE ALL CONNECTED

DRAGON: The dragon was symbolic for, and considered the embodiment of, occult mystical wisdom (**mind as divinity**). {MYTH p. 396} The Christian God, the Great I AM, is not a coalesced body of matter. The Christian God is the “Supreme Being” (Apple Dictionary). The Druid god is Satan, the former fallen angel, Lucifer.

In the Bible, the dragon is a symbol for Satan, suggesting his ferocity, power and cunning. {DOB p. 20} Satan is the creator of Druidism, the worship of Satan. Satan, the great red dragon, is known among Christians as the Master of Deceit and the Father of Lies.

Revelation 12: 3-5: *“And there appeared another wonder in Heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew a third part of the stars of Heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born. And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to His throne”.*

Revelation 12: 7-9: *“And there was war in Heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels and prevailed not; neither was their place found anymore in Heaven. And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him”.*

Revelation 16: 13-14: *“And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are the spirits of devils working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world to gather them together to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.”*

Revelation 20: 1-3, 7-9: *“And I saw an angel come down from Heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil or Satan and bound him a thousand years. And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season...and when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison, and shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four corners of the earth, God and Magog, to gather them together to battle...and fire came down from God out of Heaven, and devoured them”.*

DRUIDISM: In his book, The Celtic Druids, Godfrey Higgins made the following statement regarding the Druid Temple and Divine Mind: *“Having described the component parts of the Temple at Abury, consisting of the grand circle...the great hierogrammaton [hiero=holy], or sacred **prophylactic character of the Divine Mind...**”* {TCD p. XX & XXIX}

ARCHDRUID—*“The Archdruid was called Menw Hen or **The Ancient Mind...**”* {LOB p. 164}

FATHER MIND (SATAN)—According to occult teachings, the Druid Merlin had either a demon, or Satan himself, for a father and *“retained the supernatural powers inherited from his father...The story of Merlin’s infernal father must really be considered as an allegorical allusion to the fact that he was a ‘philosophical son’ of the serpent or dragon, a title applied to **all initiates of the Mysteries, who thus acknowledge Nature as their mortal mother and wisdom in the form of the serpent or dragon as their immortal father**”.* {MHRP p. CLXXX}

GODDESS WORSHIP—The Goddess, in ancient British Druidism, was “*the One and the Many...She was the Mother... the Virgin...and the Whore...the Cauldron of Wisdom [was] all in Her keeping, reflecting Her Triple nature. She was the Three...*” {ABG p. 7}

GRAIL LEGENDS—Druidism teaches that the **central image of the Druidic tradition is the grail**, a symbol for knowledge and reincarnation stemming from “*a primordial tradition of a source cauldron from which all things spring. Notable Druidic cauldrons include: the cauldron of the Dagda...the cauldron of Bran...the cauldron of Ceridwen, which confers knowledge...the prime roles of the cauldron...are to bestow nourishment, to confer status and to govern the reception and **dispensation of knowledge**...*” {ECW p. 218-219}

WHAT IS THE GRAIL LEGEND? “*The stone that fell to earth was an emerald that adorned Lucifer’s forehead. It was cut into the shape of a bowl by a faithful angel, and thus the Grail was born. It was given to Adam before he was expelled from the Garden of Eden. Seth, Adam’s son, having temporarily returned to the earthly paradise, took the Grail along with him. Other people transported the Grail to Montsegur, a fortress in the Pyrenees, which Lucifer’s armies besieged in order to get the Grail back and put it into their leader’s crown, out of which it had fallen; but the Grail was allegedly saved by knights who hid it within a mountain.*” {Julius Evola, The Mystery of the Grail}

HELL—The hidden mystery knowledge of divine mind is, in the Druid tradition, “the deep knowledge of the otherworld”. In Druidism, the term, ‘otherworld’ is another word for hell. For Druids, Hell is “*the world of powers and potencies...*” {ECW p. 220 and DAO p. 10-11} Really, they make their fatal error in this regard. The Kingdom and the Power and the Glory belong to the Great I AM. Hell, and its eternal torment, is the destiny of Satan and his followers, according to the Christian Scriptures.

HINDUISM—“*The name druid is ultimately derived from the Sanskrit root **veda, to see or know.***” {ECW p. 185}

INTELLECTUALS—Druids were not only the magicians and diviners of rulers, but also the *intellectuals*. {ECW p. 185}

KNOWLEDGE AND GNOSIS—The Druid, Taliesin, took the form of a salmon, an eagle, a falcon and a man. The salmon was known in Druidism as “the salmon of **knowledge**”. This knowledge was also known as **deep gnosis**, the same gnosis associated with initiation into the **mystery schools**. {ECW p. 132}

MIND—Again, British Druids claim that the Druid sign \|\ means “**Divine Mind**” {LOB p. 2 and 259} It should be remembered that the Druidic sacred sign of three lines is to be understood: /|\ all of which represent 666 and the worship of Satan. Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

OAK TREE WORSHIP—Witchcraft historians maintain that in the Druid rituals performed in the sacred oak groves, the oak tree is a symbol for the worship of nature, and the wisdom or DIVINE MIND OF GAIA. {WASH p. 56} Druid Maurice Strong is taking over the world with this Eco-Religion U.N.-Environmental Movement deception.

WORD MADE MIND—In speaking of the Zoroastrian religion as an extension of the Druid teachings, one Oxford professor made the following statement: “*If, then, the Christians believe in the Word made flesh...the Zoroastrians believed in the Word made Mind*”. {TTM p. 80-81} Remember, Zoroastrianism is a continuation of Druidism.

GOLDEN DAWN: The Dictionary of Mysticism and the Occult, known as a “definitive reference”, states as follows: “*In the Order of the Golden Dawn, the circle is inscribed on the floor of the Temple and represents the Infinite Godhead and **divine self-knowledge** that the magician aspires to*”. Divine self-knowledge seems like just another way to say divine mind. The Truth is that you are not your own god and God is not, ‘Collective Mind’.

GRAIL QUEST: Once again we remind the reader that Druidism strongly urges its practitioners to “*follow closely the renown of our ancestors, the ones who have quested for the cup, grail or cauldron which...brings **knowledge** to the people...*” {ECW p. 4}

HEAD WORSHIP: “*In the midst of the central island of Atlantis was a lofty mountain...this axle mountain of the world, sacred...and **symbolic of the human head**...upon whose summit stood the temple of the gods, gave rise to the stories of Olympus...*” {MHRP p. XXXIV}

HINDUISM LIKE DRUIDISM: The four main classes of Druidism “*parallel the Hindu ones...Brahma dwelt in a sacred tree with Vishnu inhabiting the twigs...and Siva dwelt in the bel tree...In India every village is positioned near a sacred grove (sarna)...Druids, like the Brahmins, boasted they had made the sun, moon, earth and sea...Dagda (Father of All, Fire, Lord of Knowledge) was equivalent to Shiva...Shiva/Dagda, the patron of Irish Druidism, has a black horse and a cauldron which developed into the Grail. He has a club and magic harp and is equated with Cernunnos who sits in the Buddha posture*”. {TD p. 29, 39, 40, 43, 115, and 123}

The book, Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients, reproduces an interesting Hindu prayer: “*O Sun! you are the eye of Brahma...I offer you my adoration...*” {OSI p. 52-3}

The Research into Lost Knowledge Organization found the following Hindu prayer to the divine-mind-sun-god-Satan: “*O Sun! thou art the eye of the universe, the soul of all things that are; thou art the creator...lord of creatures, father of gods and men, thou art fire, **thou art Mind**; thou art lord of all, the eternal Brahma.*” {TAS p. 69-70} Flavia Anderson published that prayer in her book, The Ancient Secret: Fire from the Sun. Clearly, these Druid teachings are untrue and unrighteous.

The Hindu creed is really big on the false teaching of reincarnation. “*The Law manifests itself on the level of individual being as a potentially endless succession or cycle of birth and rebirth*”. Hinduism teaches that the only means of liberating oneself from the endless cycle of rebirths is through “*ritual action, the quest for knowledge and...personal devotion to a manifestation of God*”. {HRA p. 257} Let us remember that Hinduism is actually equated with Druidism. {LLT p. 28} Druidism and Hinduism both preach reincarnation, also called metempsychosis or transmigration of the soul.

The late David Allen Lewis made the following statement in his book UFO: End-Time Delusion, “*The doctrine of reincarnation cannot be reconciled with the Bible. We have reviewed the argument to the contrary through the years and find no validity in any of them...You can believe and teach anything you want to, but do not deceive yourself into thinking that reincarnation can be reconciled with Biblical Christianity. Each person is responsible for his own sins. Salvation is a promise to individuals. Our standing before God, either forgiven or condemned, is based on our personal response to the gospel of Jesus Christ. There is only one way of salvation and that is through Jesus Christ. There is only one life in which to accept eternal life. There is no second, or third, or one hundredth chance to get it right. Only one life now and a future judgment later!*” {UFO p. 176}

HUMANISM: “*Humanism postulates that no dogma or political doctrine can save you; **only you can save yourself**. If you save yourself you save society, you save the nation and the Planet Earth! In other words, Universal Humanism will be the hallmark of the Aquarian Age...All Freethinkers are excited about the New Aquarian Age where **Wisdom** will blossom and importance will be on **Self Development, Self Transformation, Self Realisation** [sic] & **Self Actualisation** [sic].” {Kumar, G. “**New Aquarian Age & World Government.**” Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05. CE Webmaster 1-12-06. <<http://www/spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>.*}

ISLE OF MANN, IONA, MONA, and/or MAN: The first comers to Mona are said to have arrived “*within five generations of those who had escaped the Flood*”. It is claimed that **Mona is “the purest and principal seat of the Druids”**. {The Theory of the Earth, Published in 1684: Book 1, p. 65}

Iona or the Isle of Mann is still known as “Druid’s Isle”. {See E. Hull’s Folklore of the British Isles, p. 300} Reverend W. L. Alexander said that a Druidic college existed in “the Isle of the Druids,” that is, Iona, in 563 A.D. {OHD p. 590} The Isle of Man is a principal seat of the Druids and Druidic activity. {See Sacheverell’s, Survey of the Isle of Man}

We find the following statement in, England’s Heroical Epistles, written by Michael Drayton in 1598: “***They say the Druids on the Isle of Man would nurse a damned spirit with human blood.***” {EHE p. 43}

AT A DRUID GROVE ON THE ISLE OF MAN—“*On the Isle of Man about 100 years ago a rude human effigy was affixed to a cross and sticks thrown at it while certain words in Manx Gaelic were recited:*

*This to thee, the Doagan,
What says the Doagan,
Upon the cross, upon the block,
Upon the little staff, straight or crooked,
In the little wood over yonder.
If thou wilt give the head of the Doagan,
I will give thy head for it.*

Doagan is Dagon or the Celtic god Dagda.”
{OHD p. 120}

ELEPHANT GOD—The elephant god originated in Hinduism. In a Hindu temple, “*very near the door you will see an image or statue of the elephant-headed deity called Ganesha. One of Shiva’s two sons, Ganesha is the guardian of openings...*” Ganesha is a God of Wisdom. {HRA p. 268 and TCMD p. 66} Ganesha was the Hindu God of Wisdom. It is said that Ganesha is always worshipped before any of the other gods. {MYTH p. 379}

GAIA, HINDUISM, BULL GODS AND SUN WORSHIP—Brahma is a Hindu God of **wisdom**. Shiva is also associated with the bull. {MYTH p. 336 and 337} The elephant is the bull-god of the Orient. {MYTH p. 337} “*The elephant represented the Earth Goddess herself...*” {TGB Volume 1 p. 387} Paganism’s ‘Earth Goddess’ is, of course, Gaia. And so, we are to believe that the earth is God? Gaia is not God. The U.N.-Environmental Movement is a deceptive movement, totally orchestrated by Chief Druid Maurice Strong. It’s all about them controlling the wilderness and the resources and us being the slaves to their distorted and lavish lifestyles.

SUN WORSHIP—The elephant is a symbol of the sun and sun worship. The elephant is very similar to the Bull-God of the Orient. {TSSP p. 70}

WISDOM OR DIVINE MIND—The **elephant is a symbol of wisdom (Divine Mind)** in the Indus (India) civilization. {LLT p. 22}

MORMINISM: This is Mormon teaching: *“Although heavenly intercourse was the means through which we were created, the raw material out of which we were formed was preexisting ‘spirit matter’ called ‘intelligence.’”* {EBLB p. 73} How can the Mormon Church say that it is Christian? Why does Mormonism even want to say that it is Christian? Why does Druidism want to say that it is Christian?

NEW AGE: *“People of the New Age believe that Jesus was a Christ [not the Christ]. Mohammed was a Christ. Buddah was a Christ. The people of the New Age say that we are all christs, that we all have the ‘christ consciousness’...the last great stop of evolution will be, they proclaim, **when man takes a quantum leap in consciousness, and, through his own mind-powers, becomes a god**...all of mankind, they believe, is collectively god under the Aquarian Race...become the new Divine Species known as Aquarian Man.”* {STA p. 144-145}

DAVID SPANGLER—In his book, Revelation: The Birth of a New Age, Druid David Spangler stated on page 23 that, *“It has been known by mystics and pioneers of advanced consciousness throughout the centuries that all the universe is alive and everything is the manifestation of some form of **living Intelligence**. Now, as part of the revelations of the New Age, this knowledge is being spread more widely.”*

TIMOTHY LEARY—Timothy Leary believes that he is Aliester Crowley, “The Great Beast”, reborn, and that his destiny is *“to complete the work Crowley began, preparing humanity for cosmic consciousness...[Leary] considered LSD a ‘meta-programming substance’ for changing mass consciousness...**the name of his god is ‘Intelligence’.**”* {CT p. 120}

OCCULT TEACHING: *“Both science, and the occult teachings, inform us that animal life had its origin in the slime of the primeval ocean beds...the cells of which the bodies of animals and men are composed are really independent living creatures, each of which is possessed of sufficient ‘**mind**’...by means of the operation of what occultists know as the ‘**group mind**’...Once one reaches the plane of the Gods and Demi-Gods one becomes conscious of ‘Oneness with Universal Life’ and the individual has the ‘mystical experience’ of feeling ‘as united as a part of ALL’...This experience of being One with ALL is also referred to as a mystic experience of climbing the Mountain (Pyramid) of Truth...ILLUMINATION...Fire of Cosmic Consciousness...Realization of Oneness of Life in the Universe...As one occult poet put it: ‘And the blood of Life has a single heart, Beating through God, and clod, and Me!’”* {SR p. 88-132}

The heart of the Great I AM does not beat through the dirt. This occult mountain climbing leads to a sheer drop off into Hell. Group mind is just a counterfeit, like having

the mind of Satan. Christianity preaches Jesus and His mind, the Mind of Christ. There is an old saying that goes like this: *“I’m a fool for Jesus. Whose fool are you?”*

PAGANISM: Ancient idols throughout the world and the ancient writings of these civilizations furnish irrefutable proof that they worshipped the dragon, serpents, and the sun. These idols were **universally worshipped as symbols of wisdom**. In other words, worship anything but the True God, even your own mind!

PARADIGM SHIFT TO WORLD ORDER: New Age teachings speak of a “Paradigm Shift” from the old view to the new view, the New World Order view: **“We will evolve to Divinity** and become the perfected Whole!” {Kumar, G. “New Aquarian Age & World Government.” Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05. CE Webmaster. 1/12/06 <<http://www.spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>.

PHALLIC WORSHIP: The following quotation is from the book, Occult Preparations for a New Age, published by the Theosophical Publishing House in 1975. *“...the New Age...is ‘conceived’...The Avatar is the **Logos Spermatikos**...He impregnates the planetary ovum...”* {OPNA p. 129} Logos means, philosophically, the **“mind or reason as a universal principle.”** {WBED p. 1146}

PHOENIX: **The Phoenix is a symbol of the divine mind** found in the “ancient wisdom teachings”. Occultism teaches that, *“from the ashes of each age, the **phoenix of wisdom** reappears embodied in a rare individual...”* {Theosophical Society catalog for 1993 p. 33}

QUEEN OF HEAVEN: Paganism’s Queen of Heaven was also called “Idaia Mater” and the sacred mount in Phrgia, most famed for the celebration of her druid mysteries, was named Mount Ida—that is, in Chaldee, the sacred language of these mysteries, the Mount of Knowledge. “Idaia Mater,” then, signifies **“the Mother of Knowledge...”** {Dymock’s, Classical Dictionary. London: 1833 quoted by Hislop (B) p. 111}

ROSIKRUCIANISM’S “FIRST CAUSE”: In Rosicrucian teachings, God is defined as the *“Supreme **Intelligence**...The First Cause of All”*. {BOC p. 309} Please note that there is a big difference between the Supreme Being of Real Christendom and the Supreme Intelligence of Druid paganism.

The occult teaches that the transmutation of base metals into gold, taught in alchemy and adopted by the Rosicrucians, represents the continuance of the Druid teaching of Salvation by Self. The “supreme experiment” in Rosicrucian adept-ship was transmutation by changing the base metals of ignorance into the pure gold of wisdom and understanding. This was also known as the great mystery or the Great Work. {MHRP p. CXXXVII}

SALVATION BY SELF:

INFINITE INTELLIGENCE—This evolutionist deception is designed to slowly diminish the Creator (Jesus) into *“Infinite Intelligence for an evolutionary purpose...so conceiving man in this Infinity of God...and man, through evolution, becomes the ultimate concept of God.”* {ICCC p. 37} Jesus is the Creator and it is He, and only He, who “translates” True Believers: *“Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness and hath translated us...”* (Colossians 1: 13).

Colossians 1: 16-17: *“For by Him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible...All things were created by Him, and for Him: And He is before all things, and by Him all things consist”.*

Instead of Jesus, the druidic way touts evolution theory, from goo to you by way of the Zoo: *“Now the amoeba also has something which you might call a soul, if you wish, because contained within these atoms is the ‘Infinite Intelligence’...”* {ICCC p. 175} Amoebas do not have souls.

INFINITE MIND—“Infinite Intelligence” changes into “Infinite Mind”. *“In other words, it is all mind”* {ICCC p. 83} *“The Infinite Mind is the **central transmitter.**”* {ICCC p. 138}

THE FORCE~“...understanding what the infinite is—the All Pervading, the All-Permeating Force, the Omnipotent, the Omnipresent. The Infinite is energy, It is the atom...This energy, this wisdom, extends down to us from innumerable expanding and contracting energy vortexes. So we are in ourselves, more or less related to all these dimensions...” {ICCC p. 137 and 138}

This Druid Delusion would have us believe that God is really just an atom, in an ever expanding and contracting universe that had no creator, just “Divine Mind” or “Intelligent Design”. This statement is not the same as what is written in the Christian Scriptures. Rather, it is blasphemy!

THE WORLD WIDE WEB OF SATAN~There is a book out called, World Wide Mind: The Coming Integration of Humanity, Machines, and the Internet. The write-up on this book sounds like the Internet computers playing God, *The Infinite Mind*, with the *central transmitter* God controlled by those who control the Internet: Druid Maurice Strong, Bill Gates, the Federal Communications Commission and etc.

Here’s how the write-up reads: *“Offers a new understanding of how we communicate, what we need to connect fully with one another, and how our addiction to email and texting*

can be countered with technologies that put us—literally—in each other’s minds”.

Another wrote, “If you believe in the superconscious self...This Christ Self or superconscious self...will be our personal savior.” {ICCC p. 109} This Druid Delusion would have us believe that we can be our own God and our own personal savior. The Druids would love to get rid of Jesus. According to this delusion, there would be no more need for Jesus, would there?

WORLD BRAIN—Alice Bailey, in *Education for a New Age*, wrote that, “World Citizenship should be the goal of the Enlightened, with a World Federation and a **World Brain**.” Scarry stuff!

SATANISM: “To understand **the worship of Lucifer** today and the rationale behind it, an investigation of the ancient pagan religious’ worship of serpents and dragons...the ancient cultures worshipped the serpent, the dragon, and the sun...**serpents were symbolized as wisdom by the ancients...Luciferians** point to the fact that the great ancient civilizations worshipped serpents and dragons for thousands of years, along with the sun...Quoting the book *Secret Doctrine*, by H.P. Blavatsky, it states that worship of the dragon and the sun were universal on the earthplane...The tradition of the Dragon and the **Sun** is echoed in every part of the world...There was a time when the four parts of the world were covered with the temples sacred to the Sun and the Dragon: but the cult is now preserved mostly in China and the Buddhist countries (p. 378-9, V. II).”

Dr. Lee Warren, B.A., D.D. and Dr. DeVita Brown, B.A., D.D. Internet published the 2000 PLIM REPORT. Since that publication, Freemasons have made heroic, but unsuccessful attempts to distance themselves from the facts contained in that report. Here are some direct quotations from the 2000 PLIM REPORT:

“Primarily many powerful secret societies, such as the **Freemasons and other organizations, continue the worship of Lucifer today in the western Christian culture**. In most cases Lucifer worship is hidden from the public to avoid their adverse reaction. Here are a few quotes from the writings of the Freemasons that illustrate their belief in a ‘Light’ or ‘Light-bearer’, and that ‘Light’ is Lucifer. However, this mystery is revealed only to the masons of the 30th degree and above...Albert Pike wrote in his classic book *Morals and Dogma* (The Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdictions, A.A.S.R., USA), which is mandatory reading for all masons of certain degrees, the following:

‘LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the morning! Is it he who bears the Light? Doubt it not (p. 321)!’ {LW} Satan, the Father of Lies and the Master of Deceit, bears the false light.

What really happened to Lucifer, son of the morning? According to Christian Scripture He was cast out of Heaven: “**And the great dragon was cast out, that old**

serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.” {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Revelation 12: 9} Revelation 22: 16 states that Jesus is “*the bright and morning star*”.

SCORPION: The occult teaches that the scorpion is the symbol of wisdom or **divine mind**. Interestingly, it is also taught that, at the same time, the scorpion is the symbol of **betrayal, self-destruction and the Devil**. {MHRP p. LXXXVII} Druidism’s ‘Divine Mind’, then, should be correctly understood as the path of self-destruction and the Highway to Hell.

SERPENT: According to the occult teachings of alchemy, the Serpent used to be an emblem of Wisdom. {MHRP p. CLVIII}

SHAKERS: The eighteenth century Shakers developed the concept of the “*androgynous nature of God...in detail in new scriptures and a new vision of Christian Messianism that includes a female Messiah who represents the **Wisdom** or Mother-aspect of God*”. {SAG p. 60}

SUN WORSHIP: “*Druidry itself has always claimed a high antiquity...The date given for the legendary Cymry, or brotherhood colony set up in Wales, 2000 B.C...certain links with the culture of early India and with the witches, led T. C. Lethbridge, in his book Gogmagog, to consider that all three traditions have a common origin...the similarities lie in reverence for the sun and moon, circular dancing in a clock-wise direction, the existence of a sacred caste of sages, the burning of the dead...and **wisdom-teaching**.*” {MMM p. 721}

TEACHERS OF SUN WORSHIP—“*Among the Egyptians the...Hawk signified intelligence...*” {EOS p. 39} The hawk represents the sun in druid pagan teachings. {GAW p. 202} The hawk was an emblem of Ra the Sun God and stood for **supreme mind** and the soul of man. {DOSM p. 340} The Druids were known as little hawks. {DA p. 187} Those little hawks are after your eternal soul.

TIME: According to the book, A History of Phallic Worship, first published in 1786, the occult teaches that, “*The self-created mind of the Eternal Father is said to have spread the heavy bond of love [lust?] through all things, in order that they might endure for ever. This Eternal Father is Kronos, time or eternity, personified...*” {HP Volume 1 p. 45}

TREE WORSHIP: Ancient pagan teachings of the Hindus, Scandinavians, Greeks, Persians, Chaldeans, Japanese, and Qabbalists, all regarded the tree as divine and representative of the “Grand Universe”. The Quabbalists inverted the tree symbol and called it the Sephirothic Tree. The occultist Madam Blavatsky noted that the Great Pyramid was a symbol for the inverted tree. The serpent was almost always shown wound around the trunk and roots of the tree. **Occultists claim that this serpent was**

symbolic for Divine Mind or Cosmic Mind—the power of thought to bring salvation to self by self. *“Highly illuminated philosophers and priests were therefore often referred to as trees or tree men—for example the **Druids**, whose name, according to one interpretation, signifies the men of the oak trees”.* {MHRP p. XCIV} Such is not the Christian Way.

TRIUNE TREACHERY: *“...all are the play or manifestation of the Tri-Kāya, the **Three-fold Principle of the Cause of All Causes, the Primordial Trinity.** Impenetrating all, is the All Pervading Essence of Spirit, which is **Mind.** It is uncreated, impersonal, self-existing, immaterial, and indestructible”.* {TBD p. 13 quoting Lāma Kazi Dawa-Samdup} Unlike the Druid Delusion, the Christian God, the Great I AM, is very personal.

Hecate, the **Triune Goddess of Hell**, was the personification of **wisdom, the dark side of our hidden, inner selves.** {WASH p. 35} Truth rids itself of darkness. Evil embraces darkness. *“Take heed, therefore that the light which is in thee be not darkness”* (Luke 11: 35). *“And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil”* (John 3: 19).

“If we say that we have fellowship with Him, and walk in darkness, we lie, and do not the truth” (1st John 1: 6). Druidism is darkness.

VOODOOISM: In Voodooism jars and burning candles are placed around a center pole called the pitou-mitan. *“Some say this pole represents a phallus and that the crude shaped altar encircling it is the yoni. You are informed by the priest that the pitou-mitan is sacred to Damballa, a mighty loa whose symbol is a serpent...Damballa represents the fertilizing phallus of creation. He is **double-sexed**, as all creative nature gods must be...As you fix your eyes on the center pole, visualizing that the serpent, Damballa, is coiled there, you are asked to recall that Damballa is also **the source of all knowledge.** Coiled forever in the Tree of Life, he tempts man...he is depicted as a snake eating its tail.”* {SSCC p.61} This is the Druid Way. This is the Druid Delusion.

WALES: *“The ancient superstition of Druidism...was considered as having been preserved in Wales without interruption...”* {See Reverend Edward Davies’, Celtic Researches, Mythology and Rites of the British Druids}

WISDOM FOR WITCHES: Wiccans worship the Triune-Goddess in her three aspects: Virgin (spring), Mother (summer) and Hag or Crone (winter, **wisdom**, darkness, death, hell and evil). {WASH p. 15-16}

WITCHCRAFT: In the magic tradition, **“Father Intelligence”** is also known as **“The Great Wild Beast”** and represented by the **666**. How is this religion practiced and what are its goals? Here are one persons thoughts: *“lapse into ruthless savagery of the civilized races, at a time when war was discredited by most responsible men...power to control the various orders and events, demonstrating thereby a mind and a means of*

action intelligible to, yet immensely above, all human capacity; to bind the whole into a compact cryptograph displaying mastery of English, of mathematical and philosophical conceptions...in a word...Religion". {MTP p. 262} A cryptograph is something written in secret code or cipher, secret, mysterious, hidden. {WBED p. 480}

Many wonder, what knowledge do we have of the Plan of The Most High God? Some say that God's current Plan for mankind encompasses 7,000 years. For nearly 6,000 years Satan has been working to deceive the hearts and minds of mankind. Mankind believes Satan's lies because humans are separated from God by sin, until and unless humans appropriate the redemption of Jesus the Christ (the Messiah). The last 1,000 years of the 7,000-year plan are called the Millennium. Those who have a proper relationship with the Messiah, Jesus, shall "live and reign" on earth with Him. The 6,000 years before the Millennial Reign are the six millennial days of a seven-day week, which has been dedicated to "man's rule", worldliness, under the guidance of Satan. The seventh day begins with the return of Jesus for his 1,000 year Millennial Reign on earth. The return of Jesus is known as the Second Coming.

Accumulation of knowledge has not and cannot change the outcome. Man is moving in the wrong direction because he is following the teachings of Satan and has rejected the Truth. With the triune god of worldliness, Satan, in control, **most live out their lives without ever gaining the most important knowledge—knowledge about the one True and Most High God!** {DCP} Christians must perfect themselves in the true knowledge and doctrines of God. This necessarily requires true knowledge of the fullness of Jesus: *"That we hence forth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried away with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive. But seeking the truth...This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord (Jesus) that ye hence forth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart; who being past feeling have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness. But ye have not so learned Christ; if so be that ye have heard Him, and have been taught by Him, as the truth is in Jesus..."* {The Holy Bible-King James Version, Ephesians 4: 12-21}

DRUIDISM'S CHAOS MAGIC

BIG BANG THEORY OR ORDER OUT OF CHAOS: An integral part of the Druid commemorations during the Halloween festivities is the commemoration of the 'creation' of the world: **when Chaos was transformed into order.** Today this is known as the 'Big Bang' theory of the pagan teaching of evolution. {TCE p. 92} It is delusional to think that order comes out of chaos.

CHAOS: *"In Druidism, the Spirit of God is called Awan...and yet elsewhere Annwn is described as 'chaos' and 'Hades'."* {LOB p. 11, 114 and 135} Apparently, the indicated identity of the Druid "God" is Satan, whose kingdom is Hell. Elsewhere 'Aven' is described as meaning wickedness. It all fits.

For the Druids, much of the meaning of Halloween, their ‘night of confusion’, was to hasten the return of chaos. {CH p. 91} Chaos is, complete disorder and confusion (Apple Dictionary). Disorder and confusion is Un-righteousness. It is something that one descends into. It is not progress; it is your worst nightmare. It is the Druid Delusion.

EGG: “*The ancient Druids bore an egg, as the sacred emblem of their order.*” {Davies. Druids. London: 1809. p. 223.} In Druidism, the egg was known as “the Druid’s Glass” and was associated with “*the ejaculation of serpents coiled [also called] snake stones [or] **the serpent’s egg** [and used as] a talisman*”. {OHD p. 162-3} The “**egg of Chaos**...was carried in procession at the celebration of the mysteries, because...it was the material of generation...it was a very popular **symbol of Chaos**...” {HP Volume 1 p. 35-36}

The serpent twisted around the Druid egg was, according to occult teachings, a symbol used in many of the ancient Mystery Schools. It represented the apparent motion of the sun around the earth and “*the great astral light of **the great magical agent***”. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII} Some have suggested that the meaning of this is simply that Satan, who masquerades as the sun-god Lucifer, the false light, is the occult “magical agent” who, as the god of worldliness, roams the earth as a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour.

WAR: Around 700 B.C. “*the greatest civilizations of the Near East were being destroyed. The Hittite Empire fell. The Mycenaeans in southern Greece were all but wiped out by illiterate Dorian tribesmen from the north. Six centuries of darkness followed before the Greece of Socrates...The Celts occupied center stage of Europe and the British Isles for about 800 years between 700 B.C. and their almost complete assimilation into the Roman Empire around 100 A.D...their culture spread from Ireland to the Black Sea...They controlled 800,000 square miles of Europe and Asia Minor...Trade between the Mediterranean world and remote northern Gaul was established as early as 500 B.C...**The Druids had whipped them [the Celts] into a frenzy for war...stirring their hearts to war...***” {TCE p. 9, 13, 22, 30, 85-86 and 102}

War is chaos. War is evil. Evil must stop.

Historians love to make the claim that around A.D. 60 the “*ritual abominations of the order*” were driven underground by the Romans and “*the Druids, now reduced to the condition of a despised and probably peripatetic minority, seem speedily to have degenerated into a species of medicine-men or magicians...retired to their sacred groves. But in the year 71...certain Druids issued a prediction that the Capital of Rome would be reduced to ashes...and when it was finally destroyed, dominion would pass to the Gallic peoples north of the Alps.*” {HOD p. 23}

WORLD ORDER PARADIGM SHIFT: One goal of contemporary Druidism is to create a **paradigm shift** whereby the way people think is changed for the **purpose of bringing about a one-world religion, a one-world economy and a one-world**

government. This goal will be realized, according to Lindisfarne Druid William Irwin Thompson, when **the coming Age of Chaos ushers in a New Age of the Gods.** {DSL p. 182-183 and back cover}

The following might be a good example of why a Druid concocted “Paradigm Shift” is a bad thing:

www.rawstory.com posted an article by Travis Gettys on November 14, 2014 in US News called, *Police expert: War on terror has turned our cops into occupying armies – and we’re the enemy.* This article featured a criminology and police expert, Thomas Nolan. The article almost seemed to be a public relations promotion for Nolan. He was described in the most wonderful and convincing rhetoric, apparently designed to convince us that this guy was really something. For example, Nolan was described as “former senior policy analyst with the Department of Homeland Security”. This put out a lot of bells and whistles, because we know that the Patriot Act and Homeland Security were the fruit of the Massacre of September 11, 2001. This meant that this guy was probably a “World Order Guy”.

But what was most interesting was the following very public statement made by Nolan: *“In the early 2000s, particularly after 9/11, we saw a **paradigm shift**...”*

Now it was starting to look like this guy, Nolan, was pushing the Druid World Order Agenda. Then he talked about police conducting themselves in a “highly militaristic fashion” and Americans now finding themselves in danger from police officers searching their homes. So, are these the words of a world-order change agent trying to change our consciousness to accept that the police are working for Maurice Strong and his World Order Company of Elitists? Is Nolan trying to instill fear and use it to create the paradigm shift that the builders of World Order want...that we accept a reality of living in a police state?

DRUIDISM’S COLORS

DEATH=WHITE: Proponents of the “Goddess Religion” claim that, in early paganism, **white was symbolic of death.** In Irish tradition, “**white is the druid color...**” Why would this be? Consider what pagans say, *“the common fly being, in its first stage of existence, a principal agent in dissolving and dissipating all putrescent bodies [feeding on death] was adopted as an emblem of the Deity.”* {CH p. 376; CG p. 400 and LOB p. 400: Owen Morgan quoting Payne Knight’s Symbolical Language, p. 37, Section 125} Feeding on death is not the Way of Righteousness.

It was often explained in Druid tradition, that white was representative of the sun. {TB p. 15} Remember, Druidism’s worship of Satan was often disguised in “sun-worship”. If the worship of Satan brings spiritual death, then it should not surprise us that its symbolism is the symbolism of death and evil and that the symbolism is all too clear.

OLYMPIC GAMES: Many believe that the Olympics are an extension of deep paganism, because the colors of the Olympic games are the same colors as the Druids Colors: blue, green and white. {TFD p. 13 and MMM p. 722}

DRUIDIC—“*At the Druid Lucaid-lamh-fada, or festival of love, from August 1 to August 16, games were held in honour of the sun and moon.*” {ID p. 195-196} The Druid holiday was also known as *Lugnasa*. {TCE p. 92} White bulls and oak trees were sacred to the Druids and to **Zeus, the “Father of the Olympic Games”**. {MYTH p. 156}

GREECE—The Olympic Games were officially founded in 776 B.C. Athletic contests were held at four-year intervals in honor of the sun god, Zeus. These “games”, held in honor of the sun god, were one of the most important pagan festivals in Greece. {MYTH p. 156}

HUMAN SACRIFICE—Human sacrifice was very much a part of the worship of the Olympian Gods and Goddesses. The association of the Olympian Deity Artemis with human sacrifice is perhaps the most well known and documented. {MYTH p. 183}

LUST—The Father of the Olympic games, Zeus, is a God of Lust. Zeus’ promiscuity played a vital role in the synchronicity of pagan religions into a “unified mythology”. The easiest way for mythmakers to incorporate new gods and traditions into one synchronic or unified religion was to identify imported deities with orgiastic lust and the Olympian gods. {MYTH p. 157}

According to the Grolier Computerized Encyclopedia, Satanists or Luciferians, “*believe that Satan is the power behind the processes of nature...satan is the leader of a liberated people who are free and indeed encouraged to indulge in...uninhibited sexual activity*”. Further, the worship of Satan or Lucifer is accompanied by the evocation of demons, which is “*propitiated by blood sacrifice*”.

ORIGIN—“*All over Babylonia the mountain is brought into close connection with the religious cult...the home of the gods is on the summit of an Olympus...*” {RAEB p. 452} “*In the midst of the central island of Atlantis was a lofty mountain...this axle mountain of the world, sacred...and symbolic of **the human head**...upon whose summit stood the temple of the gods, gave rise to the stories of **Olympus**...*” {MHRP p. XXXIV} “*The pyramid form is the ideal symbol of both the secret doctrine and those institutions established for its dissemination. Both pyramids and mounds are antitypes of the Holy Mountain...John P. Lundy relates the Great Pyramid to the fabled Olympus...*” {MHRP p. XLIV}

PHALLIC WORSHIP—The war dance of pagan antiquity was called *The Phrrhic* and was a part of the Roman games. Interestingly, the music for the dance was the Panpipe or flute. {EA Volume 23 p. 46}

SATANISM’S TORCH—If you dig deep enough, you will learn that the Olympic torch carries the same meaning as the torch of the Statue of Liberty, a Masonic idol that was created by a French Freemason. The meaning of the symbolism is the “Light of Lucifer”. {RDK} Since Lucifer is the former name of Satan, it can be said that the Olympic torch symbolizes the false “Light of Satan”. Internet buzz in 2014 included claims that the same torch symbol was erected for the death of Princess Diana and John F. Kennedy. Those deaths are generally considered to have been assassinations.

Druidic ritual dress includes long black robes and **torches**. {WASH p. 58}

SATAN’S SCEPTER—The occult teaches that the Tarot’s, *Le Diable*, or Devil card, portrays a creature that looks like Pan. His scepter is a lighted torch, symbolizing the magic powers of the astral light. The torch, it is explained, is the false light, which guides un-illuminated souls to their own undoing. The firebrand of the incendiary (hell) must be fueled by man’s own misdeeds and abandonment of his maker. {MHRP p. CXXXI}

THE OLYMPIAN ILLUSION—It is interesting to note that, “*Osiris became Ra, Ptah, Thoth, Amon, Set, Horus, Seropis, and even the Unknown God of King Amenhotep IV (1788-1580 B.C.)*” {SSCC p. 33} Moses and Aaron appeared in late 1400 B.C. and the Druid myth was torn to pieces for many. Those who saw the miracles of The Most High God whom Moses preached, became disenchanted with the Druidic, evil god. Along with disenchantment with the Druid evil god came disenchantment with the Druids who preached allegiance to the false god. These Druids were known in Pharaoh’s Court as sorcerers or magicians. At the time of Moses of the Christian Bible, the Druids were forced to flee. “*To flee, they must frequently be disguised. So it was with Osiris. Masquerading now under the title of Dionysus, Lord of the Eleusinian Mysteries, Osiris fled to Greece*”. Druidism was already well known in that land, as Druid missionaries had worked their sorcery there under the excuse that they were striving to ‘civilize the world’. “*Osiris had not been forgotten in Greece during the many thousands of years of his deification in Egypt.*” {SSCC p. 35} “*Philosophers [Druids] traveling the earth in search of eternal truth, had already interpreted his [Osiris’] story for their countrymen, so Osiris [and the Druids] were assured not only protection but devotion and reverence from the Greeks.*” {SSCC p. 35}

“Gods and Goddesses were a familiar part of the Greek culture. Though these deities claimed to be born on Mount Olympus, most of them had come from other lands, particularly Egypt. The goddess Demeter was in reality the Egyptian Isis; Typhon was analogous to Set; Hermes bore a singular likeness to the jackal-headed Anubus. It was not, therefore, difficult for Osiris to mount the Olympian pantheon and declare himself the Greek god of vegetation and vine, claiming that he was actually Dionysus, the son of Zeus and Semele. He took an honored place with the twelve Olympian deities, but no longer did he have the lofty position which had once been his as god of the corn and lord of the dead. As the god Dionysus, he was the god of sex, commissioned to satisfy man’s deepest passions and desires...His attendants in the evanescent mists of Mt. Olympus were the satyrs.” {SSCC p. 35}

The Olympian illusion is the spell of the god of Lust and Self: Satan. *“Dionysus, as if remembering the power of Apis, took to himself the universal figure of the bull. When the young barbarians worshiped, they were first compelled to lose themselves in the Olympian fog of ecstasy...In a fanatical effort to become one with their god, these young worshipers drove a bull into an arena with crude spears or, better yet, with their bare hands, tore him into shreds, and, in a gory sacrament, drank his blood, and ate his flesh...After the bull had been dismembered and consumed, the **blood-stained sex-crazed worshipers** formed a procession. To the blare of flutes and the crash of cymbals, they added their bull-like bellowing and stampeded into [the Druid] **groves to indulge their orgiastic lust.**” {SSCC p. 36-37}*

TITANS AND THE ECO-RELIGION OF NATURE WORSHIP—In mythology, the Titans produced the Olympians. The Titans were the personification of “natural forces”. {MYTH p. 139 and 140} Remember, According to the Grolier Computerized Encyclopedia, Satanists or Luciferians “*believe that Satan is the power behind the processes of nature...satan is the leader of a liberated people who are free and indeed encouraged to indulge in...uninhibited sexual activity*”. Further, the worship of Satan or Lucifer is accompanied by the evocation of demons, which is “*propitiated by blood sacrifice*”.

WINNERS WREATH—“*The headband originated in Greece. The fillet, or band served to support the garland or wreath given to winners at the Olympic Games...they were...wild olive leaves.*” {GAM p. 124-125} “**Wild” olive leaves were symbolic for the heathen or paganism.** {The Holy Bible, Romans 11: 17}

ORIGIN~Ancient **Druid poetry identifies the wreath as symbolic for serpent/sun-worship.** {ID p. 186} It was the custom of the Druids “*to use the white berries and bright green*

leaves of [the mistletoe] to make wreaths around the crude monolithic stones of their altars”. {TSC p. 8}

The wreath then became associated with “...*the Greek’s worship of the sun-god. In the Olympics the winners were given only wreaths of wild olive, pine needles, laurel (sacred to Apollo [the sun-god]) or parsley.*” {GAM p. 134}

UNITED NATIONS: The United Nations appears to have adopted the sky-blue color of the Druid Bard (the first order in Druidism, the other two being Druids and Ovates). The sky-blue dress of the Druid Bard was “an emblem of peace...” {TB p. 15} Druids claim the power to place those in their ranks as ambassadors. {TFD p. 4} Let us remember that the Christian Scriptures tell us that the anti-christ will decry “Peace”, but there will be no peace, because the anti-christ will be a liar like Satan, the Father of Lies.

DRUIDISM’S COMMUNION ‘HOST’

ANCIENT DRUIDIC COMMUNION WITH EVIL: “*The principal Mithraic ceremony was the celebration of a communion service in memory...of the last meal of which Helios and Mithra partook together upon earth. The drinking of the mystical haoma goes back to the ancient stratum of pre-Zoroastrian Iranian religion [Druidism]...*” {PBEC p. 300-301 and 304}

DRUID BREAD, CATHOLIC HOST: Catholicism’s “Host” relates directly to Druidism for two reasons: “*by virtue of the fact that the pagan bread was first called Darun, a word derived from the word dru and secondly, the fact that three marks were required to be made on the bread.*” {RCCP p. 279} These three marks or lines were (and are) the mark of the Druid, and stood for Baal or the sun god Satan.

DRUID HAOMA, MISTLETOE AND ELIXIR OF LIFE: Haoma was associated with a Druid “*prophet versed in the old religions...before Zoroaster...it was [also] a golden colored plant that was drunk, much like the Catholic communion, and very similar to the Elixir of Life...it had the power to give wisdom, courage, success, health, increase and greatness...it had the power to give victory against enemies and divination and could curse.*” {RCCP p. 283-287} This druid plant can be nothing other than the Druid mistletoe. The Druid haoma was also called soma.

DRUID ‘LORD’: Haoma was called “*Lord of the house, the village, the district, and the country...It appears from the Avesta that the Haoma Ceremony was in existence as early as the time of the Peshdadian Dynasty. It is as old as the time when the ancestors of the Parsis and the Hindus, and even of the ancient Romans, dwelt together...Ceremonies using the haoma are similarly found in the Brahmanic ceremonies.*” {RCCP p. 286-287 and 296}

The name of the Catholic Host “*is derived from the Latin word hostia, meaning victim or sacrifice. As such, and especially when shown with the chalice, it symbolizes*

the Sacrifice of Christ upon the Cross". {SS p. 102} Remember, Catholic doctrine denies that Jesus died on the cross. The chalice, therefore, contains symbolically the freshly sacrificed body of Jesus—killed by the Druid Priests. {PC Volume 2, p. 1121; TV p. 218, 223 and 226; VOI p. 155; and "Devotional Prayers" from the National Conference of Catholic Bishops, Washington, DC, November 8, 1986}

"The Mass is acknowledged by the Catholic priests to be a sacrificial service, and the host made of wheat flour is an exact imitation of the consecrated cakes which were used by the heathens." {VOI p. 148} The Westminster Confession of Faith, Chapter 29, Section 2, says **the mass "is most abominably injurious to Jesus Christ's one, only sacrifice"**. {POW p. 555}

GRAIL EUCHARIST: The Quest del Saint Graal and the Book of the San Greal want the reader to take particular notice of the "*similarity between the action of the Grail and those of the Eucharist...That this was in itself unusual is evidenced by the fact that at this point in time (eleventh century), the laity did not frequent the sacrament of Communion in order to receive it*". {GT p. 41}

IMMORTALITY BY BREAD: In the ancient Communion Rites of the Druids and the Zoroastrians, the "offering" is a flat, unleavened, round bread made of flour. "*In each case...When the offering is completed, the flesh of the slain God is consumed by the priest and distributed to the people, and in each case this communion with the God is the elixir of immortality...the god is slain...so that man may become immortal.*" {TTM p. 129} The same elixir of life liturgy is also found in the liturgy of Satanism.

MITHRA AND OSIRIS: "*The circular flat cake [was also integrated into] the sacrament of Mithra...and into the rites of Osiris.*" {DOWO p. 225}

"The 'flat unleavened round bread' called the host by the Catholics also comes from pre-Zoroastrian [Druid] Parsees [Fire-worshipping Satanists] as well as the requirement that their preparation be done only by members 'of the priestly class'. The Catholic ritual of lifting, lowering and turning the host in all directions is taken directly out of the Druidic/Parsee religious customs." {RCCP p. 279 and 345}

PAGAN 'MYSTERIES': In the **mystery religions** of paganism the "Host" was called *pelanosp*". *Pelanosp* is associated with the rites of paganism, not Christianity. {SANC p. 388} Remember, Druidism was known at one time as the Druid Mysteries, and later called, the Mystery Religions. This was done in order to hide the truth about the origin of Druidism. Today it is found in the eco-religion of the U.N.-Environmental Movement of Maurice Strong.

SATANISM: The Satanic host is raised and administered at the Satanic Mass. {WGP p. 173} "*The hosts are dark (black or red) and round in shape in the Satanic Mass. It is called 'Iean le blanc' just as Protestants called it 'Jack-in-the-box...It is the sacrament of hell, the dark brew of damnation.'*" {WD p. 155}

SUN WORSHIP:

BAAL WORSHIP—Baal was a sun god. *“The cult of the Baalim and Ashtaroth was characterized...by gross sensuality and licentiousness. On the summits of hills and mountains and ‘under every green tree’ flourished the cult of the givers of increase. **Human sacrifice**, the burning of incense, violent and ecstatic exercises, ceremonial acts of bowing and kissing and the preparing of **sacred mystic cakes appear among the offenses denounced by the prophets...**”* {EBI Volume 2 p. 836}

SUN RAYS—The January 2004 issue of the Catholic magazine, *Love One Another*, contains on page 13 a LOA (*Love One Another*) photo archive reproduction of a huge, golden Catholic Monstrance constructed with radiating shafts of gold in an obvious attempt to show the “host” in the center **as the sun god satan**. {MTT p. 13 and TCD p. 174} Even more remarkable are the words of “St. Faustina” written in her diary in 1698 and published in the same issue claiming that **“we are enlightened by the rays of God’s last grace”** rather than through Jesus the Messiah. {WED p. 34} What, exactly are the “rays of God’s last grace”? Why would anyone think that the Real God has “rays”? What is God’s “last grace”? Does God even have a “last grace”? This all seems like a twisted Sun Worship Con, Imperial Rome blended with The Druid Delusion.

DRUIDISM’S CROSS

The Druid cross consists of a standard, Christian Cross bounded at the junction of the two pieces by a circle. **The Druid Cross represents Satan disguised as the sun god, along with his phallis: It represents the pathway to hell.** {SCC p. 11; SR p. 21; ARCC and GAM p. 71} The Druid Cross is sometimes called the ‘Celtic Cross’.

The Druid cross was found everywhere in Britain at the time of the composition of the King Arthur, Grail mythology. Many in the occult believe that the druid cross is a very ancient pagan rune of their Sun God, Satan. The Druid Cross is not a Christian symbol. The Christian Cross is very plain and does not have an effigy hanging on it.

GRAIL QUEST: The central point of the so-called ‘mystery’ of the “Grael Quest” is self-seeking or ‘questing’ for salvation without Jesus. {ST and MAW} this Druid Delusion of salvation by self is symbolized in the ‘centre’ of the Celtic Cross, which is the same symbol as the Grail, which is the same as hell. {DOS p. 156}

MONASTIC DEVELOPMENT: The monks, writing in the monasteries (around 500 A.D.) derived their themes and gave single minded attentions to the *“mystic beliefs...of the **old Druids**...Druid doctrines...love of wizardry...Monasteries were thought to be **‘satanically evil’**...They were the core of the revival of Druidism and*

developed the 'craft of illuminating manuscripts...and the proliferation of carved stone crosses...' {QTA p. 68-69 and 217}

SERPENT, PHALLIC WORSHIP: *"The ancient Irish [Druid] crosses are alive with serpents...Their green god-snake...The old Milesian standard, of a snake twisted round a rod, may seem to indicate a Phallic connection...the nuptial tree, round which coils the serpent..." {ID p. 189; "the nuptial tree", quotation from Kennersley Lewis}*

STONE TEMPLE: *"The temple at Classerniss...in the Isle of Lewis...is clearly the outline of the **Druid Cross** with a single stone in the middle of the circle where the Chief Druid stood." {TCD p. LVI and Plate #28}*

SUN SYMBOL: The *"wheel encircling the center of the cross may trace its ancestry to the sun symbol of the pagan Celtic [Druids]." {TCE p. 150}* The circle represents the sun. {GAM p. 71}

*"Lucan mentions that the Druids wrote over the cross, Pan Daran, Lord of Thunder, bearing Hesus or Hu on the right arm, and Beli on the left...Myfyr, the late Welsh Archdruid, has this **explanation of the mystery—'Hu, of light, died on the cross at the equinox, descending to the southern hemisphere, and was reborn at Christmas, when rising toward the northern summer lands'**". {ID p. 253-256}*

The Chinese apparently derived their religious teachings from Druidism, since their creator god, who is credited with creating order out of chaos, is named Pan Gu; and in the allegory of the end of chaos, Hu was Emperor of the province of the Northern Sea. {MYTH p. 392-395}

THE WOMB AND THE MYSTERY INITIATIONS: In the Druid Cross, the circle not only represents the sun, but the womb of the initiation of the Druid Mysteries. The long shaft beneath the womb is said to represent the birth canal as well as the phallus. {BOD p. 241 and 246} This "womb" is also called the **Vesica Piscis**.

OM PHALLIS—Amazingly, in 1985 Nikolai Tolstoy made public certain beliefs that had been reserved for only cultic elites. He placed the current vesica piscis at the Druid Isle of Iona. He described it as the place from which the earth had spread itself over the primeval chaos of water at creation. He said that the Island would remain when the world ended. This sacred "Centre" must surely be *"the Holy Island of Iona...the most honorable and ancient place..."* where the Druids held a Great Assembly called, *Mordhail Uisnigh*, each year in honor of the Om-*phallis*. {QM p. 125 and CM p. 14}

Since Om is used to invoke Satan, to honor the Om-*phallis* would be to honor the phallis of Satan. This is explained through the occult teaching of immorality and its axiom, "Do What Thou Wilt". Christianity

demands moral and righteous conduct. Satanism and witchcraft do not have moral codes, except to say that immorality is O.K.

VESICA PISCIS~According to one Internet article, the *Vesica Piscis*, or the Vessel of the Fish, represents the vulva of the Mother Goddess. It is a combination of the Crescent before the New Moon and after the New Moon. The Vulva or the Yoni, of the Amazonian Mother Goddess was always combined with a Black Stone, the symbol of the phallus, or lingham, of the male god. The god and the goddess created the universe in a sacred Union of extreme Ecstasy. In Mecca lies one of the most important Black Stones. It is called the Ka'bah (the KA of AH), or the Stone of Destiny. In ancient times, the priests associated with this religious system were called the Priests of the Cult of the Black Stone.

THE BLOOD DRINKING SEX RITUAL—The Sacred Om-*Phallic* Mystic Center of the *vesica piscis* and The Quest to find it has been laid down for us in the occult legends of The Grail. {DOS p. 110} **The Grail is the central image of the Druidic tradition ...** {ECW p. 218-219}

The *vesica piscis* is represented by the Grail. {DOS p. 110} The Grail Ritual is the “*darkest ritual in the world...a blood drinking sex ritual*”. {Internet 2006 under Druidism and The Great Work} The Grail was used to catch the blood of the human sacrifice. It was also believed to be the entryway to hell. {WASH p. 62 and MYTH p. 253-4 and 266}

DRUIDISM'S CULDEES

CHALDEANS: In 1827 the famous Godfrey Higgins published the following statement in his book, The Celtic Druids: “*Ambrosius Calepine reckons the Persian Magi, the Gallic Druidae, and the Assyrian Chaldaeae to have been all the same, so that I am not singular in my opinion...the word Chaldees in the Jewish writings, often means demons, robbers.*” In fact, he writes, “*The Culdees of the British Isles were, in many other respects besides their names, similar to the Chaldees of Assyria...The fact of the Culdees having succeeded by hereditary descent...tends strongly to confirm the suspicion that **these people were Druids**...Abraham is said to have come from Ur of the Chaldees*”. {TCD p. 189 and 193} It was said of these Culdees or Druids that they were “**beasts, absolute barbarians**”. {OHD p. 143 quoting St. Bernard}

IRELAND AND SCOTLAND: In the fifth century A.D. Brendan, a follower of the druid way, founded a Druid center at Galway, Ireland. Brendan then became its Abbot, the Abbot of Clonfert at Galway, Ireland. {TCE p. 138 and DORP p. 77}

The Druids of Ireland and Scotland often carried out their teachings under the name “Culdees”. {See J. Jamieson’s, An Historical Account of The Ancient Culdees, p. 29}

DRUIDISM’S DECEPTIONS

Druids “conceal their secrets...*The esoteric [understood only by a select, elite few] dominion of the Druids, whose authority pervaded every aspect of life and society.*” {TFD p. 13 and QTA p. 39} Unfortunately, it still does.

BACKSTABBING: It is reported that the saying “stabbing in the back” or “backstabbing” came from the Druids, because they would often kill their sacrificial victim by stabbing him in the back. {VOI p. 105}

EVIL: Druidism incorrectly claims that Christianity credits the creation of evil to their God. In fact, Christianity credits man with the creation of evil, not God. Consider the fifth verse of Genesis 6: “*And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually.*”

Even so, Druidism falsely claims that, since Christianity imputed evil to God, then, “*such a god, they say, is no god at all, he is a demon, and his worshippers are therefore classed among the ‘worshippers of the demons’...*” This Druid Delusion is also found in Mormonism and Freemasonry. Joseph Smith, the founder of Mormonism, said that Christians worship the devil (See the movie, *Mormonism: Miracle or Menace* on utube). In truth, it is the Druid god, Satan, who is no god at all.

The evil imaginations of the hearts of men are not seen as the source of evil in Druidism. Druidism teaches the following: God put man into the world to “*combat evil which can only be achieved by making the world to prosper*”. {TTM p. 84 and 99} This perspective lies at the root of the three branches of the New World Order: Total control of world economics, world politics and world religion. Druidism also lies at the heart of the rise of the new world order super-rich and the fall of everybody else. As Chrystia Freeland put it: “*There has always been some gap between rich and poor...in the last few decades...alarmingly, the greatest income gap is not between the 1 percent and the 99 percent, but within the wealthiest 1 percent...Plutocrats proves that it is the wealthiest 0.001% who are outpacing the rest of us at breakneck speed.*”

The reader might find it interesting that, that book, Plutocrats, The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else, reveals that there are now two separate types of economy, increasingly distinct and divergent. {PNGS front cover flap and p. 6} This fact should bring alarm to the reader, unless you happen to be one of the 0.001% super rich elite world order crowd. If you are among the remaining 99.999% then world order is not something that you want to have happen. The different world that the elite live in might become more understandable if you consider the following: Maurice Strong works for Baron De Rothschild, whose net worth as of January, 2015 is reported by the News Media to be 5 hundred trillion dollars. That would be about

\$100,000.00 for every person on the planet today. 5 Hundred Trillion would be written as follows: \$500,000,000,000,000.00

INSANITY: *“The Druids had considerable powers over people, and are shown in different stories producing insanity or an enervating sleepiness in those who oppose them.”* {QTA p. 35} To use a *Star Trekk* example, it would be like the Wraith who hunted down people and drained them of their vitality of life. The workplace today is like this. It is like this and worse for human slaves that are expendable merchandise to human traffickers.

Some have noted that those who support evil seem to be going slowly insane in their greed and their lust and their love of money. Rallying behind and supporting Maurice Strong’s U.N.-Environmental Movement is encouraging evil.

MIND AS GOD OR “DIVINE MIND”: In speaking of the Zoroastrian religion as an extension of the Druid teachings, one Oxford professor made the following statement: *“If, then, the Christians believe in the Word made flesh, the Mohammedans believe equally in the Word made Book [the Koran], the Zoroastrians believed in the Word made Mind”.* {TTM p. 80-81} Oxford is considered a high Druid College.

OCCULT TECHNOLOGY OF POWER: The author of The Occult Technology of Power names the Druid controlled systems of Central Banking, Financing, Legislation, Education, Secret Societies, Covert Operations and Intelligence Bureaus as the *“invincible chains of deceit, confusion, and coercion with which we finance capitalists to enslave this chaotic world”.* {OTOP p. 5} Enslavement happens in many ways. Taxation is one way.

Students of occultism believe that their secret, occult teachings *“have been preserved to modern times by a series of adepts, who have handed them down from generation to generation in their entirety.”* {EO p. 360} These same students might do well to consider that these teachings are Druid teachings, and that they are evil and unrighteous and designed to enslave us.

RELIGION, JURISPRUDENCE AND MEDICINE: *“Windele, in the Kilkenny records expressed this view:-- ‘Druidism was an artfully contrived system of elaborate fraud and imposture. To them was entrusted the charge of religion, jurisprudence, and medicine...’”* {ID p. 34} Since then, it has, of course, gotten worse. This is unrighteousness.

STAGING (PREDICTING) OF ECLIPSES: The author of The Occult Technology of Power said of the Druids: *“The staging (predicting) of solar and lunar eclipses was particularly effective in awing the community...popular knowledge of seasonal regularities was discouraged...For centuries people who had literally no idea of the number of days between seasons and couldn’t count anyway cheerfully gave up a portion of their harvests, as well as their most beautiful daughters, to their ‘faithful servants’ in the Druid priesthoods”.* {OTOP p. 17-18}

VEGETARIANISM: The Druids taught that the fall of Adam and Eve was due to the “consumption of flesh...” {TTM p. 71} The fruit of vegetarianism is most often a weakened body and loss of vitality. Nowhere in the Christian Scriptures is the eating of meat prohibited.

WAR: Druidism is behind the fomentation of “*War, the ultimate diversionary conflict...*” War is not only a diversion, but also a most effective means to bring down a nation (economically), which might otherwise be difficult to topple. Ecological hysteria and managed political drama are also very effective. {OTOP p. 20}

WORLD ORDER: One ancient ancestor claimed by Druidism is Mongan, the trickster. Druidism teaches that this ancestor trickster is worshipped as a “*famous transmigrator...an avatar...a forerunner of Christ himself...Mongan’s traditional otherworldly teacher is...God of the Sea and of the otherworld...Survivals of ancient death customs...include ‘the making of the ship’.*” {ECW p. 124-125}

On board of paganism’s Ship of Fools are the **intoxicated Druid dancers** along with the **7 deadly sins**. {TFD p. 27} It has been suggested that the meaning of these myths may be that man has become intoxicated with entertainment and dances **the dance of world order**. {TFD p. 21, 25 and 27} Obviously, lust is a key factor in the fall into evil and world order. That’s a trip each can choose not to take.

DRUIDISM’S DEITY

ANTI-CHRISTIAN: The God of the Christians, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, is not the same God as the God of the Druids. {ECW p. 197}

DEATH AS AN EMBLEM OF DEITY: “*The common fly being, in its first stage of existence, a principal agent in dissolving and dissipating all putrescent bodies [feeding on death] was adopted as an emblem of the Deity.*” {LOB p. 400, Druid Owen Morgan quoting Payne Knight’s Symbolical Language, p. 37, Section 125}

SATAN: The Chief Druid of the World is Satan. {TD p. 73} And yet, they deny Satan’s existence...

DRUIDISM’S DENIAL OF THE EXISTENCE OF SATAN

“*Do Druids believe in a Devil? No.*” {SFAD}

DRUIDISM’S “DIVINE CHILD”

ABRAXIS (ABARIS): “*The name Abraxas or Abrasax stands for 365, the sun year. Certain it is, that the mystical names of the sun, Abraxas, Belenus, the derivation of which have so puzzled etymologists, are no more than words formed of numerals, making up the number of days in a year, viz. 365.*” {TCD p. 310}

The original concept of the “Divine Child” of a Goddess Mother Queen of Heaven came from the Druids. The Druid Abraxis or Abaris was “*The beautiful child, the son of Apollo...promoted...to be the god Apollo himself...Abaris, priest to the Hyperborean Apollo, recognized the godhead in Pythagoras...*” {MM p. 49 and VOI p. 232-233} According to Ross Nichols’, The Book of Druidry, “*The name Abaris is one of the highest names in Druidry—above which only stands the name of Merlin.*” {BOD p. 214}

ABRACADABRA—“*The Basilidian sect of Gnostics of the second century claimed Abraxas as their supreme god and said that Jesus Christ was only a phantom sent to earth by him...he had a belt of serpents...It is from his name that the mystic word abracadabra is taken.*” {EO p. 2}

HYPERBOREANS—Abaris was the “Hyperborean Priest of the Sun”. The word stands for the Sun God as Supreme Deity. {TFD p. 10 and DOF p. 401-402} Remember, “*The name Abraxas or Abrasax stands for 365, the sun year*”. {TCD p. 310}

MASONIC—“*This word [Abraxas] occurs in a Masonic manuscript of the fifteenth century. Abraxas is a name given to Mithras or the Sun, as the representative of the Supreme Deity.*” {DOF p. 401-402}

CHARTRES: “*At Chartres in the crypt there was said to stand a much venerated statue of the Virgin in the 1600’s. The legend said the statue was called the Virgo Paritura. She was seated with eyes closed holding the infant in her lap (See S. Rouillard’s Parthénie, Paris, 1609)...apparent parallels between Catholicism and Druidism attracted attention.*” {TFD p. 32}

CHRISTMAS BOY: “*...every year a Pine Tree is cut down and in the inside of the tree the image of a youth is tied in!*” {MHRP p. XXXVI}

OGMA: Ogma was another Druid “Divine Child”. He was a Druid champion and son of the Druid “Father God”, Dagda. Dagda was a fertility god and the possessor of the “Holy Grail”. The infamous sorceress and “Queen of the Demons”, Morgan La Fey (“God the Mother”) is the consort of Dagda and mother of Og (or Ogma). {TCMD p. 46, 111, and 122}

SERPENT HALO: A Chief Druid has committed the following teaching to writing: “*...the sun as a healer and as the source of intelligence is symbolized by a serpent...and as a babe ‘having his head surrounded with resplendent rays of light’*”. {LOB p. 200} It just might be that the “rays of light” seen so often in pagan depictions of their holy people, are symbolic for serpents and evil.

THE SUN: The sun was another Druidic “Divine Child”. According to a Chief Druid, “*...the Druidic Philosopher theorized, that, at some inconceivable distant period,*

the active principle of Celi concentrated its energy in the passive principle of Ced, and as the result of contact, as in electricity, a ball of dazzling brilliancy, called the Sun (Son) of God, bounded into space...The sun itself was represented as the son of Celi and Ced; but the High Priest of the Sun on earth, the Arch-Druid was the symbol of the incarnating power of the sun and earth in spring, and the Druidic 'Church' was Morwyn [The Morrigan]...Apollo refers to the sun as the Son of the Creator..." {LOB p. 25-27}

DRUIDISM'S DRESS

ANIMAL SKINS: *"To attire oneself in an animal's skin...is to become the animal itself...through the power of sympathetic magic, and consequently to acquire any supernatural knowledge it may possess as divinity."* {Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century, Volume II, p. 438} This was a common practice in Druidism. Often masks were used instead of skins. {OHD p. 111} The Druid "god of the grove", sometimes represented by the sun, *"is represented sometimes in human sometimes in animal form, and that in both cases he is killed in the person of his representative and eaten sacramentally"* (Druidism's human sacrifice). {TGB Volume 2 p. 67 and 365} *"Communion with the deity is attained most completely by eating the body and drinking the blood of the god."* {TGB Volume 2 p. 146}

BLACK ROBES: The black robes worn by today's court judges originated with the long black robes of the Druids. {WASH p. 58}

COLORS:

GREEN—Authorities on ancient British Druid costume tell us that the Druid Bards wore green robes.

RED—The Arch Druid wore a red robe (like Santa Claus).

WHITE—The Druid Priests wore white robes. {See E. O'Curry's, Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, Volume III p. 145}

Red and green are the colors of Christmas, framed on the white snow.

EARRINGS: The Druids who attended Kings wore earrings made of gold. {See E. O'Curry's, Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, Volume III p. 145}

GRAIL CUP: *"In the right hand of the disciple [of Druidism] is a cup...containing some sacred potion and a bird in his left."* {TFD}

REGALIA: Druid dress and regalia today includes the following: *"egg, rosary glass beads, torque for the neck, Breastplate of Judgment, crescent adornments, and staff or Lituus or wand of tamarisk (yew)"*. {ID p. 9}

ROBES: Druids often wore white robes with hoods not unlike the Ku Klux Klan of today. {TFD} The white of the robes worn by the Druid priest represented the sun god Satan. {TB p. 15}

It is interesting to note that, “*When the Persians conquered the Medes, the [Druid] Magi retained their influence in the new empire.*” They tried to seize the crown itself and many were killed as a result. “*They worshipped the elements, fire, air, earth and water, especially fire. The only temples they had were fire temples...where they kept the sacred element burning night and day.*” As would be expected of Druidism, the Magi priests “*wore as sacerdotal vestments a **white robe...and claimed to be mediators between God and man...***” {DDB p. 489-490}

William Borlase wrote in 1754 that, “*both the Persians and the Druids wore white robes...*” {TFD p. 96} Pliny said of the Druids: “*A man would think the Persians learned all their magic from them...*” {ID p. 31}

SHOES: **The pentagram** was considered to have originated with the Druids and was known as ‘**druiden fues’ or druid shoes.** {TFD p. 44 from Abraham Ortelius’ Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, tr. W.B. 1606, leaves 1-4 between ff. xij and xij and Norinberga’s Conradis Celtis. Nuremberg, 1502, sig. m viii v.}

TIARA: On special occasions, the Archdruid would wear an oak garland on his head surmounted by a golden tiara set with adder-stones. {Táin Bó Cualnge}

TONSURE: Druids practiced a special tonsure, or shaving, on the crown of the head. {OHD p. 53 and RAC p. 311}

ARABS—Herodotus tells us that the Arabs also practiced Druid tonsure, that they shaved their heads in a circle and about the temples, in honor of the sun god. {LOB p. 363}

EGYPTIANS—The Egyptians also practiced the Druidic tonsure, but with reference to death. The hair was cut in a circular form in honor of the dead. {LOB p. 363} The sun, of course, rises from the dead.

HINDUS—The Brahmins also practiced the Druid tonsure, but left a small lock of hair on the back part, which was never cut. {OSI p. 30}

TORQUE: The golden torque neck ring was part of the Druid regalia or costume. {TCE p. 59 and E. O’Curry’s, Manners and Customs of the ancient Irish, Volume III p. 145}

LORD OF THE DEAD—“*A drawing of the horned god from Val Camonica, Italy, shows him holding a ceremonial collar ring [torque] in one hand and a horned serpent in the other...The horned god was also*

lord of the dead and the underworld [Hell] often shown as black in color...” {WGC p. 21}

PAGAN DEITIES—Torques or torcs marked not only Druids, but also images of pagan deities. Torques are becoming popular as jewelry, which is interesting because only Druid pagan deities and Druid heroes were entitled to wear the golden torcs, although, the torque was also worn as a distinguishing sign of wealth and “eminence”. {CM p. 74; TD p. 82 and CDC p. 35}

PAGAN SUN WORSHIP—A bronze torc from the Iron Age that was found in France is exhibited at Musee de Antiquites in France. It is decorated with sun symbols as its main feature and is shown as a circle within a circle along with “lots of dots” as is characteristic of the Lindisfarne Druids. {TSSP p. 303}

WRIST BANDS: “*A Druid wore serpents about his wrists...the sign of the highest rank of the priesthood...*” {MA p. 645-6}

DRUIDISM’S DOME

BAHA’I: Baha’i temples are constructed with pillars and **huge domes**. {DCSRO p. 33}

BUDDHISM: A Buddhist shrine is called a *stupa*. “***The main feature of the stupa was a large domed structure over the actual relic [of a Buddhist ‘saint’]...in front of the main gateway a pillar bearing the Wheel of Life...in some the dome was over 300 feet in diameter and the whole monument over 250 feet high, so that in bulk they compared with middle-sized Egyptian pyramids.***” {AE p. 274}

CATHOLIC DRUIDISM: “***The magnificent dome of St. Peter’s (1590 A.D.) crowns this largest of all churches. Here, the intent was to design a dome that would be impressive both as a culminating exterior form and as an interior space...a prototype of the monumental domes subsequently constructed, including the dome on the United States Capitol in Washington, D.C.***” **The dome of St. Peter’s Basilica or the Vatican in Rome overlooks a huge obelisk in the center of a circle.** {AT p. 493} The dome is designed to symbolize the power of Imperial Rome and, although less known, the Druid false teaching of reincarnation. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512 and *The Evolution Delusion*, the 2014 documentary film that proves beyond all doubt that, the theory of evolution is a false theory.}

The Catholic religion is “scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism”. For example, the Catholic “*‘Day of Pentecost’ was ‘Whitsuntide’ or the summer solstice, June 21st ...It was believed by the Druids that when the sun had attained his highest northern ascension all the power of the Almighty [Satan] was*

focused in him...it is the very time...the first beam of light from the sun strikes the altar in the temple of Stonehenge." {LOB p. 135-6}

The Pisa Cathedral in Italy, built around the 11th to 13th centuries, also has a vaulted, druid dome ceiling, known as a cupola. {BBG p. 55} The word cupola comes from a Latin word meaning "a **burying vault**". {Apple Dictionary}

*"The **Pantheon**, built in the 2nd century A.D.—now called Saint Maria Rotunda...was dedicated to all Roman gods. It had a huge vaulted ceiling (cupola) and the building itself was round...the walls being 7 feet wide in order to support the huge dome ceiling...opening at the top is also a circle...the mighty cupola called the lantern..."* {BBG p. 45} All is reminiscent of **Druid sun worship**. *"The interior of the Pantheon is a dome which is a perfect half-sphere resting upon a circular wall. The light comes from a single source, a great 'eye' or oculus opening, 29 feet across in the center of the dome [that] overlooks an obelisk."* {AT p. 498}

CHINA: *"As early civilizations developed, many of them perpetuated the revered domical shape in tombs, temples, shrines or palaces...in China, the usual tomb was a circular mound, deliberately made to imitate the matted effect of archaic domed house tents."* The domed ceiling construction was symbolic for power and reincarnation. Domical symbolism originated with the Druid Cult of the Dead and was very much associated with the underworld or hell. {EBI Volume 7, p. 512}

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE: The Mother Church of the Christian Science movement in Boston is topped with a huge dome. {DCSRO p. 73}

CITY COUNCIL: The Colorado Springs, Colorado City Council building sports a very ornate Druid Dome which crowns the heads of those who enter as they ascend the huge circular stairs to the meeting room, where the Truth is seldom welcome.

DEFINITION OF THE DRUID DOME: *"A large, rounded roof on a circular or many sided base; cupola."* {WBED p. 588}

DRUID TEACHING: This is what the Druids say: *"Thus God must never be worshipped under roofs, only the sky-vault [or dome which represented the sky]..."* {BOD p. 119} The use of the dome originated with the Druids and their Cult of the Dead. The symbolism included reincarnation, power and the underworld or hell. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

EUROPE: *"As early civilizations developed, many of them perpetuated the revered domical shape in tombs, temples, shrines or palaces...in late Stone Age Europe, tomb barrows often contained actual thatched huts, round and domical, as burial chambers."* The dome construction carried with it belief in reincarnation. This teaching had been passed down from the Druid Cult of the Dead; hence, the association with the underworld or Hell. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

GOVERNMENT CAPITALS: It should not be a surprise that corrupt governments have developed under the Druid Dome. Most state capitol buildings wear the Crown of the Druid Dome. Federal centers also favor them.

GREECE: The Greco-Roman civilization is yet another example of a civilization that perpetuated the revered domical shape. The shape was used for tombs for the purpose of reflecting Druid teachings of reincarnation. Two of the most famous Greek tombs were the Treasury Tomb of Atreus at Mycenae, constructed about 1,200 B.C. and the Tholos of Greece, where **the dome very specifically symbolized the teachings of reincarnation in association with the rites of the Greek Mystery Religions.** The imperial tumuli of Hadrian and Augustus are other examples. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

INDIA: *“As early civilizations developed, many of them perpetuated the revered domical shape in tombs, temples, shrines or palaces...in India, the domed sepulchral stupa was venerated long before it became a sacred form of Buddhist architecture.”* Again, the domed ceiling construction was symbolic for dark, evil power and reincarnation. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

The Druid Dome bids its' unwary prey to enter the Cult of Death and travel to Hell.

ISLAM: The dome is a prominent feature of Islamic religious architecture. *“Most structures designed as mosques feature a dome of some sort, typically spanning the central interior space called the prayer hall”.* The Mosque of the Islamic Foundation of St. Louis, Missouri provides a prime example. {HRA p. 207}

MASONIC: *“Golden snakes and Osiris [the sun-god] are at the entrance of the ‘Temple of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third and Last Degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite’ [of the Freemasons] in Washington, D.C. where there are many serpents upon the walls beneath a dark blue, starry domed ceiling.”* {DWO p. 67}

NAZI: The Nazi architectural designs of the mid 1920's show examples of emphasis upon domes and arches. (See John Toland's, Hitler: The Pictorial Documentary of His Life, 1978.)

REINCARNATION: Let us remember that reincarnation is one of the foundational false teachings of Druidism.

ROME: The dome shape was used in the round temples like the Pantheon and the temples of Vesta. The association of the dome symbol with Roman power was emphasized more than the association of the dome symbol with reincarnation. The dome over the triclinium in Nero's Golden House was clearly a power symbol first and a symbol of reincarnation second. In Etruria and the Roman catacombs domes were carved out of solid rock. Most notable is the Tomb of Theodoric at Ravenna (526 A.D.), roofed with a single rock slab weighing many tons. The slab was carved into a domical shape and set in place like the lid on a pot. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

SUMER: The architectural forms of the arch, the column and the dome were all employed first at Sumer. {TS p. 37} Sumer has been proven to be a civilization older than the Egyptian civilization.

“Modern archaeologists and pre-historians have posited a possible great centre in southern Asia around Sumeria whence—3500-2000 BC or earlier—dispersed a certain type of priestly culture...later spreading down southwestwards [sic] into India. There it developed a concentration of round stones, the cults of sun and moon, and beliefs in reincarnation...then gradually spread along North Africa. Their [Druidism’s] main culture developed in Syria...then took to water...seeking refuge from the heat [of persecution?]...they sought the islands and crossed into Spain and southern France...they ventured further...to Brittany or Ireland and others followed. We are at about 3000-2000 BC or earlier...” {BOD p. 41}

SYMBOLIC FOR:

POWER—The domed ceiling construction was symbolic for power and reincarnation. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512} Domical symbolism originated with the Druid Satan Worship and was very much associated with spiritual death. Gradually, the older symbolic value attached to the dome was masked and only the elite cult members knew the real meaning. However, the symbolism of the power of the ruling elite has remained to some extent. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

TAJ MAHAL: *“Moslem builders used the dome in a lavish form in Spain and northern Africa, and developed it along Byzantine lines in the later architecture of Egypt, in Persia, in India and especially in Turkey...in certain examples, as the exquisite Taj Mahal at Agra (1632-50 A.D.), a bulbous or onion type of dome appeared, which perhaps originated from Persia...”* [Where the Druid teachings of the dome as symbolic for reincarnation and hell were perpetuated]. {EBI Volume 7 p. 512}

DRUIDISM’S DRUGS

The subversive Isis Urania Order of the Golden Dawn is an **“international drug ring said to be controlled by the Canadian multi-millionaire and Druid, Maurice Strong, who is also a top operative for British Intelligence”**. {ACFF}

HISTORY: Under the tutelage of H. G. Wells, Aldous Huxley, the author of Brave New World written in 1936, was introduced to Aleister Crowley. Crowley was the most infamous black magician ever to live, a product of the elitist occultism that developed in Britain beginning around 1860. Edward Bulwer-Lytton, the colonial minister under Lord Palmerston during the Second Opium War, was a major guiding influence in the continuation of elitist occultism. In 1886, Crowley, William Butler Yeats, and several other protégés of Bulwer-Lytton formed the Isis-Urania Temple of Hermetic Students of the Golden Dawn. The cult was organized around principles developed in an 1877 manuscript by Madame Helena Blavatsky called Isis Unveiled. In

that manuscript the Russian occultist called for “*the British aristocracy to organize itself into an Isis Priesthood.*” {ACFF}

The so-called New World Order is neither new nor brave. Rather, it is treason of the highest order, the Druid Delusion.

OCCULTIST ELIAS LEVI—The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn was formed in Britain in 1888 for the purpose of giving the ideas of occultist Elias Levi “concrete expression”.

The life work of the occultist Eliphas Levi was most famous for linking different secret societies and their traditions. He was able to show an **unbroken line of Druid belief and practice from the ancient past to such groups as the Rosicrucians, the Freemasons, The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the Knights Templar, the Holy Grail, the Kabbalah, the tarot and Egyptian mythology.** {WASH p. 143}

SALVATION BY SELF AND MAGIC: The Dictionary of Mysticism and the Occult, recognized as a “definitive reference” states as follows: “*In the Order of the Golden Dawn, the circle is inscribed on the floor of the Temple and represents the Infinite Godhead and divine self-knowledge that the magician aspires to*”.

The core teaching of Britain’s Order of the Golden Dawn was that salvation could be obtained through ritual magic rather than the Christian Messiah. {WASH p. 143}

SYMBOLS: One symbol of the Order of the Golden Dawn is a triangle combined with a circle. {STA p. 140} Golden Dawn material found washed up in a trunk on a Sussex Beach in 1967 revealed a flag or banner with a **large hexagram with a T in the center.** {RME face p. 160}

WORLD ORDER: The prophet Isaiah tells us that Satan was once also called the Morning Star and the “son of the dawn”. It is for this reason that occult doctrine refers to Satan as the “Golden Dawn”. Satan seeks to preempt the return of the Messiah, Jesus, by establishing his One World Order before the return of Jesus.

DRUIDISM’S EGG

BLAVATSKY: The occult teacher Blavatsky said the following about the Druid Egg: “*The luminous egg, which in itself is three (Brahma or Vishnu, the three Avasthas) curdles and spreads in white-milk curds through the depth of Mother...*” {TSD p. 36} This might be interpreted as Satanism pervading the earth through the teachings of the world order, feminist goddess worship and the Druid Delusion.

CHAOS SORCERY: The “*egg of Chaos...The egg was carried in procession at the celebration of the mysteries, because...it was the material of generation...it was a very popular symbol of Chaos...The incubation of the vital spirit is represented on the*

colonial medals of Tyre, by a serpent wreathed around an egg...” {HP Volume 1 p. 35-36}

DIVINATION: “*Merlin had a red egg of the sea-serpent. This red egg was an object to be searched for and sought after and ‘held’ on in a spell of false seeking of divination.*” {CC p. 241-242}

EARTH: According to James Webb’s, The Flight From Reason (London: 1971), “*The Druids used the Egg as a symbol of the earth...the Druids used to ‘wear the Egg as a symbol of Ced, the sun’s mother, in the form of a coracle [boat].’*” {RWSS p. 248-258} “*The coracle is then equated with Noah’s Ark...[and] it was often argued that the Ark landed not on Ararat but Snowden, and that the primordial priesthood of the Druids descended from Noah.*” {FFR p. 152}

EASTER EGG: “*The origin of the Easter egg is clear. The ancient Druids bore an egg, as the sacred emblem of their order.*” {Davies. Druids. London: 1809. p. 223.} For the Druids, the Easter egg conveys the essence of occult beliefs. {DOS p. 94}

HEAD WORSHIP: “*The Chevron Bead, a head encased in gold, was worn by the Archdruid as a symbol of the Deity and designated by the Roman Historians as the ‘Druid Egg’...*” {CDC p. 65}

PHALLIC WORSHIP: In Druidism, the egg was known as “the Druid’s Glass” and was associated with “*the ejaculation of serpents coiled [also called] snake stones [or] the serpent’s egg [and used as] a talisman*”. {OHD p. 162-3}

SERPENT WORSHIP: The serpent twisted around the Druid egg was, according to occult teachings, a symbol used in many of the ancient Mystery Schools. It represented the apparent motion of the sun around the earth. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII} Some have suggested that the meaning of this is simply that Satan, who masquerades as the sun god Lucifer, the false light, roams the earth as a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour.

SERPENT’S EGG (DRUID EGG): “*In their [Druid’s] reverence for the serpent’s egg...they represented the creation by the figure of an egg coming out of a serpent’s mouth.*” {VOI p. 78}

“*This ‘egg’ was believed to cause its owner to obtain access to kings or to gain lawsuits, and a Roman citizen was put to death in the reign of Claudius for bringing such an amulet into court. Pliny had seen this egg. It was about the size of an apple, with a cartilaginous skin covered with discs...such ‘eggs’ were doubtless connected with the cult of the serpent...*” {RAC p. 328}

SUN WORSHIP—The serpent twisted around the Druid egg was, according to occult teachings, a symbol used in many of the ancient Mystery Schools. It represented the apparent motion of the sun around the

earth and “the great astral light of the great magical agent”. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII} Some have suggested that the meaning of this is simply that Satan, who masquerades as the sun-god (Lucifer, the false light) is the “magical agent” who, as the god worldliness, roams the earth as a roaring lion seeking whom he may destroy.

VAULT OF THE SKY: The Druids teach that their high god, “*First created the sky...in the form of an egg, of shining metal that is the substance of steel, male. The top of it reached to the Endless Light; and all creation was created within the sky egg...The vault of the sky...*” {TTM p. 39} And, hence, we have the Druid Delusion: The Druid Dome, the Vault of the Sky.

DRUIDISM’S EMBLEMS

CIRCLE WITHIN A CIRCLE: **A circle within a circle, considered a symbol of World Order, has also been incorporated with the symbol of the three lines.** The front cover and title page of, The Book of Druidry, written by the “Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids”, displays a large circle within a circle along with the sign-of-the-Druid: being three lines [these with dots].

EGG: “*The ancient Druids bore an egg, as the sacred emblem of their order.*” {Davies. Druids. London: 1809. p. 223.} In Druidism, the egg was known as “the Druid’s Glass” and was associated with “*the ejaculation of serpents coiled [also called] snake stones [or] the serpent’s egg [and used as] a talisman*”. {OHD p. 162-3}

FLY: “*The common fly being, in its first stage of existence, a principal agent in dissolving and dissipating all putrescent bodies [feeding on death] was adopted as an emblem of the Deity.*” {LOB p. 400: Owen Morgan quoting Payne Knight’s Symbolical Language, p. 37, Section 125} The Prince of the Demons is Beelzebub, the Lord of the Flies, also known as Satan. {Mark 3:22; Luke 11:15}

Beelzebub is a name of Satan. The word Beelzebub is of Chaldean origin and means “dung god”. {NSEC p. 17 of the Greek Dictionary, word # 954} Flies land on dung. Flies breed on dung. Satan is the Lord of the Flies.

NUMBER 3 SACRED SIGN:

The sacred sign or emblem of Druidism is three lines: / | \

The three-line emblem of the Druids represents the worship of a triune deity, sometimes the sun, eventually revealing itself to be the worship of Satan. {TCD p. 174}

666 The Druid emblem of three lines, / | \ is equated with and considered the same as 666. {BOD p. 181}

Sometimes the three lines are written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

GODDESS—“...*the Goddess is...marked with three lines on the back...triple bands painted white on red were part of the symbology of the Goddess*”. {CG p. 224-225} “*Three lines incised on each cheek are typical markings on Bird Goddess masks.*” {The front cover/title page of The Book of Druidry written by the “Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids” and CG p. 273}

HELL—Three must have represented entry into Hell to the Druids. The number one represented Heaven and the number two represented Earth. {MYTH p. 254}

HEXEGRAM—Druids teach that “*The King...is the Creator, and the sun’s collective rays in spring is (sic) Priapus, that is to say his virile power. The ‘knees of the King’ are the masculine triangle...the signs (three lines) are shown in combination as a double triangle [hexagram]...*” {LOB p. 331 and 387}

LUST—“The ‘three’ and ‘trident’ allusions pertain uniformly to *magica sexualis*.” {SAS p. 76}

ONE—The three-line symbol actually stands for One. {ICHI p. 18} This makes perfect sense, since real Druidism teaching is that there is only one God: Satan. The “Triune God” confusion was perpetrated through Druid monks working for the Catholic church.

SPREAD TO HINDUISM—Hindus “*often wear three parallel horizontal lines...on the forehead, and often on upper arms and on the chest as well. The marks are sometimes made with paint and sometimes with ash to symbolize cremation*”. {HRA p. 267}

SCYTHE—The scythe consists of a long, thin, slightly curved blade attached to a long handle. It is used for cutting or mowing down. “*The scythe, like the sickle, symbolizes the cutting off of the strand of life and is, consequently, used as the attribute of Death. Death is frequently portrayed as a skeleton with scythe in hand...The Archdruid is always portrayed with a scythe in his hand.*” {SS p. 111}

TRIUNE TREACHERY GOD OF SATAN-SUN WORSHIP—The three lines of the Druid emblem stood for the Triune God under the guise of the sun.

The morning sun was represented as: \

The noonday and strongest sun is represented as: |

The setting or evening sun is represented as: /

Taken together the emblem looks like this: / | \

Sometimes the emblem is written thus: ||| or ≡
It is the most sacred sign of the Druids.

Again, Druidism is about 666 and the worship of Satan.

PENTAGRAM: To the Druid, the pentagram is “*a magical symbol of protection and power that figures largely within Druid work...*” {DAO p. 20}

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR—“*The baphomet was said to be at one time worshipped by the Knights Templar and later by those taking part in the black mass...the upside-down [or point downward] pentagram is often called the baphomet.*” {BTCS p. 23}

MASONIC—The pentagram is the “*most powerful means of conjuring in any rite...used by the Freemasons...drawn with vermilion upon lambskin [apron] without a blemish prepared under the auspices of the Sun*”. {EO p. 261-262} The Masons recognized that the pentagram was “*among the very ancient symbols of the Orient...[known as] the Pentalpha, or five-pointed star*”. {HOF Volume VII p. 179}

OCCULT MAGIC—“*Two of the most important figures to be ‘charged; with...magic were the hexagram and the pentagram.*” {TMIJ p. 264} Eliphas Levi, the nineteenth century French occultist associated the pentagram with Satanism. {WASH p. 131}

SATANISM—The pentagram is one of the “*devices used in a Satanic Ritual...Amulets bearing the sigil of Baphomet or the traditional pentagram of Satan are worn by all participants*”. {SB p. 134-135}

SORCERY—The Russian Occultist, Madam Blavatsky stated that the pentagram was “*the sign of human sorcery.*” {TSD p. 6}

SATAN’S FOOTPRINT—The occult teaches that the pentagram is a symbol for black magic and is called “the footprint of the Devil” or “the sign of the cloven hoof”. The pentagram itself is called the “Goat of Mendes” because the symbol closely approximates the shape of the head of a goat and Satan often appears goat headed and cloven hoofed. {MHRP p. CIV}

SYMBOLISM OF THE PENTAGRAM—

ANTICHRIST~The pentagram represents the anti-christ. {LD p. 107}

LUST~A “*satanic symbol is the pentagram, identified sexually with the female body...the ‘blazing star’ associated with the Goddess Venus...the Goddess of Love*”. {GTF p. 107}

MAN’S EVIL NATURE~Valeriano claimed that the pentagram was symbolic for man in his satanic or base nature, drawing an analogy between the five-pointed star and the five wounds of Jesus the Christ. {DOS p. 198} Unfortunately, there was no information about how to get rid of our “base nature” by claiming, “*Redemption through the BLOOD OF JESUS, even the forgiveness of SINS*” (Colossians 1: 14).

SATAN~The pentagram “*symbolizes the Morning Star, a name that Satan has taken. This symbol is used within witchcraft and in occultic rituals in the conjuration of evil spirits. You are more likely to find this symbol encased with a circle which is believed to confine the power*”. {FDA p. 29} According to the Christian Bible, Jesus is the Morning Star, not Satan (Revelation 22: 16).

SORCERY~Russian Occultist Madam Blavatsky stated that the pentagram was “*the sign of human sorcery.*” {TSD p. 6}

VOODOO~In Voodoo the pentagram is used extensively and is usually made using candles. {SSCC p. 61}

WITCHCRAFT~**The Pentagram is the universal symbol of witchcraft.** Symbols are the “magical shorthand” used in witchcraft and The Book of Shadows. The purpose of the symbols is to trigger very powerful “psychological responses” (without revealing the true source or meaning). {LWG p. 151}

The pentagram was known as the Witch’s Foot. {TMIJ p. 275}

RAINBOW BRIDGE: In Druidism there is the “*rainbow bridge that connects our respective traditions...sacred circles, the honoring of the directions, a deep reverence for the natural world, a belief in animal guides, and an abiding sense that the land itself is sacred.*” {DAO p. 15}

ROD: The Chief Druid always had a rod. {TCD p. 288}

CHRISTIAN TRADITION—In the Christian Bible at Judges 6: 21 we find the following: “*Then the angel of the LORD put forth the end of the staff that was in his hand, and touched the meat and the unleavened cakes;*

and there rose up fire out of the rock, and consumed the meat and the unleavened cakes. Then the angel of the LORD vanished from his sight”.
{The Holy Bible Peshitta}

ELISHA’S STAFF~“*Then he (Elisha) said...take my staff...and lay my staff upon the face of the [dead] child...and Elisha...prayed unto the LORD...and went up and lay upon the child, and put his mouth upon his mouth, and his eyes upon his eyes, and his hands upon his hands: and he stretched himself upon the child; and the flesh of the (dead) child waxed warm...and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes.*” {The Holy Bible, King James Version, II Kings 4: 29-35}

JESUS’ RETURN~ Revelation 19: 15 and 16 from The Amplified Bible:

“From His mouth goes forth a sharp sword with which He can smite (afflict, strike) the nations, and He will shepherd and control them with a staff (scepter, rod) of iron. He will tread the wine press of the fierceness of the wrath and indignation of God the All-Ruler – the Almighty, the Omnipotent. And on His garment (robe) and on His thigh He has a name (title) inscribed, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.”

MOSES’ ROD~The rod that Moses carried in his hand was, according to Christian Scripture, “*the rod of God*” (Exodus 4: 20, Amplified Bible). Many miracles are associated with this rod. For example, in Exodus Chapter 7 of the Amplified Bible we find the following: “*And the Lord said to Moses and Aaron, When Pharaoh says to you, Prove your authority by a miracle, then tell Aaron, Throw your rod down before Pharaoh, that it may become a serpent...Then Pharaoh called for the wise men...and the sorcerers – wizards and jugglers...they cast down every man his rod, and they became serpents; but Aaron’s rod swallowed up their rods*”. {The Amplified Bible, Exodus 7: 8-9 and 11-12}

Perhaps the rod or staff represents the authority of whichever power the holder serves—The Most High God of Christianity or Druidism’s Satan.

DRUID TRADITION—“*Joseph Campbell, the well-known mythographer, has shown that there are a number of key features which distinguish a shaman’s art. These include: ritual dance, the possession of a **wand or staff**, ecstatic trance, the wearing of animal costume, identification with a bird, stag, or bull, becoming master of game animals and initiations, and the control of a magical animal or ‘familiar’...all known to exist within the **Druid tradition**.*” {DAO p. 9}

BRITISH STAFF~A staff or **rod** of power figures prominently within the ranks of British royalty who, when invested, receive a crown, a ring and a gold rod. {EPOW p. 234}

CIRCE~The Greek and Roman sorceress Circe is portrayed on 5th century B.C. vases with a wand in her right hand and a magic potion in her left hand. {MYTH p. 230} Apple Dictionary defines the word wand as: a long, thin stick or **rod** thought to have magic properties, held by a magician, fairy or conjuror and used in casting spells or performing tricks. The word conjuror, you may have noticed, breaks into two words, con and juror. The Jury system in corrupt cities like Albuquerque, New Mexico and Colorado Springs, Colorado has become nothing more than a con job (**con-juror**). The Jury you pick is not the Jury you get; but it wouldn't matter anyway...

DRUID STAFF~Druid dress and regalia today includes the following: “egg, rosary glass beads, torque for the neck...and staff or Lituus or wand of tamarisk (yew)”. {ID p. 9}

SHAMAN~The idea that the shamanistic tradition originated with a single belief system is also expressed by anthropologist and shaman Michael Harner in his book, The Way of the Shaman. For example, on page 175 he writes: “*These shamanic methods are strikingly similar the world over, even for peoples whose cultures are quite different in other respects, and who have been separated by oceans and continents for...thousands of years...*”

SLATAN DRUI' EACHD~One book about the mysteries of the Druids states that the Druids “...*carried in their hands a white wand called slatan drui' eachd, or magic wand...*” {VOI p. 15} It is difficult to miss the closeness in spelling between Satan and slatan.

USAGE~“*The word ‘shaman’ was not applied by the [Druids] to their spiritual practitioners, but it is a term which people understand today, which is why we use it...[other titles applied to this role] are ‘vision poet’... ‘vision seer’...*” {ECW p. 1}

VOODOO—In Voodoo the swirling serpent holds a premier position along with the hexagram and the phallic staff. {MI p. 51}

WITCHES' STAFF—The staff or magic wand is one of the “tools” of Witchcraft used in the facilitation of “magic”. Specifically, the Witches' magic wand is used to invoke entities. Christianity calls these entities

demons. Witches' also use their magic wand to invoke "the Goddess and the God". {LWG p. 205} Surely the practitioners of Witchcraft do not claim to be invoking the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob!

THREE LINES: **The sacred symbol-of-the-Druid is three lines.** / | \ or ||| or ≡ equated with and considered the same as 666. {BOD p. 181}

WHAT DO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES SAY ABOUT THE ROD OF THE WICKED?

"The scepter of wickedness shall not rest upon the land of the [uncompromisingly] righteous" (Psalm 125: 3 from The Amplified Bible)

Here is Psalm 125: 3 from The Septuagint: *"For the Lord will not allow the rod of sinners to be upon the lot of the righteous."*

Psalm 23, a Psalm of David, combining The Septuagint and The Amplified Bible versions:

*"The LORD tends me as a shepherd, and I shall want nothing. In a place of green grass, there He has made me dwell: He has nourished me by the water of rest. He leads me in the paths of Righteousness, uprightness and right standing with Him. He refreshes and restores my life. He has restored my soul: He has guided me into the paths of righteousness, not for my earning it, but for His name's sake. Yea, even if I should walk in the midst of the shadow of death, I will not be afraid of evils: for Thou art with me; **Your Rod, to protect and Your staff to guide**, these have comforted me. Thou hast prepared a table before me in the presence of them that afflict me: thou hast thoroughly anointed my head with oil*; and my brimming cup runs over. Surely only goodness, mercy and unfailing love shall follow me all the days of my life; and through the length of days the House of the LORD [and His presence] shall be my dwelling place."*

*Oil -- According to the footnote to the word oil on page 627 of The Amplified Bible: Oil symbolizes the Holy Spirit. Jesus anoints his followers with the Holy Spirit, to fit them to engage more freely in His service and run in the way He directs, in fellowship with Him. So, if you are not a follower of Jesus, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, then you cannot expect to receive the Holy Spirit. That's Bible.

DRUIDISM'S ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT:

NO POLITICAL MOVEMENT CAN EXIST UNLESS IT FIRST IS GIVEN A RELIGIOUS-THEOLOGICAL CAUSE.

BRITAIN: “People in high places in the Church of England seem to be projecting a world Religion concept through Lindisfarne Fellows [Druids] meetings and projects...**they...seem to take their orders from England**”. {The Moneychanger, An Interview with George Hunt, June 1988, Volume 7, No. 11}

“The 1988 Lambeth Conference of Anglican [of or having to do with the Church of England] Bishops from throughout the world referred to stewardship of the Earth as a ‘necessary part of Christian discipleship.’” {GC p. 128} “The next step was taken by the then [Druid] Archbishop of Canterbury, Michael Ramsey, who established a small committee to work with the Church’s doctrine Commission on the implications of Christian belief for attitudes to the environment”. A tremendous amount of “Green Theology” propaganda for Maurice Strong’s United Nations Environmental Movement was published and distributed as a result.

This anti-Christian theology has gained much support; this is accomplished through a well-organized and well-funded **mass propaganda** campaign.

1968—A PROGRAMMED HAPPENING—In 1968 a Symposium was held which was attended almost exclusively by Druids from Cambridge, Yale, Notre Dame, Harvard, Oxford, Fordham, the Society of Jesuits and fellows from the Royal Society. **Social engineering** and the future of university education, the future of International Politics and **the “Environment as a programmed happening”** were discussed. {See the book, Knowledge and The Future of Man}

1986-YOU MUST MAINTAIN THE ORDER—By 1986 the following observation was made: “There is **now** a great interest in primitive religion. Many think that modern secular man needs to recover primitive man’s participation in the cycles of nature as well as his sense of the sacred...Often primitives believe that only through their own ritual actions will the world order be maintained”. {STSE}

1990-After a “meeting of Prince Philip and Pope John Paul II on April 11, 1990, the Vatican accepted the World Wildlife Fund for Nature as a consultant on nature conservation”. World Order front organizations like The National Wildlife Fund, the Nature Conservancy, the Environmental Protection Agency and the World Wildlife Fund soon followed.

1992-ECOLOGICAL-SIN—A few years later, in 1992, Theology Today ran an article by William H. Becker entitled “*Ecological Sin*”. In that article the following statement was made: “The rubric of original sin may be applied to man’s mistreatment of the Earth. **A new ecological religion is called for...The entire human race must be socialized toward reverence for the environment**”. Rubric is ritual and is defined as written or printed in special red lettering, a direction for the conducting of religious services or something inserted in a prayer book.

A new Bible translation by Eugene H. Peterson (Nav Press) called, The Message, appeared in 1994. From p. 6 of the winter, 1994 issue of Mainstream, by T. Tillin of Banner Ministries, The Message adds this Druid Delusion:

Environmental Sin!

1994-ENVIRONMENTAL RELIGION—In April of 1994 the New York Times ran an article on Environmental Religion: “*Churches and synagogues educate their congregations on the environment in honor of Earth Day*”.

1994-COMPUTER ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION—In December of 1994 The Chronicle of Higher Education (v. 41 n 15) outlined plans for international computer education in law, business and environment with religion as a guiding factor.

1994-ENHANCED “RELIGIOUS” AWARENESS—In December of 1994 the Times Educational Supplement ran an article about “*finding connection between religion and environment in the UK. The Religious Education and Environment Program in the UK aims to **associate natural environment with religion** and attempts to promote environmental education through an **enhanced religious awareness**. Teacher training includes churchyard conservation and **green assemblies**”.*

1995-REDEMPTION OF NATURE—In June of 1995 Zygon published an article by Kurt Anders Richardson in which he talked about the naturalness of creation and redemptive interests in theology, science and technology. The paper centered on **the hope of redemption of nature as relates to the emerging character of human relations with nature**. The term co-creator was also emphasized.

1995-ECO-ACTIVISM—In the fall of 1995 The Amicus Journal published an article by Trebbe Johnson. The article was about “Signs of the Covenant”: Eco-activism in the religious community. The article emphasizes the **importance of the movement to link religion and the environment**.

DRUIDISM’S RELIGIOUS-THEOLOGICAL CAUSE: As one modern Druid put it, “*The first phase of the New Age is really the Planetization of the Esoteric. It is the release of ‘secret oral [Druidic] teachings’...into mass paperbacks and rock music albums...This serves to dissolve the rational lines between the sacred and profane*”. {RW p. 10-11} Druidism has a “*teaching programme that relates environmental concerns with spiritual ones...*” {DT p. 40}

COMMUNION WITH NATURE—Druidism teaches its devotees to commune with nature, rather than with the Christian God. {DT p. 53}

CREATE THE SECOND COMING—According to modern Druidism, eventually the Second Coming is “created”! According to Druidism, this will be accomplished as follows: “...*the biosphere of the planet becomes the Second Coming of Christ as the New Jerusalem emerges as a bride adorned for her husband...*” {RW p. 12}

Just look at what the Lindisfarne-Club of Rome Druids have to say: “*We also mention the happy meeting of minds that took place when we became involved with William Irwin Thompson [Lindisfarne Druid] and Morton [James Parks Morton, Dean] of the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine [Episcopal] in New York City who have been invaluable allies in helping dispense our ideas on ecological design and to embody them within the context of traditional Christianity.*” {Club of Rome member Nancy Jack Todd in the acknowledgement from her and her Druid husband’s 1984 book published by Sierra Club Books}

MAURICE STRONG—According to Texe Marrs, Maurice Strong is “*one of the most wealthy and most staggeringly powerful men on the face of the earth. He counts among his closest friends such billionaires as David Rockefeller and Lord Rothschild, as well as Pope John Paul II. In 1992, as chairman of the United Nation's Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro, he visited with president George Bush in the White House and gave the president a personal invitation to the gala affair, said to be the premier environmental event of the 21st century. If there is any one man who sits at the top echelon of authority in formulating the Plan for the New World Order, it is Maurice Strong, the Canadian financier and investor*”.

WILLIAM IRWIN THOMPSON—In the book "GLOBAL CHANGE", Suter quotes from the book "Passages about Earth" by William Irwin Thompson. Who is this William Irwin Thompson? He is an internationally acclaimed NEW AGE Leader. The Sierra Club environmentalists, New Age leaders such as **David Spangler**, Matthew Fox and **Maurice Strong** regard Thompson as a most distinguished and honorable writer and teacher. He is a trustee of the New Age Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies and on the advisory council of Planetary Citizens. Thompson is a Lindisfarne associate at the New Age Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York, one of the most powerful New Age Centres in the world today. He is a Gaia, Mother Earth worshipper. He wrote in the book, Reimagination of the World, which he co-authored with Findhorn, United Nations Luciferian, David Spangler: “*Religion is the way spirituality expresses itself in a civilization, a society built on literacy, hierarchy, and warfare. In the new planetary culture, we are all more intimately bound together in a world in which the mystical body of Christ becomes not Jesus wearing a gold Rolex and white polyester robes and*

*giving sermons on TV, but the entire biosphere in which humanity lives in 'a new heaven and a new Earth.' This new human settlement requires that we see our buildings, not as objects to be located on the ground, but as processes that first have to be constructed out of what they excrete. To do that, we have to make peace with the whole and **reconnect to the elemental world of bacterial pollution** (the new Earth) as well as to the angelical world of pure mathematical topologies (the new heaven). As elemental and angelic are brought together in the human domain ('as above, so below' is an ancient hermetic axiom), then **the biosphere of the planet becomes the Second Coming of Christ** as the New Jerusalem emerges as a bride adorned for her husband. All the old splits are overcome and the opposites are wed together. In the tower and city of Babel, the symbol of the period of civilization, mankind attempted to dominate the skies. He failed, and his consciousness broke into the many languages of the specialists of civilization. About when the city of the New Jerusalem comes down from sky to Earth, the emergence of the Christ, the Second Coming, is not one of domination but of marriage, of erotic coupling in a new 'nature', a marriage of the artificial human city and the transcendental Christ." [pg. 11-12]*

William Irwin Thompson founded the Lindisfarne Association in New York City, after its earlier failure at Maurice Strong's Baca Grande Ranch just south of Crestone, Colorado, now called the Vatican City of the New Age New World Order. Thompson is the Lindisfarne Scholar of the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine and teaches a seminar there every autumn. He still conducts seminars out of the remains of Lindisfarne near Crestone, now called the Crestone Mountain Zen Center run by an apparent Druid calling himself Christian Dillo. {RW p. 218}

DIVINITY OF THE UNIVERSE, DRUID SPIRITUALITY: *"The revival of interest in the 'Earth Religions'...points to the growing awareness of **the necessity to combine our Druid spirituality with a reverence and care for the Earth**...we meet the old Druid wisdom at a new turn of the spiral and see that we need its sense of the sacredness of all life if we are to survive as a species and planet."* {BOD p. 13} The Druid prides himself in the *"great paeon of self-identification with the elements of the land itself...closely akin with the mystic's union with all creation..."* {ECW p. 146} *"The Druids worshipped the heavenly bodies, and also trees, and water, and mountains, and the signs of the serpent and the bull..."* {VOI p. 51-52} The Druids taught and still teach *"**The Unity of all Creation**"* and the *"**Divinity of the Universe**"*. These two concepts are now being revived through the environmental movement and touted as *"**New Age Christianity**"*. {TD p. 278}

EARTH CENTERED RELIGION: Neo-Druidic satanism, witchcraft, the Universe as God and the worship of Satan/Lucifer was officially sanctioned by the Air Force when the Colorado United States Air Force Academy opened the door to "Earth-centered celebrations" of the "cycle of seasons". This is the U.N.-Environmental

Movement orchestrated by Druid Maurice Strong. Worship of the Goddess and belief in Reincarnation are also included.

From a 2010 official Air Force Academy press release about the United States Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colorado: “...opening an outdoor chapel space for Wiccans and Druids...this great Pagan Opening...for followers of Earth-centered religions...a dedication ceremony...to be held at the circle March 10, [2010] Tech. Sgt Brandon Longcrier, NCO in charge of the Academy’s Astronautics Laboratories...worked...to create the official worship area...Sergeant Longcrier became Pagan shortly after arriving at the Academy in 2006 and says he believes the climate [for the worship of Lucifer/Satan] has improved dramatically”. Longcrier is quoted as bragging about the stone circle, so typical of druid human sacrifice, and the worship of Satan, disguised as sun worship. Longcrier said that the Druid Tradition had its roots in pre-Christian Europe. He said that the Wiccan tradition was based upon **Druidism** and that Gerald Gardner had founded the first Wiccan Cult in England in 1952 from which a revival of neo-Druidism sprung. {Interview and presentation of USAF press release from Tim Graham, Director of Media Analysis at the Media Research Center}

The following was written by Clark McClelland regarding the USAF Academy opening its doors to Druids through the construction of an outdoor “Worship Circle” for Wiccans and Druids: “I was in the science of astronomy and space science. We are part of and live within the Universal God. Masonic or not...We are ALL star children...We, the small planet earth, the solar system, OUR and other galaxies are ALL within the body of the ONE UNIVERSAL GOD. The UNIVERSE IS GOD!!” {Written Monday, February 1, 2010 by Clark McClelland from clark0003@hotmail.com} Such blasphemy is beyond delusional. A person who continues in delusional beliefs in face of the facts is considered to be mentally unstable.

Consider the report given by Aidan Kelly, respected occult expert. According to Kelly, Gerald Gardner and his first satanic coven set about to recreate their expression of modern Satanism. {NPW Introduction}

EARTH STEWARDSHIP: “Earth stewardship (caring for our planet) is another of Wicca’s most important concepts...The Earth isn’t represented by the Goddess; it is a part of Her.” {LWG p. 47-48}

ECO NEW AGE MESSAGE: According to some, evangelical preachers and many churches are “going green” and becoming unequally yoked with the U.N.-Environmental Movement in order to “spread the eco-new age message...” High profile evangelicals of the new age eco message include Jim Wallis, the founder of Sojourners magazine, and Tony Campolo. {VIW: March/April 2008, p. 10}

FEMINISM: One author wrote that, “feminization of religion...seems to be occurring in close association with the decline in...morality...” {WRA p. 273}

GAIA HYPOTHESIS: The Gaia hypothesis is named after the Earth Goddess. The hypothesis states that, like us, the Earth is alive. {TL p. 321}

DRUIDISM—Druid, Lindisfarne “Fellow” and New Age Guru David Spangler made the following statement in 1993: “*Gaia...the picture of an ancient goddess...it resonates with very ancient cosmologies [Druidism]...that recognized and affirmed the Earth as a living being possessed of soul*”. {ESEC p. 72} The earth does not have a soul. Mr. Spangler, apparently, has no rational concern about where the souls of the Druids and their eco-religion followers find their final unrest.

GREEN RELIGION: Is the Green Eco-Religion good for you, eternally speaking? The answer is, NO!

“The spirituality being promoted by some Greens, particularly in America, is a distortion of the gospel...The environmental campaigners start with the created rather than the Creator. There is growing emphasis on a Cosmic Christ...old heresies emerging in different packaging...environmentalists are seeking healing of the environment rather than salvation of sinners...Their message is one that diverts people away from the root cause of the world’s problems, namely, the sin inherent in all mankind, and attracts people to the view that all can be made well by our own efforts, starting with an emphasis on...the survival of the planet...Already [1990] there is evidence that creation-centered spiritualists such as Matthew Fox in America are attracting many people to the...teaching of Teilhard de Chardin, once denounced as heresy...It is therefore an appropriate time to renew the warning to Christians of a deceptive and growing brand of spirituality that promises to repair the damaged earth and save everyone...the concept of sin is eradicated...a celebration of creation and a centering into the original blessing intended at creation is the goal of mankind...advocate ecumenism and see all religions, among which includes sorcery, as a means to achieving the false hope of finding a kind of ‘Christ force’ which is part of creation itself”. The reality is that God is separate from His creation and we must be reconciled to Him, not His creation. {Denton, Clifford. “Are Greens Good For You?” Prophecy Today, Sept/Oct 1990}

GREEN THEOLOGY:

BERRY, THOMAS—Thomas Berry calls himself a “Religious Ecologist”. He preaches “Green Theology” and calls for: “*A Vision for a new ecological future in which we are reunited with our sacred mother, the earth*”. {CF p. 89} Berry is a Catholic Theologian who has, “*relinquished the Biblical vision of God’s redemption of people...in favor of an essentially ecological hope for our future that draws heavily on Hindu, Buddhist, and animistic teachings*”. {CF p. 89} Further, Berry urges Christian leaders to reject the Bible and substitute a vision that is essentially Druidic in its Eastern ecological views. According to Berry, “*Nature needs to become our sole authority*”. {CF p. 90}

Thomas Berry is a member of the board of directors of the Temple of Understanding, an offshoot of the Druid Episcopal Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City. Berry preaches that the world is being called to a new, “post-denominational”, even a post-Christian belief system that sees the earth as a living being, with mankind as her consciousness. Another member of the board of directors of the Temple of Understanding is Al Gore. Gore has been a guest speaker several times at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine where he infamously said, **“God is not separate from the Earth”**. This is not a Christian teaching. True Christianity teaches that God made the Heavens and the earth. The earth would, then, be the creation of God, not God.

CAMPOLO, ANTHONY—Mr. Campolo preaches the new age eco-religion to the point of blasphemy against the Christian God. In his 1992 book he told Christians that; (1) God, will abandon them if they don’t become rescuers of creation, (2) that it is the individual’s and the Church’s calling to become rescuers of creation, (3) that God is the author and finisher of the salvation of the planet (this in contradiction to the Christian Bible which states that God is the author and finisher of *our faith!*, (4) and that you are not a true Christian if you do not commit to “creation-care”. Mr. Anthony Campolo also made the following statement: *“The Heart of the Matter is Environmentalism as the Fruit of the Spirit”*. {RE p. 184-187} The U.N.-Environmental Movement is not the fruit of Righteousness, but, rather, the fruit of Unrighteousness.

Riding the eco-religion train, Campolo preaches a “Green Gospel” that saddens and sickens the heart of a True Christian. Campolo has deeply committed himself to the United Nations Environmental Gospel according to Maurice Strong. See for yourself what Campolo says about the eco-religion: Commitment to Care, Save Creation, Creation-Care, Rescue the Earth, Rescue a perishing Environment, Stewardship is Caring, Save the Planet, Christian Environmentalism, Peaceable Kingdom of Ecological Harmony, Deliver Creation, Rediscovered Truths, Untapped Beliefs of New Kinship with Nature and New Ways of Thinking, Giddy Excitement, Become ‘Green’, A Movement that should be Ours, Can’t Let this One Get Away From Us, Ecological Apocalypse, Evangelical Environmentalist, Ecumenical, Green Christians resonate With the Heart of God, Social Justice, Liberation Theology, Identify with the Feminist Movement, The Cure to the Environmental Crisis is Our Hope For the Future, New Epoch of Stewardship, The Prophets Teach Us to Weep Over Creation, Scientists are the New Breed of Prophets, Repentance Over Creation [don’t bother repenting over your sin!], Environmentally Concerned, Change of Consciousness, New Awareness of Ecological Issues, Theology of Nature, The Enlightenment, Children of The Enlightenment, Holistic Christianity, Resonate to Fairy Tales, Mystical Oneness With Animals, Connect, Enter Into An Animal, Christian

Mystics, Empathy With the Elements, Mother the Earth, Feelings of Flowers, Unified World View, Create the Kingdom of God, Create Order, Noosphere, Theology of Creation, Cooperation Not Competition, New Mind Set, Harmonious Cooperation, Limit Meat Consumption, Labor With Christ To Initiate The Clean-Up, Planetary Salvation, Environmental Renewal, Defeat of Ecological Evils, Stir Our Emotions, Listen to Eco-Feminists, Workable Theology, Women Must Teach Men, Steward of the Planet or Creation, Lets Develop a New Humanity, Our Threatened Planet, Caretakers of the Environment, Renew Polluted Creation, Rescue Creation, Restore Creation, Environmental Renewal, New Breed of Missionaries, Environmental Discipleship, Save Our Planet From Ecological Disaster, Become Good Stewards of the Rich Creation, Ignoring The Destruction Is A Sin, Fuzzy Minds Devoid of Logic, Intolerable Stupidity, Environmental Crisis, Global Warming, Green House Effect, His Sick and dying Creation, Exercising Destructive Power, Racists, Environmentally Irresponsible, Cause Suffering For Millions, Poor Stewards Of God's Creation, Agents Of The Powers of Darkness, Joined the Evil One. {RE}

Here are some other eco-religion Buzz words:

Ancestral Union
As Above, So Below
Ascended Masters
Awakened Sleeper
Balanced Relationship
Change in Planetary Awareness
Chaos Magic
Circle of Life
Climate Change
Co-creative Relationship with the Spiritual Dimensions
Collective Consciousness
Collective Intellect
Collective Vision
Corridors of Life
Creation-Centered Spirituality
Critical Mass
Cycle of the Seasons
Druidism
Dynamic Initiatory stages
Earth Centered Religion
Earth Light Experiences
Earth-Web
Elementals
Empowering Women
Evolution

First Condition
Four Elements
Gaia
Geomantic
Global Citizen
Globalization
Goddess
Green the Global Economy
Green Theology
Harmonic convergence
Harmony with the Universe
Hidden Contact
Hidden Orders
Hidden Temples
If it Feels Good, Do It!
Illuminating Matrix
Inner Reality
Interdependence
Life Patterns of the Planet
Magic Circle
Manifest Connectedness
Merging with the Planet
Middle Pillar of the Tree
Mind of the Planet
Mother Earth
Mother Earth Worship
Mystery Schools
Mystical body of Christ
Neo-Druidism
New Paradigm
No distinction between physical and spiritual
One with the Universe
Oral Tradition
Organically attuned
Outward Reaching
Paradigm Shift
Passing Awareness downwards into the land
Planetary Culture
Planetary Mysticism
Planetization of Mankind
Planetization of the Esoteric
Primal World
Rainbow Bridge
Reincarnation
Relative Entity
Resonance

Sacred Architecture
 Sacred Land
 Sorcery
 Spaceship Earth
 Star Children
 Star-Web
 Stewardship of the Land
 Substance of the World
 Sun-Strand
Sustainable
Sustainable Development
Sustainable Society
Sustainability
 Synergy
 The Great Work
 The Manitou
 The Triune Alliance
 Think Globally, Act Locally
 Totem Beasts
 Transformation of Consciousness
 Underworld Initiation
 Unity in Diversity
 Unity of all Creation
 Universal God
 (The) Universe IS GOD!
 Voice of the Land
 Voice of the World
 Wicca
 Witchcraft
 Work Programs of the Hidden Orders
 Work Through the Land
 World Mind
 World Soul

FOX, MATTHEW AND TEILHARD DE CHARDIN—Contemporary “ecological theologians” such as Teilhard de Chardin and Matthew Fox present their unorthodox theology in the form of Process Theory. Process Theory supposes that everything is ‘interconnected’ and stands in relation to one another; each has effect on the other. Nature, then, becomes an active agent instead of a passive resource. {GG p. 275 and 300}

In 1990, Green Christianity was published. The book stated that we must have a “new theology”, a “Green Theology”, a “Creation Centered Spirituality”. The Greening of Christianity is unabashedly tied to Teilhard de Chardin and Matthew Fox. According to the author of Green Christianity, “*An essential element of such thinking, the leading*

exponents of which are Matthew Fox and Thomas Berry, is a shift in theological emphasis from the concepts of fall and redemption to that of creation...focusing on the value of celebrating...instead of dwelling upon sin. The fact that human beings are evolving is regarded as more significant than their fallen nature. Suffering is understood in terms of the birth pangs of a new creation...such thinking is inspired by Celtic [Druid] spirituality". {GC p. 166} Green Christianity contains a bibliography that includes John Robinson, Teilhard de Chardin, the Church of England, Herman E. Daly, lots of Windsor Castle Dukes, the Global 2000 Report, James Lovelock and his Gaia, Oxford publishing, Theodore Roszak, Francis Schaeffer, Ronald J. Sider, Barbara Ward and Rene Dubos (of Druidism's Lindisfarne), The Bruntland Report, United Nations, and the World Resources Institute. The author, Tim Cooper, is a 'prominent member of the Green Party...and the Joint National Coordinator of Christian Ecology Link...the main organization linking Christians and Greens, which he helped to form in 1981'".

LOVELOCK, JAMES—The Gaia parade of false religion is funded, in part, by the Lindisfarne Association, a Druid new-age group now headquartered in New York City at the Episcopal Cathedral of Saint John the Divine. James Lovelock, a long-standing member of this Druidic association made the following statement regarding his Gaia hypothesis: *"Gaia is Mother Earth. Gaia is immortal. She is the eternal source of life. She is surely a virgin. She does not need to reproduce herself as she is immortal. She is certainly the mother of us all, including Jesus."* {Interview given to *Orion Nature Quarterly*} It is interesting that Lovelock is so very Druid that he can write the name of Jesus only in connection with insult and blasphemy.

Lovelock also said, that we humans (not him, of course) are cancers to Gaia, an *"illness too overwhelming for her to heal herself"*. In other words, maybe we Druids can manipulate man's thinking through guilt, by making humans believe that they are parasites to the goddess Gaia. This would make the land more important than the animals and the animals more important than the people and, as has been shown, the rich .001% of the super elite will rule the rest of us and we will either be dead or their slaves. Doesn't sound good.

SIDER, RONALD J.—Ron Sider has been accused of being a **top change agent** for the eco-religion world order crowd. Sider wrote a book in 1974 that was begun as his dissertation at Yale. The book is about the teachings of Andreas Bodenstein Von Karlstadt, who was highly influenced by elite 'intellectuals' and was called an adherent of Aquinas, a legalist, a spiritist, a mystic, a humanist. Thomas Aquinas (1225-1274) was a member of the Dominican Order in Paris where his Master, Albertus Magnus, introduced him to the works of Aristotle. Aquinas used Aristotelian philosophy to

work out a clever support for the incorrect teaching of Transubstantiation, one reason why he is considered to be the greatest systematizer of Imperial Roman Catholic thought. Aquinas said that “naturalism” (eco-theology) could be harmonized with Christianity. Ronald J. Sider said that, “...he liked to think of himself as a follower not only of the angelic doctor but also of the celestial Apollo”. {ABVK p. 11 and p. 612-613}

According to his friend, Tony Campolo, Sider pushes the agenda of Maurice Strong through “Debt for Nature” swaps. Sider is the Executive Director of Evangelists for Social Action (ESA), in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SINE, TOM—Tom Sine, Tony Campolo and Ron Sider are all friends. Sine also likes Chuck Colson and often quotes Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. He sings the praises of an organization called “Green Cross”. {CF p. 281} These individuals and their various eco-religious organizations have been accused of “*hijacking the Gospel for political ends and promoting world order*”. According to Sine, world order isn’t bad at all!!! The Christian teaching that, world order is the evil government of Satan and his anti-Christ, is scoffed at by Sine.

World Order, according to Sine, will be a *transnational family...no death...no destruction of creation...we must steward God’s sacred creation...banqueting and joy...*” {CF p. 252, 253 and 287}

Sine preaches the need for a New Vision, which he defines as a return to the “ancient faith” or Druidism. {CF p. 243}

A NEW ECOLOGICAL FUTURE~Sine discusses Thomas Berry’s “*Vision for a new ecological future in which we are reunited with our sacred mother, the earth*”. {CF p. 89} A Real Christian wants to be reunited with Jesus, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, not the land.

ECO-TERRORISM~Sine’s Green Gospel is the gospel of eco-environmentalism in which “we are the enemy”, not the forces of darkness, or secular humanists elitism. {CF p. 242-3}

Tom Sine is fond of quoting Druid William Irwin Thompson and Club of Rome’s Jeremy Rifkin. Other globalists for whom Sine has particular affinity include Alvin Toffler (who wrote The Third Wave), Buckminster Fuller (Club of Rome), Amory Lovins (Lindisfarne Druid) and C.S. Lewis. C.S. Lewis has declared that Christianity is a “Myth”. {MSC and NALW p. 149}

Sine preaches a “*New International Economic Order*”. {MSC p. 31} He made a presentation at the 1982 Global Futures Conference in Toronto, connecting him with Maurice Strong’s global environmental agenda. Strong’s global agenda has been shown to be a conspiracy. Sine tells us to, “*Join the Conspiracy that is changing the world.*” {MSC p. 67} Sine’s Eco-Religion Buzz Words include:

Agenda’s for Action
Christ’s Kingdom
Christian Social Change
Cosmic Struggle
Future’s Workshop
Global Awakening
Global Challenges
Global Mission of the Church
Globalization
God’s Agenda for Serving a World in Need
Incarnating the New Society of God
Renaissance of Christian Creativity
Resource Stewardship
Vision for a Trans-global Mission
Vision for Change

HINDUISM: Dr. Karan Singh, a Hindu environmentalist, is fond of citing the ancient Hindu dictum: “*The Earth is our Mother, and we are all her children*”. {NCCG p. 48} This is not a Christian teaching. What Christianity does teach is that we are either children of the devil or children of the God of Abraham.

HOLIDAYS: Druids place great importance upon the celebration of their holidays. One purpose of the celebrations is to encourage individuals to adopt the concept of worshipping the creation rather than the creator. All Druid holidays revolve around the worship of nature. {DT p. 73}

HOMOSEXUALITY: The book, Witchcraft and the Gay Counterculture (published by fag rag Books), makes the following statement: “*We look forward to re-establishing our communication with nature and the Great Mother, to feeling the essential link between sex and the forces that hold the universe together*”. The closing statement of the book was an invocation: “*Come, blessed Lady of the Flowers, Queen of Heaven, creator and destroyer...we are dancing the great dance of your coming*”. {WGC p. 154-155}

JESUITS: Catholic theology teaches that the Spirit of the Lord “*will find its completion in the renewed and **divinized universe** of the final fulfillment*”. Piet Schoonenberg was Professor of Theology at the Catholic Jesuit Scholasticate of Maastricht, and then moved to Professorship of Dogmatic Theology at the Catechetical Center of Nijmegen. In 1963 ‘Father’ Schoonenberg was visiting Professor of Theology

at Dunquesne University in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. The ‘divinized universe’ quotation was found on page 194 of Schoonenberg’s book, Man and Sin. The front cover of the book noted that Schoonenberg’s theology was “*in keeping with contemporary views such as Jesuit Teilhard de Chardin’s [who advanced] **startling concepts** indicative of...[a] more sympathetic approach to the varieties of religious belief*”.

LINDISFARNE: Lindisfarne is an American organization of Druids.

ART—The art of Lindisfarne is the art of the Druid. The distinctive Druid art shows the spread and massive takeover of Ireland by the second century B.C. “*The art was so distinctive that it had nothing in common with the art of other contemporary peoples. The Druid takeover ‘represented a major cultural turn about’*”. {TCE p. 47}

Paul Jacobsthal, one of the foremost scholars of Celtic art, described the Druid art as being **very dark and uncanny** and placing great emphasis to “*the magical and the supernatural as well as the **circle within a circle...and the human head emerges...The coins began showing water birds [the Phoenix?]...and sun symbols...the Bull head appeared...nothing was quite ever what it appeared to be...it was not a comfortable art...much seems from a dream world vaguely disquieting...animals whose jaws hold severed human heads... fearsome monsters devouring human heads.***”. {TCE p. 7, 45-47, 48, 53}

HISTORY—Lindisfarne was founded in 635 A.D. by “Saint” Aidan. Its current members describe it as, “*A Mystery School...a **place to work out a hidden agenda of revenge for unhealed wounds**...where class seems to play an unadmitted role in the New Age movement...the Lindisfarne Chapel is used for magic, rituals and channeling Earth spirits...a candelabrum was put in that had images of extraterrestrial faces...it was bowed to and chanted aloud to...*” {RW p. 6-9} Note the closeness in time between the founding of Lindisfarne and the founding of Imperial Rome’s false, universal church. Of interest also is the fact that the Druid who is quoted above and the Lindisfarne community he tried to create in Crestone, Colorado were driven out through Christian spiritual warfare against them. The Druids left a sign in front of the Lindisfarne chapel calling for “*Global Spiritual Warfare*”. The Druid, William Irwin Thompson went to Paris where he began work on “**Chaos Dynamics**”.

61 A.D.— “*The Druids exerted all their powers to oppose the Roman conquerors, and continually incited the people to rebellion, until they were driven out of Britany into Wales, and finally gathered in the island of Anglesey, where they were attacked by Suetonius Paulinus in 61 A.D.*” {The Encyclopedia Americana, Volume 9 p. 350-351} The Lindisfarne Druids like to make people think that they are persecuted by evil. In fact, the truth is exactly the opposite.

LINDISFARNE GOSPELS—

The Lindisfarne Gospels were produced by the Druids at Northumbria in the latter 600's A.D.

The Druids *“founded monasteries, served as teachers to royalty and ‘created’ literature...Phoenix-like, this literary legacy took place when the rest of the once great Celtic world lay in ruins”*. The gods of the Druids were merged with the gods of the day. Brittany became the *“ancestral homeland”* of the Druids for the *“establishment of a new Celtic Kingdom”*. Later mythology such as the Book of Invasions purported to prove that the Druids are a race descended from the gods and thus made the Druids the *“chosen people”*. {TCE p. 129} This would be how British Royalty justifies their take-over of ‘the colonies’ and, soon the world. Who knows, we may see the crowning of Prince Charles as the anti-christ, King of the World Order.

“ST.” COLUMBA—The ‘Saint’ Columba of Lindisfarne was a magician and a shaman who practiced ancient pagan Druidic rites. The following was a sort of motto of the so-called, ‘St.’ Columba: *“My Druid is Christ, the son of God”*. **He also addressed god as ‘My Druid’**. {ECW p. 129; TFD p. 5 and ID p. 33} The God of the Old Testament, who is the same God of the New Testament, is not a Druid.

“ST.” JOHN—The preoccupation with St. John by the Lindisfarne group has nothing whatsoever to do with Christianity. Catholicism’s Feast of St. John the Baptist was *“ostensibly to celebrate the birth of St. John the Baptist, but in reality it was an enactment of an ancient [Druid] fertility ritual...so closely is this ritual related to the solar cult that it is no accident that this saint is often called... ‘St. John the Solstice’*.” {TSSP p. 309, 313 and 260} In fact, the Celtic (Druid) Lindisfarne Church identified itself as the mystical Church of John and continued the archaic Druidic religion. {BA p. 151}

SYMBOLS OF LINDISFARNE—

LABARINTH~The druid labarint is symbolic for the twisted pathway to hell and is found in cult initiation rites. *“Labyrinths and mazes were favored places of initiation among many ancient cults...symbolic of the involvements and illusions of the lower world...”* {MHRP p. XXVI}

RED DOTS~The red dots on the Lindisfarne *Illuminated Gospels* are characteristic of distinctive symbols used at Lindisfarne. In the occult, *“The ancients conceived...hell-or the underworld-red.”*

{MHRP p. LII} Lindisfarne's red dots stand for the spreading of the seeds of reincarnation of the highest ones. There is no reincarnation. The red dots are the seeds of evil.

SERPENTS~In the occult, the serpent is the symbol of wisdom or Divine Mind (Salvation by Self). {MHRP p. LXXXVIII} In Druidism "the dragon is the same as the serpent..." The dragon was the "**sign of an ancient Devil-faith...**" {MA p. 60 and 368}

NATIONAL RELIGIOUS BROADCASTERS: The National Religious Broadcasters (NRB) is the largest association of the Christian radio industry. They put the following statement in print in their magazine: "***Jesus died on the cross to save our environment***". {See the April Highlights of Texe Marrs' World of Prophecy Living Truth Ministries} They should be ashamed of themselves!

NATURE RELIGION: The Druids are the priests of "Nature Religion". {TD p. 268} They are the prophets and philosophers not of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, but of Nature. {MMM p. 721}

NEO-PAGANISM: Neo-paganism, or the new paganism, has an ecological core upon which it was formulated. Maurice Strong is credited by most for the creation and formulation of this ecological theology. Maurice Strong and James Lovelock are both Druids and often attend the same Episcopal Church in New York.

THE GAIA HYPOTHESIS—James Lovelock put the original, Gaia Hypothesis forward. Seminars held at the Episcopal Cathedral, St. John the Divine in New York, proclaiming that Gaia is God.

THE OMEGA PRINCIPLE—One element of the ecological basis of neo-pagan theology is The Omega Principle, put forward by Teilhard de Chardin. This "principle" announces that: The Earth is a conscious Being! While the idea is preposterous, consider this: Someone said that the bigger the lie, the more likely people were to believe the lie.

TRADITION OF DRUID WORSHIP AND MAGIC—New traditions (some maybe not so new) of worship and the practice of magic were incorporated into the new ecological theology.

GREEN WORLD~"*This Green World is a magic world of demons and you must 'Resolve to make the Green World, at least in your own immediate area, a cleaner, purer and altogether better place.'*" {ICMT p. 148}

MEDITATE AND VISUALIZE~"*Meditate and visualize and see and journey to groves of oak trees with stone cairn in the middle*"

and enter into Druid burial caves of cross-shaped chambers with spirals and...contact the Dagda.” {ICMT p. 147}

PLANET AS CREATOR~The basic premise behind the new neo-pagan eco-theology is to “*heal our Creator, the Planet*”. {NABT p. 150-151}

SOVEREIGNTY OF THE LAND~The Druidic “Magical System” teaches that tradition, for the exercise for Sovereignty of the Land, goes like this: “*...now attempt a link with the Sovereignty of the Land, the Goddess of Earth...once you have opened the circle, invoke the guardians and the Elements, undertake the mating with the Sovereignty of the Earth itself...you follow instinctively large standing stones...massive standing stones...massive earth mound...triple spirals...the narrow opening of a tunnel which leads into the very heart of the massive earth mound...darkness...blackness...utter blackness...black-ness*”. {ICMT p. 240-243}

ULTIMATE DEITY~“*The planet is the ultimate deity of American Neopaganism.*” {NABT p. 150} As James Parks Morton, Dean of the Druid Episcopal Church in New York put it: “The Earth is God’s Body”.

The Christian Bible tells us that those who believe the truth and follow Righteousness are, “The body of Christ”. It doesn’t seem right to call God’s body, ‘dirt’.

The following is a partial list of organizations and supporters of this kind of delusional, UN-Environmental Movement of Maurice Strong and the United Nations, rhetoric and thinking. The names were taken off of the Internet, mostly by anonymous authors:

A FEW ALLEGED SUPPORTERS OF THE MAURICE STRONG
DRUID DELUSION AND ITS’
UN-ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT:

Agenda 21
American Conservation Association
American Rivers
Amory Lovins
AMOCO Foundation
ARCO Foundation, Inc.
Arm and Hammer
Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies

Atlantic Richfield
Avon Products Foundation, Inc.
Barbara Marx Hubbard
CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps)
Center for Global Change
Chinook Learning Center
Coca-Cola Bottling, Company
Coors Brewing
Dali Lama
David Spangler
Defenders of Wildlife
Department of Agriculture
Department of Interior
The United States Forest Service
The Soil and Conservation Service
The Bureau of Land Management
The Fish and Wildlife Service
The National Park Service
Ducks Unlimited, Inc.
DuPont
Earth Corps
Earth Island Institute
Earthwatch, Inc.
Environmental Defense Fund
Environmental Law Foundation
Environmental Protection Agency
EXXON
Findhorn
General Motors Corporation
German Marshall Fund
Global Tomorrow Coalition
Hazel Henderson
IBM (International Business Machines)
Institute for a Sustainable Environment
J. P. Morgan/Morgan Stanley & Co.
James Lovelock
Kellogg
Lindisfarne
Maurice Strong
Mellon Foundation
National Audubon Society
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation
National Park Service
National Wildlife Federation
New Alchemy Institute
Ocean Arks International

Oppenheimer (associated with Maurice Strong)
Pathfinder Fund
PepsiCo Foundation (now owned by Mormons?)
Planetary Society
Richard King Mellon Foundation
Saint John the Divine Cathedral
Shell Oil Company
Smithsonian Institute
The Center for the Restoration of Waters
The Ford Foundation
The Gaia Institute
The Humane society
The Land Institute
The Nature Conservancy
The Proctor and Gamble Fund
The Rockefeller Foundation
The Sierra Club
The Summit Foundation
The Threshold Foundation
The United Nations
The Wilderness Society
Tim Worth
Time Warner
Trout Unlimited
Turner Broadcasting System
United States Forest Service
W. Alton Jones Environmental Education Center
Weyerhaeuser Family Foundation
William Irwin Thompson
William Ruckelshaus and partner Mr. Ireland
World Commission on Environment and Development
World Federalist Association
World Resources Institute
World Vision International
World Wilderness Conferences
World Wildlife Fund
Worldwatch Institute
Zero Population Growth

PAGANISM: According to pagan teachings, the function of society is imbedded in nature. {NABT p. 3}

REDEMPTION OF THE EARTH?

ACCORDING TO CHRISTIANITY—Christianity clearly teaches that the earth is not to be redeemed or renewed, but *replaced* with a new Earth (and a new Heaven).

“For behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind” (Isaiah 65: 17).

“For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, saith the LORD, so shall your seed and your name remain” (Isaiah 66: 22).

“...the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up...the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat. Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness” (II Peter 3: 10, 12 and 13).

“And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea” (Revelation 21: 1).

ACCORDING TO THE OCCULT—The occult teaches that the consummation of the Magnum Opus (Great Work) for the sorcerer-philosopher is to obtain enough knowledge to not only emancipate his own soul, but also make his contribution toward the regeneration of the world. {MHRP p. 108a}

SALVATION THROUGH “ORDERING THE WORLD”: The ancient religion of the Druids can easily be found in the current religion of environmentalism. This religion is sometimes called “The Good Religion”. Here is a quotation from The Teachings of the Magi: A Compendium of Zoroastrian Beliefs: “*‘The Good Religion’ is Innate Wisdom...‘The Good Religion’ is manifested in wisdom, conformity with wisdom...The fruit of the Good Religion is the benefit of creatures, that of false religion is their harm...The fruit of...the Good Religion...consists in the protection (extended) by them to creatures...by establishing in man his very humanity which is his salvation...and by ordering the world...conquest of the Lie [Christianity] is in the sanctification of (Man’s) actions so that his soul may be saved...The function of the Good Religion is to ‘heal creation’...and its **control of the world**...by healing it...it attains to the eternal order...*” {TTM p. 87-91} A Real Christian would declare that the above quotation talks about a false religion, not a good one. Unless you believe that the worship of Satan, also known as Lucifer, is a good thing.

SCRIPTURES FROM THE CHRISTIAN BIBLE:

EARTH CREATED BY GOD—Hebrews 11: 3 states that, “*Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear*”.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH?—“*Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? Whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.*” {The Holy Bible – King James Version: James 4: 4}

Another way to say this would be: **You male apostates connecting with female apostates, are you so ignorant as to not know that your fondness for the tending and taking care of the decorative world constitutes hostility, opposition and hatred towards Me, the Most High God? If you want to be an associate of the eco-religion then you are, like Satan, My adversary, My enemy and My foe.**

If you doubt that the translation breaks down that way, you might want to consider the following: The word, adulterers, is Strong’s Dictionary #G3432 μοιχός moichos *moy-khos'*, perhaps a primary word; a (male) *paramour*; figuratively *apostate*: adulterer. Adulteresses is Strong’s #G2532 καί kai *kahee*, apparently a primary particle, having a *copulative* and sometimes also a *cumulative* force; *and, also, even, so, then, too*, etc.; often used in connection (or composition) with other particles or small words: *and, also, both, but, even, for, if, indeed, likewise, moreover, or, so, that, then, therefore, when, yea, yet*. Friendship is Strong’s #G5373 φιλία philia *fil-ee'-ah*, from G5384; *fondness*: friendship. World is Strong’s #G2889 κόσμος kosmos *kos'-mos*, probably from the base of G2865 (to tend and take care of)...*decoration*; by implication the *world* - *adorning, world*. Enmity is Strong’s #G2189 ἔχθρα echthra *ekh'-thrah*, feminine of G2190; *hostility*; by implication a reason for *opposition*: *enmity, hatred*. God is Strong’s #G2316 θεός theos *theh'-os*, *deity*, especially (with G3588) *the supreme Divinity*; by Hebraism *very*: *exceeding, God, god* [-ly, -ward]. Friend is Strong’s #5384 φίλος philos *fee'-los*, properly *dear*, that is, a *friend*; actively *fond*, that is, *friendly* (still as a noun, an *associate, neighbor*, etc.): *friend*. Enemy is Strong’s #G2190 ἐχθρός echthros *ekh'-thros'*, from a primary word ἔχθω echthō (to *hate*); *hateful* (passively *odious*, or actively *hostile*); usually as a noun, an *adversary* (especially *Satan*): *enemy, foe*.

GOD—John 3:16 states that “... *God so loved the world, that He gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life*”. So, the path to salvation believes in the saving sacrifice of Jesus.

LISTEN TO JESUS NOT DRUIDS—

*“Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God, so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear. By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain, by which he obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts: and by it he being dead yet speaketh...And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel. **See that ye refuse not him that speaketh [Jesus],** For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven: Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven. And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken, as of things that are made, that those things which cannot be shaken may remain. Wherefore we, receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear”. {The Holy Bible – King James Version: Hebrews 11: 3-4 and 12: 25-28}*

LOVE OF THE WORLD— *Love [Greek #25= ἀγαπάω agapaō ag-ap-ah'-o **To love (in a social or moral sense);** to be a friend] not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him” (I John 2:15).*

NEW EARTH—*“But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men...The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness... in which are some things hard to be understood, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as they do also the other scriptures, unto their own destruction. Ye therefore, beloved, seeing ye know these things before, **beware lest ye also, being led away with the error of the wicked, fall from your own stedfastness.**” {The Holy Bible- King James Version, II Peter 3:7, 3:9-13, 16b and 17}*

NOAH—Hebrews 11: 7 states that, *“By faith Noah, being warned of God of things not seen as yet, moved with fear, prepared an ark to the saving of his house; by the which he condemned the world, and became heir of the righteousness which is by faith”*.

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE:

Before we go on, let us be clear. The idea of a goddess or, as one author put it, “when god was a woman”, is pagan teaching and has no place whatsoever in Christianity or Judaism. *“The Hebrew language has no word to designate a female god.”* {BEB, Volume 1, p. 413}

BLACK FEMALE GODDESS—Although enjoying great popular appeal, the images of the Black Madonna are a source of some embarrassment to the Catholic church. Usually, the guidebooks make no reference to the color; or when they do, they try to explain it away by ludicrous references to the blackening effect of centuries of smoke from candles and incense burners rather than admitting that the blackness renders the statues to be a continuation of Druidic Satanism.

Lindisfarne Druids David Spangler and William Irwin Thompson wrote the following in description of their vision of redeemed nature: *“for in the cycles of Gaia as The Dark Madonna, gas and urine are forces of purification in the larger scheme of things...When all the work is achieved, the cathedral becomes a form of incarnation in our physical world for an angel [demon]: a power—the form of being [gargoyle-demons] that over lights a sacred place”*. {RW p. 167}

The Black Virgin has been identified with several black goddess figures of the ancient pre-patriarchal cultures of the Mediterranean and Near East, including the Phrygian Cybele, the Sumerian Inanna, the Syrian Anath, the Hebrew Lilith, the Indian Kali, the Ephesian Diana, and the Egyptian goddesses Neith and, of course, Isis.

CHARTRES—With regard to The Black Goddess/Madonna, it is noteworthy that there still exist about 500 shrine images of the Black Virgin in various churches in Europe. The best known are probably the ones in the cathedral of Chartres in France; the protectress saint of Poland in Czestochowa; the protectress saint of Switzerland at Einsiedeln, near Zürich; the Muttergottes ("Mother of God") in Altötting, near München, in Bavaria; and the one in Loreto, Italy. These shrines of the Black Madonna are among the most-visited pilgrimage places for Catholics. Hundreds of thousands of Catholics annually make the pilgrimage to Altötting, or Einsiedeln, and have done so since the Middle Ages, when most of the shrines were first established.

DEATH—The Dictionary of the Gods equates Gaia (Gaea) with the Goddess of Death. {YG p. 73}

GAIA HYPOTHESIS—Saint John the Divine is a driving force in the proliferation and application of the Gaia Hypothesis through the Gaia Institute at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City. The hypothesis states that, like us, the Earth is alive. {TL p. 321} The earth is not alive. We, on the other hand, are alive. We are alive because we have the spirit of life, given to us by our Creator (according to Christianity).

INTERESTING FACTS—Gaea was the first Pythia or Pythoness. {PR p. 236} Nimrod was another name for the Sun God Merodack; the son of the Earth Goddess Ea (Gaia). {See Josephus *Antiquaries* I. iv. 2 and HDB, Volume 3, p. 552}

SALVATION BY GAIA—The occult teaches that salvation is obtained in the depths of Gaia as opposed to the Christian belief that salvation is obtained only through belief in Jesus, the Messiah, who redeemed us from our sin by His own blood. Even so, here it is in their own words: “*There is no state or condition more holy than the Earth, and in the depths of the Earth we may find spiritual enlightenment more truly than by flying upwards*”. {PW p. 23} Truly delusional!

SERPENT WORSHIP—The serpent Python was sacred to Gaia. {MYTH p. 186} In fact, in Anne Baumgartner’s Dictionary of the Gods, it is claimed that Gaia conceived a child after the Great Flood, which child later became the guard of the Oracle at Delphi. His name is Python. {YG p. 148}

THE BLACK EARTH GODDESS/MADONNA OR VIRGIN—There are several mythic deities, god-images from so-called pre-Christian times. A “pre-Christian time” could be a time before Jesus, but not before the God of the Old Testament. The God of the Old Testament is the same God of the New Testament. During the time before Jesus, there were pagan beliefs of the spiritual. These pre-Jesus pagan teachings made general use of images. There are three groups of such images:

(1) The first is the Black Earth Goddess, (absorbed into Catholic Christianity as the Black Madonna or Black Virgin).

(2) The second group of major pagan god-images is the plant and vegetation deities of the ancient world. Paganism has tried to infiltrate this teaching in a variant form through what is called the Green Man. Paganism tried to associate this occult, demonic looking lion-vegetation head with the famous hero, Robin Hood. Robin Hood is not the Green Man of the occult. Robin Hood was a real person who lived a long life

during which he gave to the poor and fought the Episcopal, main-line Druid church (and the sheriff).

(3) The third major pagan god-image group consists of animal deities and wild men/wild women of the ancient world, who supposedly represent the “evolutionary memory of our animal ancestry”. Christianity would find that statement akin to Carl Jung’s infamous “collective consciousness”, except the statement is talking about a collective consciousness of animals, which we should tap into! No thanks. This deception should be put next to the new age lie that, ‘women are better than men’. Old and New Testament Christianity teaches a Patriarchal social system, not Matriarchal. Believe it or not, someone by the name of Harvey has interpreted the so-called sacred heart of Mary as the “*Black Madonna's 'Force Stream' of the intense ENLIGHTENMENT that follows the acceptance of all of our emotions...*”

Exactly which “force stream” are people trying to tap into here? Consider that Zeus, the top god and father of gods in Greek mythology, was Black and woolly haired, having originated in Africa. His chief title was Ethiops (burnt faced); precisely the same definition is given for the meaning of the word Ham, the sinful son of Noah, to whom the Druids trace their origin after the Great Flood. Researchers seem to agree, that the Mohammed of Islam was 'large mouthed', 'bluish' in color with 'frizzy' hair. They also say that his grandfather was "black as the night and magnificent".

SUSTAINABILITY, MAURICE AND HANNE STRONG’S BIG LIE:

RESTRUCTURING THE GLOBAL ECONOMY—“*Eco-revolution calls for building a **sustainable** future based on restructuring the global economy.*” {TL p. 326}

THE GOSPEL OF GREEN—The January/February 1994 issue of Audubon published an article by Steve Lerner entitled, “The Gospel of Green”, in which the Episcopal environmental priest Gollither figured prominently. The article said that Gollither is in the vanguard of a growing movement that is emphasizing the sacred nature of creation and the crucial role that humans must play as its stewards. A vanguard is a soldier who marches ahead of the main part of an army to clear the way and guard against surprise attack.

GENESIS 1: 26-28~The Green Gospel states that Genesis 1: 26-28, “*has been used for centuries as a spiritual carte blanche for the exploitation of nature... **God is in the service of creation**”.*

MOBILIZATION FOR SUSTAINABILITY~The Steve Lerner article discussed the \$4.5 million mobilization effort aimed at “*integrating issues of environmental justice and **sustainability** into virtually all aspects of congregational life*”.

ST. JOHN THE DIVINE~Golliher is known as the “Green Priest” at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York, the same church where Druids like Maurice Strong and other Lindisfarne fellows choose to frequent.

LITURGY OF NATURE WORSHIP~~“*To date, one of the most interesting uses of the Christian liturgy to highlight the sacredness of all creation has come out of the Cathedral of St. John the divine, where, on Saint Francis Day, a procession of animals is brought into the cathedral to be blessed at the altar by the bishop...a collection that has included an elephant, a camel, rats, roaches, birds, fish, algae, snakes...a blue crab and chunks of quarts...*”

NON-HUMAN RIGHTS~~In Hinduism, the outgrowth of Druidism, lies the idea that nonhuman entities have rights. In the Hindu song of god, the Bhagavad-Gita, **Brahman, the total godhead, is declared to exist within all creatures and objects.** {TL p. 303}

PANTHEISM—Pantheism is the belief that God and the universe are identical and that God does not exist as a supreme being with a personality, but is expressed in nature.

UNITED NATIONS~Golliher acts as the coordinator of the Rene Dubos Consortium for Sacred Ecology at the Cathedral and is the associate for the environment for the Right Reverend Sir Paul Reeves, the Anglican observer at the United Nations.

THE BAYLOR RELIGION SURVEY: In September 2006 the Baylor Religion Survey called, *American Piety in the 21st Century*, was conducted. The survey asked questions about American religious beliefs that included questions about the environment. The results showed that the deeper the belief in an authoritarian God who is deeply involved in daily life and world events and who is angry at sin and can punish the ungodly, the less likely the individual was to support the environmental movement. {ABN p. 50}

THE INTERNATIONAL GREEN CROSS: Former Russian President Gorbachev was the first world leader to come out publically and declare the need for a "**new world order**". He championed this evil even before George Bush "caught the

vision".

RUSSIA AND GORBACHEV—On December 7, 1988, the then Russian President made this statement: ***"Further global progress is now possible only through a quest for universal consensus in the movement towards a NEW WORLD ORDER"***. Gorbachev's handlers in the New World Order chose Gorbachev to head-up a New Age worldwide group, which has been given the name International Green Cross; mocking the sacrifice on the cross made by the Christian Messiah, Jesus. In a blasphemous statement about the environment and the New World Order, "Save the Earth" campaign manager Mikhail Gorbachev cried, *"the crucifixion of Mother Earth has occurred because of those who have polluted her"*. Gorbachev is a dedicated servant of evil and New World Order! He is a close friend of Druid Maurice Strong.

As the Christian author Texe Marrs writes:

*"What Gorbachev, Bush and other illuminized masters want to do is **condition men to accept their own collective intellect as divine wisdom**. Perfected man shall be a giant, whose inner light, given to him by the "God of forces" - the great Sun deity - radiates to family and to others...Malachi Martin, obviously a fan of Gorbachev's, describes the political mission of the Russian leader this way: He is their (the peoples of the earth) living guarantee that, together...we can humanize it all...For Gorbachev will show us how humankind's **collective intellect** can and will **be accumulated within a new form of the present United Nations**...Notice, however, that Gorbachev does not beckon us to honor and adore the true 'God and Lord' of this universe, whose name is Jesus Christ. No, what Gorbachev, Bush and other illuminized masters want to do is condition men to accept their own 'collective intellect' as divine wisdom".*

THE MARK OF THE BEAST (666): The easiest way to look at Druidism is to simply see those who preach it, and its Gospel of United Nations Eco-Environmentalism, as Evangelicals for Satan. The Druid Luciferian Satanic Initiation may just be associated with "The Mark of the Beast" prophesied in the Christian Bible in the Book of Revelation.

"And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six [666]" (The Holy Bible, King James Version, Book of Revelation 13: 16-18).

When the wrath and judgment of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob begins to come upon the earth during the seven-year Great Tribulation, there will be especially severe punishment poured out upon those that take the Mark of the Beast Luciferian Initiation. The Holy Bible tells us that; *“there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image”* (Revelation 16: 2).

But this is just the beginning. Those who take the Mark of the Beast will be denied entrance into Heaven (Revelation 15: 2). Instead, those who take the initiation mark are doomed to eternal torment in Hell. Consider Revelation 14: 9-11: *“And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, ‘If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, the same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb. And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.’”*

THE PERVERTING OF CHRISTIANITY: Here is a quotation from a contemporary Druidess: *“We also mention the happy meeting of minds that took place when we became involved with William Irwin Thompson [Lindisfarne Druid] and Morton of the Cathedral Church of St. John the Divine [Episcopal] in New York City who have been invaluable allies in helping dispense our ideas **on ecological design and to embody them within the context of traditional Christianity.**”* {Club of Rome member Nancy Jack Todd in the acknowledgement from her and her Druid husband’s 1984 book published by Sierra Club Books}

SACREDNESS OF CREATION NOT CREATOR—Lindisfarne and Saint John the Divine’s Druid Dean, James Parks Morton said, *“To make the sacredness of all creation the focus and font of religion—that is the challenge...”* {ESEC p. 120} The focus and font of Real Christianity is to witness for Jesus and proclaim the sacredness of the Creator. Christianity would argue that animals are not more important than people.

SATANISM—According to the Grolier Computerized Encyclopedia, Satanists or Luciferians, *“believe that Satan is the power behind the processes of nature...satan is the leader of a liberated people who are free and indeed encouraged to indulge in...uninhibited sexual activity”*. Further, the worship of Satan or Lucifer is accompanied by the evocation of demons, which is *“propitiated by blood sacrifice”*.

THE WORSHIP OF THE LAND: The purpose of the resurgence of the Goddess Religion appears to be to regain worship of the land; since, according to the eco-theology, the Earth is part of the Goddess. {QM p. 98} This all fits nicely into other paradigms, including concepts like “Mother Earth”, and the “bride” of the sun god from the pagan

teachings of the “Sacred Marriage”. It also fits in with greedy land grabbers taking the land and the resources for themselves and their cronies.

DRUIDISM’S MOTHER EARTH AND FATHER SUN—The idea of Mother Earth mating with Father Sun is a Druid teaching. {DT p. 115} In Druidism, the worship of the sun was a decoy for the worship of Satan. {TCD p. 174}

LORD OF THE DEAD—The Druid earth-god was the Lord of the Dead. {RAC p. 169} That would be Satan or Lucifer.

THEOSOPHY: Russian occultist Ms. Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society teach that the “*Earth is indeed a cosmic organism*”. {OPNA p. 59}

REINCARNATION—The “Theosophy” of the theosophical Society that was established in New York in 1875 by Madame Blavatsky had, for one of its main goals, the perpetration and popularization of the Druid teachings of reincarnation. Theosophy became highly influential among the occultists of that time. {WASH p. 145}

SUN WORSHIP—Theosophy teaches that the sun is the highest of gods: “*The sun...highest of gods...the Eternal One...God the Father...is symbolized by the dawn. His color is blue...The noon-day sun is God the Son, the Illuminating One, represented by the color yellow. The setting sun is the Holy Ghost, represented by the color red*”. {MHRP p. XLIX}

UNITED NATIONS:

CHARTER—The United Nations Charter was drafted in San Francisco, California in 1945. The Charter was copied from the Soviet Constitution (Communist).

MULLER, ROBERT—Former United Nations Assistant Secretary General, Dr. Robert Muller, was a main speaker at a New Age prayer meeting during which he spoke about the second coming of Christ. This Christ “*clearly is not Jesus. We are about to be offered membership in a galactic council.*” {UFO p. 43} It seems that the man who some call the King of Evil, Druid Maurice Strong, has already been chosen to be the President of the Galactic Council. To a Real Christian, the concept of a Galactic Council would appear to be an attempt at an end run around Jesus and the elimination of the True God and Creator of the Universe, who would most assuredly be the Ruler of His Creation. Mr. Environmentalism, Druid Maurice Strong, represents unrighteousness. Real Christianity represents and bows to the King of Righteousness, Jesus.

SCANDALS—This from the Internet: The United Nations has an irrefutable record of continuous scandals. It simply is not possible to dismiss the record as “unfortunate accidents”. Those who choose to support the United Nations have either chosen to keep themselves ignorant of the true nature of the activities of the United Nations or are in agreement or complicit with them. ***“The scandals are inherent in the very structure of the UN. It could be said that the UN itself is the scandal.”*** The United Nations, under the leadership of Annan, has continued to accumulate scandals. The Oil-For-Food scandal orchestrated by Maurice Strong is second only to the sex trafficking by UN officials in Bosnia and the Congo. {SUN}

Neither Annan nor the UN seems to feel remorse about the Oil-For-Food scandal and obviously have no intention to reform. **Maurice Strong, the disgraced head of the program, continues to collect a UN pension!!!** {TAUN} *“We will probably never see any of those implicated in the scandal punished. And that’s just the way the UN wants it.”* {SUN}

THE MOST POWERFUL GOVERNMENT AND MILITARY FORCE—In Niwot, Colorado an individual by the name of Lynn L. Wildon published a book called, The Future: Important Choices, in which the author masterfully portrayed Christians as “the problem” and presented the United Nations Eco-Environmental theology of Maurice Strong as the wonderful antithesis, or “solution”, to Christian beliefs. Mr. Wildon urges the United States to turn over major military and governmental powers to the United Nations. In so doing, the United Nations *“would instantly become the world’s most powerful government and military force”*. {TFIC p. 7}

UNIVERSAL CONSPIRACY: Druid Thompson describes the history of Lindisfarne as the history of Zoroaster, Pythagoras, Buddha, Lao Tzu and Confucius, suggesting a fantasy to imagine them *“part of one universal conspiracy...Certainly the conspiracy-theory of history would explain what Pythagoras and Zoroaster were doing together in Persia...established them not just for temple initiates [Druids], but a secular school for the leaders of society...**The strategy for change was to make a synthesis of religion and science**...these schools created new lives, and one of those lives was Plato and his Academy. Plato’s Academy lasted from 385 B.C. to 529 A.D.; it became the archetype for all the universities that followed...The Pythagorean [Druid] tradition went underground, flowed beneath the foundations of many of the schools that came after...Canterbury, Oxford and Cambridge and the Monastery-School of Lindisfarne founded in 634 on Holy Island off the coast of Northumbria...”* {BA p. 150}

“Lindisfarne, a catalytic enzyme to effect change in the entire organism of a civilization...” {BA p. 151}

VISION OF BRITAIN—Attempts were made between 1976 and 1983 to establish a Lindisfarne community in Crestone, Colorado. The community was dominated by teachers from England and founded by Maurice Strong and William Irwin Thompson. The community was not popular with local Christians. According to Mr. Thompson, the “*summer school for sacred architecture...has now returned home to Britain...and is going on as a summer school at Oxford University under the patronage of His Majesty the Prince of Wales in furtherance of his new ‘Vision of Britain’...mystery school [Druidism] of the intellectual elite...Lindisfarne...I use the word as a symbol of a small group of people effecting a transformation from one world system to another...a small group of monks holding onto ancient knowledge...a spiritual elite...*” {RW p. 4-5} These Druid so-called ‘monks’ are obviously working for British Royalty, the same British Royalty that wants to own and control us as taxation slaves, while they live as the richest people in the world.

WORSHIP OF SATAN—Lindisfarne Druid David Spangler is a New Age World Order Guru. Spangler is a close associate of the nefarious Druid Maurice Strong. Druid David Spangler made a most astonishing and blasphemous (to a Christian) statement, trying to compare the evil of Lucifer (Satan) to the magnificence of the Creator and Ruler of the Universe.

This is the statement of Druid David Spangler:

“Lucifer...is the angel of man’s inner light...Lucifer, like Christ, stands at the door of man’s consciousness and knocks...If man says, ‘Come in,’ Lucifer becomes...the being who carries...the light of wisdom...Lucifer is literally the angel of experience...He is an agent of God’s love...as we move into a new age each of us in some way is brought to that point which I term the Luciferic initiation...At some point each of us faces the presence of Lucifer...Lucifer comes to give us the final gift of wholeness. If we accept it, then he is free and we are free. That is the Luciferic initiation...an initiation into the New Age.”

The “New Age” referred to here by Druid Spangler is a World Order Dictatorship in which it is planned that you and I are going to be the slaves. New Age Druid Guru David Spangler’s statement is taken from pages 309 and 310 of a 1990 book entitled, The Keys of This Blood, The Struggle for World Domination Between Pope John Paul II, Mikhail Gorbachev & The Capitalist West, by Malachi Martin, the Catholic “weaver of spells with words”. In weaving his web, Catholic Martin conspicuously left out the threat from China in the sweeping title of his book. Wonder why?

With regard to Lindisfarne Druid David Spangler’s Satanic or Luciferian Initiation, it should be remembered that:

Satan is the fallen angel Lucifer

Lucifer is the enemy of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob
Lucifer is not the angel of man's inner light
Lucifer is a fallen angel of darkness
Satan is the enemy of every True Christian
Satan wanders the earth seeking whom he may devour (Bible)
Satan is not the agent of God's love
Satan is the Angel of Evil and Destruction
The Gift of Lucifer is Hell
If we accept Lucifer or Satan we give up our Freedom
Lucifer already gave up his freedom and he wants to rob you of yours
Satan will never be free because he rebelled against Jesus

We can never be free if we allow the cleverly crafted lies of Lindisfarne Druids David Spangler, William Thompson and Maurice Strong, to rob us of real freedom and real salvation.

WORLD VISION AND MAURICE STRONG'S ECO-RELIGION: In 1994, one division of World Vision published a book called, Patching God's Garment: Environment and Mission in the 21st Century. Firmly committed to World Order, World Vision presented a forward to their book written by none other than the nefarious author of the fraudulent environmental movement and the world order eco-religion, Maurice Strong. The "garment", according to Strong, is the environment—a clever twisting of Biblical truths with Druidic nature worship. The book is a basic primer of Maurice Strong's clearly anti-Christian eco-religion, in which Strong outlines "the mission of the church". Since Maurice Strong is a Druid, the statement is of particular interest. One would naturally ask, "which church?" The basic precept, "Theology of the Environment", claims that the environment should be "the central focus of theology" in order to "secure global agreements". {PGG preface and pages 20 and 21}

Such 'agreements' benefit the super rich and enslave the rest of us, whether in the slave prisons of world order or in our own homes through taxation and foreign 'police force'.

Maurice Strong, who has been called by his fellow Druids, "The custodian of the Planet", purports to speak for the Almighty Himself and tells the naive reader that, contrary to the teachings of Christian Scripture, "*The environment shares in humankind's sin and redemption*". {PGG} Indeed, The Druid Delusion!

WORLD WILDERNESS CONGRESS: Few people know that the sponsors of Maurice Strong's World Wilderness Congress were the Emissaries of Divine Light. In their Seven Steps to the Temple Light, by Uranda, the organization signed off as follows: AUM-EN-RA.

ZOROASTRIANISM, DRUIDISM AND CATHOLICISM: The teachings of Druidism, or "The Magi" passed into Zoroastrianism. In the teachings, people are not allowed to hurt metals, the earth, water, plants, insects or "sacred fires". Sins against

these things, and the eating of “dead matter” and “*for not having performed the rite to the Sun, the Moon, and the fire*” required penance, which wiped out the sins in a way similar, very similar, to the teachings of Catholicism. The actual Prayer of Penance is extremely similar to Catholicism’s Act of Contrition. {TTM p. 121}

Here are three news clips from the Internet, 2009:

This from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/2009/nov/20/climate-denier-roger-helmer-church>: Churches and temples across the northwestern suburbs of Boston are taking a **greenness-is-next-to-godliness approach** to their sanctuaries. The Guardian 20 Nov. 2009: **A Tory MP has accused the Church of England of having “abandoned religious faith entirely and taken up the new religion of climate alarmism instead”**. Roger Helmer, who resigned from the Tory front bench in Europe when the Westminster leadership dumped its promised referendum on the Lisbon treaty, used a magazine article to **urge the Church to “get back to the gospel”**.

From, <http://www.macucc.org/news/350challenge.htm>: *What I’m asking you to do...Many congregations already have active environmental committees...I have begun to say to clergy **every third or fourth sermon** must in some way mention or **focus on one or more of the very broad sets of issues related to creation care and healing the planet.***

This might be called, *Teaching The Druid Delusion*. Another way of stating that *Delusion* would be: Therefore, go and make disciples of all nations (but for Gaia, Lucifer – not for Jesus). Druids are not for Jesus. Druids are for Satan.

From Tom DeWeese, American Policy Center article entitled, **MAURICE STRONG – THE MOST DANGEROUS MAN IN THE WORLD**. 05-09-2012: *“Within the next few weeks President Clinton will announce the report on his Council on Sustainable Development and that will become Clinton’s blueprint for environmental policy. This document comes straight out of the **United Nations**. – **straight out of the cunning mind of Maurice Strong**”*.

WATCH OUT FOR THAT STRONG SCENT OF TYRANNY CALLED SUSTAINABILITY

From <http://www.conspiracyarchive.com/Commentary/Luciferianism.htm>: **Lucifer, who is the mastermind behind the imagination of man becoming divine (Gen. 3:5), has moved many Churches of the world to join in with the Gaia worshiping – blindly believing what the fraudulent and alarmist CRU, NASA and IPCC are telling them. One cannot help pitying them: After preaching Christ for 2000 years the churches are now revealing themselves once again as the **political instruments of the rulers of the world – turning against the commandments of Christ, giving their affection to materialism instead of spirit: worshiping Gaia in the service of the New World Order government’s Interfaith religion, a tool to cement the world state...Behind it all is the *United Religions Initiative* – supported by Rockefeller’s *Aspen Institute* with the purpose of clearing the track for the world state of the New World Order. “Fascinated,****

the whole world followed after the beast. They worshiped the dragon because it gave its authority to the beast; they also worshiped the beast..." (Rev. 13: 3-4).

DRUIDISM'S FIRE WORSHIP

The Druids disguise the name of the god they worship and serve through nature, seasonal, sun and fire worship. The sun is worshipped as the celestial-solar creation. The earth is worshipped through terrestrial fire festivals. The name of the Druid god is Satan, often called Lucifer instead. {Robin Hood} The Druids trace their lineage back to Ham, who was blackened. {ECW p. 114 and 116}

The Druid Fire Festivals are May 1st, August 1st and November 1st.

CREMETION: *"...a very remarkable phenomenon observed in the Danube valley and the surrounding regions during the Bronze Age—the change from inhumation to cremation. The mode of disposal of the dead is often regarded as one of the most fundamental customs of a people, and one that they would most tenaciously preserve. Yet we see the new practice of burning the body spreading into regions where the dead had previously been interred...the spread of the new rite was due to a **racial migration**...in the west the cremation graves, which during the Late Bronze and early Iron Ages spread through France and ultimately reached Spain, may well be due to Celts [Druids] coming from east of the Alps and the Rhine. In Scandinavia and North Germany the inhabitants took to burning their dead about the same time...In Hungary itself cremation is well attested at least by the Middle Bronze Age...cremators radiated from Hungary...In Asia the Hindus practiced cremation, and we know that in the Indus Valley that rite superseded [took the place of] the older practice of inhumation. Intermediate links are indeed lacking unless the change from inhumation to cremation, about 1100 B.C., at Carchemish be regarded as a reflection of the passage of the cremationists."* {HCTA p. 145}

"Cremation and urn-burial were a feature of early Celtic [Druid] culture." Further, *"Druidry itself has always claimed a high antiquity...The date given for the legendary Cymry, or brotherhood colony set up in Wales, 2000 B.C...certain links with the [Black] culture of early India and with the witches led T. C. Lethbridge, in his book Gogmagog, to consider that all three traditions have a common origin...the similarities lie in...**the burning of the dead**..."* {MMM p. 721}

*"All Celtic [Druidic] nations burned the bodies of the dead...while the Egyptians, among whom fuel was extremely scarce, placed them in pyramidal monuments, which were the **symbols of fire**."* {HP p. 191} *"Cremation is regarded as a return to the 'seed' state; this has given rise to many rites and folklore customs, related in turn to **fire-symbolism**."* {DOS p. 376} One example might be the winter solstice myth with the Satan-Santa and his hearth goddess.

CULDEES: *"Mrs. Anna Wilkes...sees in the Irish and Hebrew word Ur, the sacred fire...at Uisneach, the Naval of Ireland, where the Druids lighted the first fire of*

the season...Culdees, the recognized successors of the Druids in Ireland and Scotland, are said to owe their name –cal, gal, or ceill—to the word meaning preserver of fire.” {ID p. 206}

FIRE WALKING: Fire walking originated with and is a practice associated with Druidism and “*At least one Roman author, Varro, tells us that the Druids practiced walking on fire at some of their annual festivals.*” {TCD p. 220; TD p. 136 and MACB p. 36}

FIRE WORSHIP OF THE MEDES AND PERSIANS: “*When the Persians conquered the Medes, the [Druid] Magi retained their influence in the new empire.*” They tried to seize the crown itself and many were killed as a result. “*They worshipped the elements, fire, air, earth and water, especially fire. The only temples they had were fire temples...where they kept the sacred element burning night and day.*” As would be expected of Druidism, the Magi priests “*wore as sacerdotal vestments a white robe...and claimed to be mediators between God and man...*” {DDB p. 489-490}

MITHRAISM: “*...Druidism with its fire-worship and bull-sacrifice...found also in Mithraic doctrine.*” {MACB p. 157}

PHILOSOPHY: Jacob Boehme (1575-1624) was an “*Influential German Lutheran mystic...He was a follower of the mystic and the alchemist Paracelsus. He wrote, Aurora in 1612 which was the recording of his revelations received ‘while gazing at a reflection in a dish.’ In 1619 he wrote regarding the concept of the **Trinity**...**At the center of his complex theology god is seen symbolically as a fire**...The German philosopher Hegel said German philosophy began with Boehme.*” {WWCH p. 87-88}

“SACRED” FIRE: The Druid Daughters of Fire, *Ingheaw Andagha*, piously maintained the sacred fire. {OHD p. 61} The sacred fire kept in the zoroastrian temples “*is treated as a King: a crown is hung over it.*” {SVZ p. 66} In Druid lore, “*...the fire-god mated with the spirit of the oak.*” {OHD p. 174} “*Druid Dhubh [black Druid] represents the Otherworldly smith—the master of fire who calls to us...*” {DAO p. 21} In Druidism, Hell was called the Otherworld and “*the world of powers and potencies...*” {DAO p. 10-11} The image that is being created would then be: the Druid fanning the fires of Hell for Satan for the purpose of gaining souls to inhabit the place.

“*Like the ancient...Persians, the Druids had a sacred, inextinguishable fire, which was preserved with the greatest care.*” {TCD p. 185}

SUN WORSHIP: Druid “holidays” were designed to worship Satan under the guise of the worship of the creation rather than the creator. There were “terrestrial” celebrations and “celestial celebrations”. “*Fire, the terrestrial element that corresponds to the sun in the sky [the celestial-solar element]...fire festivals of Europe demonstrated a magical association between the sun and fire.*” {TSSP p. 308}

The symbol of fire was stones. The Druids said that the fire that was contained within them, since it could be made to issue forth by a sharp blow, animated the stones. Perpetual fires burned in the Temples of the Sun and in the abode of the Virgins of the Sun. It was believed that the fire became polluted and lost its divine nature because it was in contact with man too long. Therefore, the fire had to be renewed from time to time, and the chief Druid priest performed this act yearly. {See Reville's Religions of Mexico and Peru, p. 162-163; PC Volume 2 p. 662}

THE FLOOD: The Global Flood described in Genesis, from which only 8 human beings survived, put out those fires.

DRUIDISM'S FUNERAL CUSTOMS

BODY VIEWING: Body viewing can be traced to Druidism. {RCCP p. 62-65}

BURIAL MOUNDS: "...*the burial mounds—the chambered cairns, the round and long barrows, were near to the [Druid's] sacred circles of worship.*" {DT p. 81}

BURIED ALIVE: At Druid funerals "*fifty hostages were buried alive and the death-dirge was chanted by a Bard*". Collectively, the practices were called *Nosad*. "*...no sacrifice was complete without the intervention of Druids, they must also have assisted at the lavish sacrifices which occurred at Celtic funerals.*" {RAC p. 308-309}

DRUIDISM'S GATEWAY TO HELL

AXIS MUNDI: Babylon, with its on-earth entryway to heaven, was the center of beliefs that were against Noah's "Preaching of Righteousness" (II Peter 1: 5). The preaching of Un-righteousness from the so-called Sacred Tower that "Touched the Sky" spread across the land. The confounding of the oneness of the language of man did, in fact, slow down the spread of such teachings; but spread they did. The idea of a Sacred Center (Tower) became more generic and became known by other names. Among these names are Ziggurat, Pyramid, **Axis Mundi**, World Navel, World Pillar, World Mountain and World Center: All collectively known as Omphaloi. Further, there developed the teaching that the earthly and celestial Omphaloi were linked together by the Cosmic Tree also called the Tree of Life, the Cosmic Tree, or the World Tree. This "Tree" was said to penetrate a central hole in the "Dome of the Sky", a sort of cosmic womb often termed the *vesica piscis*.

GRAIL—The Grail represents the axis mundi. The Druid Grail is used to catch the blood of the human sacrifice. The Grail was also believed to be the entryway to Hell. {WASH p. 62; MYTH p. 253-4 and 266; DOS p. 110} **The Grail Ritual is the "darkest ritual in the world...a blood drinking sex ritual"**. {Internet 2006 under Druidism and The Great Work} Interestingly, the axis or center of the Celtic (Druid) Cross, just happens to be the same symbol as the Grail; both symbolizing Hell. {DOS p. 156}

TREE WORSHIP—Druid tree worship includes the concept that the tree represents the *axis mundi*, the center of the world... “*the doorway to the Otherworld [hell]*”. {ARCTL and DAO p. 10-11} “*Druidism takes a person into demonology.*” {Internet 1/12/06 under The Great Work and Druidism}

DEMONS: In Druidism, Hell was called the Otherworld... “*the world of powers and potencies...Druid tradition believes that animals exist in the Otherworld, and sometimes these animals can visit us...they are often called ‘power animals’...these can become ‘totems’ or ‘familiars’ if we develop a ‘special bond’ with them...paradoxically, as long as we reject the animals within us, we can never be truly human...to regain our humanity we must embrace them...*” {DAO p. 10-11}

“*Control of a magical animal or familiar is commonly related as an attribute of the witch in British folklore...*” {DAO p. 9-10}

Real Christianity teaches repentance and submission to the Real God. Repentance is a feeling of sincere remorse and regret about wrongdoing. The True Christian God wants His disciples to act Righteously. Christianity teaches that we must turn away from the unrighteousness of evil and sin. It can no longer be embraced or supported in any manner! How can embracing unrighteousness be a good idea?

DOORWAY TO THE OTHERWORLD (HELL): “*The word ‘Druid’ is related to words meaning...door, with the symbol of the door or gateway being **central in Druidic teaching.***” {DAO p. 9} The ‘pagan style’ of temples included “*an inner sanctuary with two pillars guarding its entrance...the two pillars were placed in position to imitate the obelisks, which were erected at the **gateways** of Egyptian temples. The most famous of these were erected...at Heliopolis of the City of the Sun...the Thames embankment in London and in **Central Park in New York**...they are fertility symbols...These pillars were the focus of fertility rites...connections have been made between these pillars and the monoliths used by Lamech [claimed by Druids to have been the ruler of **Atlantis**] and his sons to preserve their ancient knowledge*”. {OC p. 9-11}

MOTHMEN: Druidism teaches that, “*The inhabitants of the otherworld are the people of the sidhe, or mounds, those whom we call the faery-kind.*” The description of these inhabitants of Hell likens much to the Biblical description of Satan and his now fallen angels who followed in his rebellion against God: “*...a far greater stature and power than we can conceive. Immortal, able to pass between the worlds at will, with resources that seem magical to humans...they are not nor have they ever been human...*” {ECW p. 388-389}

SERPENT WORSHIP FROM HELL: “*...the original name of the oracle [at Delphi] was Pytho, so called because its chambers had been the abode of **the great serpent Python...the sun god, surnamed the Pythian Apollo, which gave oracles from the vent which led to the depths of the earth.***” {MHRP p. LXII} Clearly, those would

be oracles from Hell. Anyone that would follow that pathway would have to be either delusional or a trickster working for Satan.

CERNUNNOS—In Druidism, the god Cernunnos “*carried the spirits of the dead to the Otherworld.*” {DAO p. 29} The bull or sacred cow is the same as Cernunnos. {OHD p. 84} Catholic Churches with associations to the Druid god Cernunnos, held ceremonies in his honor at which cows were driven to the church to be blessed, reminiscent of Hinduism. Such ceremonies continued openly until the 1950’s. {WAIS p. 46}

But now, such ceremonies are being carried out again by Druids at the St. John the Divine Episcopal Cathedral in **New York City**. “*Cernunnos is associated both with fertility and hence sexuality...He is seen as the Lord of the Wild Hunt, which carried the spirits of the dead to the Otherworld [Hell].*” {DAO p. 29}

GODDESS DELUSION~The Druid Cathedral in New York sports a female Christ(a) hanging on their cross.

HERNE~Cernunnos and Herne the Hunter are one in the same. {DAO p. 26} Many have tried to link this Druid counterfeit with Robin Hood of Sherwood Forest in Nottinghamshire, England. Perhaps Herne roamed Sherwood Forest, but Herne did not confine his roaming (actually haunting) to Sherwood Forest and Herne is no hero like Robin Hood. Herne led the horrible Wild Hunt of Halloween Eve, the terrifying nocturnal procession of the dead. He was, therefore, a Leader of the Dead. {WASH p. 64} The allusion to Satan is obvious.

HORNED SUN GOD~A part of witches’ encantations to evoke satanic entities includes the following: “*one of the men beats a drum to invoke the Horned God [Cernunnos]...the drumming is a simple, but powerful three-beat thump...*” {NALW p. 26} “*Horned male heads of figures occur frequently in Celtic [Druid] art, a tradition going back many centuries. He [Cernunnos] frequently has a neck ornament [torque] and a purse, and is accompanied by a ram-headed serpent, a stag, and other animals.*” {DORP p. 80} Horns are expressive “*of the sun’s rays and of the aggressive force...*” {DOS p. 249}

LORD OF THE HUNT~In Druidism, “*We find the image of the ‘master of game animals’...images of Cernunnos or of the Lord of the Hunt*”. {DAO p. 26} This one might be hunting for your eternal soul.

NICK: “*Cernunnos, the god of the deer, honored with torques hung on his horns...this dark or horned figure is always surrogate for a main god of the earlier ideas—Cernunnos, Herne the Hunter, or **Old Nick**...If it [Christmas] is still generally observed, how much stronger must the observance have been centuries earlier?*” {BOD p. 80}

PART MAN PART STAG~Druidism’s god Cernunnos was depicted as part man and part stag, reminiscent of Pan. {AWIS p. 46}

SATAN, THE SMITH OF HELL: Let us remember that *Druid Dhubh* means Black Druid and that the Druid is the Smith of Hell who fans the fire of Satan: “...*the master of fire who calls to us...*” {DAO p. 21} Just because Satan is calling, doesn’t mean that you have to follow. Why follow the Blackness of Delusion? Why follow the false church, the ‘Bride’ of Satan?

DRUIDISM’S GODDESSES

Druidism’s Goddess is The Bride of Satan. She is representative of the body of Satan on earth in the form of Satan’s disciples or fruit. Ultimately, the Goddess represents Satan in his “female” form as the Whore. The Druid is her (his) priest.

In Paganism, the consort of the Goddess is plainly none other than Satan himself...the common name of the grand Adversary—that Adversary who was ultimately the real father of all the pagan gods—who rebelled against his own father, the one and only true God of Heaven, the Most High God. {B p. 295 Note C, cont’d}

*“The Goddess in ancient **Britain** was the One and the Many. She was the Creatrix, Continuer and Destroyer of all life. She was the Matrix, the Great Mother, the Weaver of the Web. All souls were born from Her sacred Womb, lived for a span upon Her body the Earth and then returned to Her Tomb/Womb at death. She was the Maiden, Mother and Crone; the Virgin, the Lover and the Whore. The Grail of Innocence, the Chalice of Love and the Cauldron of Wisdom were all in Her keeping, reflecting Her Triple nature. She was the Three and the Nine Sisters, Ladies, Faerie Queens and Hags. In Ireland She was Domnu, Danu, Anu, Ana, Banba, Eriu, Fotla, Babh, Kessair, Kersair, Kele, Artha, Brigit, Grainme, Macha, Morrighu, and Sheila na Gig. In Wales She was Bloudeuwedd, Arianhod, Mona, Rhiannon, Gwenhwyfer and Kerridwen [Cerridwen]. In Scotland She was the Cailleach, Bera, Brigit, Cale, Carline, Scotla and Mag Moullach. In England She was the White Lady, Ana, Dana, Amma, Annis, Artha, Alba, Graine, Ker, Madron, Modron, Mab, Morg-Ana, the Great Queen Rigantona (later Epona), Guenevere, Vivienne, the Lady of the Lake, Elaine and Nimue.”* {ABG p. 7}

ABOMINABLE THINGS: Among the abominable things of cultic practice listed in Baker’s Encyclopedia of the Bible is “*goddess worship*”. {BEB, Volume 1, p. 412}

BADB OF THE DRUIDS: Badb was a Druid deity representing the “darker side of the mother goddess”. {MYTH p. 257}

BLACK GODDESS OF DRUIDISM: The Black Virgin is a Druidic concept. Druidism teaches that the “*black goddess [is] one who can kindle the fire of life from apparent deadness, one who is a touchstone of wisdom. We may speculate that in the taking of a fragment of the wheel to create the pillar-stone lies a forgotten myth, analogous to the Gnostic theft of wisdom from heaven by Sophia...[a]...wisdom myth...direct knowledge through the pillar-stone...*” {ECW p. 200} “*The Black Madonna is the same as the Earth Mother...*” {CG p. 230}

The Black Goddess of Druidic Catholicism is proudly displayed at the Catholic Carmelite Monastery located just south of Crestone, Colorado at Maurice Strong’s Baca Ranch. Strong gave them the land, by the way. Why is the Madonna represented as black? It is because “*The Black Madonna is the same as the Earth Mother [of Druidism]...*” {CG p. 230} Why the use of symbols? A well-known Catholic theologian and writer stated that, “*We live by myth and symbol...*” {MOTC p. 20} In reality, symbols cloud the truth, to make “the lie go down easier”.

“*Nature worship has been regarded as the foundation of all religions. The inclusion of a godhead in the sun or a system of solar worship appears to be all the same...The god most prominently set forth in early Irish missionary records...was certainly the Sun-god...to whom they sacrificed the first-born of every offspring, and the first-born of their children...The Mother of the Irish Druid gods, --the Bona Dea of Romans – appears to have been **the Morrigan**, to whom the white-horned bull was sacred. **She was the Great Queen...the wife of the Sun-god, the Queen of Heaven...the Black Virgin...Mother of All Gods.***” {ID p. 117, 121, 122 and 123}

‘The Venerable Bede’, well respected by Imperial Rome’s Catholic Hierarchy, “*told his missionary priests not to deny the Druid goddess known variously as the ‘Earth Mother’, ‘Corn Woman’, or simply ‘The Lady’; but to tell people that The Lady was the same as Our Lady, and that the priests had come to clarify her heavenly role*”. {BB p. 194-195} Some say to clarify and some say to delude.

BRIGHID: The Druid goddess Brigit, Brig, Brid or Brighid was quickly assimilated into Catholicism as a “Saint”. She is seen as a **divine “Triune” God(ess)**. {WASH p. 63}

CED, DRUIDISM’S ‘MOTHER OF THE SUN’: “*The Druids used the Egg as a symbol of the earth...the Druids used to ‘wear the Egg as a symbol of Ced, the sun’s mother, in the form of a coracle [boat]’.*” {RWSS p. 248-258} “*The coracle is then equated with Noah’s Ark...[and] it was often argued that the Ark landed not on Ararat but Snowden, and that the primordial priesthood of the Druids descended from Noah.*” {FFR p. 152} Cute trick. Let’s stick to the truth, that the Druids are descended from

Ham, turned Unrighteous and then blackened, not from Noah, the Preacher of Righteous. Druidism is the religion of unrighteousness and evil.

Druidism teaches: “*Eventually, through Celi and Ced’s infinite mercy, to enter into everlasting honour and happiness...*” {LOB p. 21} The Holy Bible is clear, in both the Old and the New Testaments: The Druid folks will enter into everlasting torment.

CERIDWEN, DRUID QUEEN OF HELL: The Druid Goddess Ceridwen is closely associated with sorcery and Witchcraft. She is also linked with the Grail because she possessed a magic cauldron. {WASH p. 63} The Druid goddess Ceridwen is the original of the Goddess-Queen of Hell. In paganism, the so called goddess was worshipped as the Mother of God or the Mother of the gods, the deified Queen of Heaven who “*assured her worshippers of salvation while giving loose reins to every unholy passion, and every depraved and sensual appetite- no wonder that everywhere she was enthusiastically adored. Under the name of the ‘Mother of the gods,’ the goddess queen of Babylon became an object of almost universal worship. ‘The Mother of the gods,’ says Clericus, ‘was worshipped by the Persians, the Syrians, and all the kings of Europe and Asia, with the most profound religious veneration’.*” {Joannes Clericus, Philos. Orient., lib. Ii., De Peris, cap. 9, vol. ii p. 340} “*Tactirus gives evidence that the Babylonian goddess was worshipped in the heart of Germany, (Tacitus, Germania, ix. Tom. Ii. p. 386) and Caesar, when he invaded Britain, found that the **priests of this same goddess, known by the name of Druids, had been there before him.**” {Caesar, De Bello Gallico, lib. Vi. Cap. 13, p. 121; Published in London in 1770} Herodotus, from personal knowledge, testifies, that in Egypt this ‘Queen of Heaven’ was ‘the greatest and most worshipped of all the divinities.’ {Herodotus, Historia, lib. Ii. cap. 66, p.117, D; Published in Paris in 1592}*

“*Wherever her worship was introduced, it is amazing what fascinating power it exerted. Truly, the nations might be said to be ‘made drunk’ with the wine of her fornications.*” The Druidic system and the Babylonian system appear to be identical. **The Druidic Ceridwen and her child were analogous with the great goddess-mother of Babylon.** “*The classical Hamadryads were evidently in like manner priestesses of ‘Hamed-dero.’”* **The Druid, therefore, the high priest of the seed of Satan through Ham and masked in mother-goddess worship.** {B p. 81 and Footnote}

It is evident that the druid goddess delusion sets up the divine youth as the rival of Jesus. Both she and her Satan Boy encourage every kind of licentiousness and evil. {B p. 88}

CREATRIX: Witchcraft teaches that the goddess is the “*Creatrix of the Universe*”, the “*Queen of the Cosmos*” and the earth itself. {LWG p. 48 and 69}

DIANA: In Druidism Diana is a goddess of “*wild things...a divine huntress...*” {DAO p. 24}

GAIA OF THE NEW AGE METAPHYSICAL CHANNELERS: Those who claim to channel extraterrestrial life forms (aliens) tell us that they are receiving messages from beyond. These so called messages say that this planet, the Goddess Gaia, is a deity who was “once-virgin” and that we humans are only one aspect of her “greater consciousness”. {ANTR p. 28} Christianity would proclaim such to be the rubbish of blasphemy. Interestingly, Nimrod was another name for the Sun God Merodack, the son of the Earth Goddess Ea (Gaia). Bull/Calf worship and names like Gilgamesh, Bel and Lug are all associated names. {See Josephus *Antiquaries* I. iv. 2 and HDB, Volume 3, p. 552}

MACHA AND MAEVE OF THE DRUIDS: The Druid deities Macha and Maeve represented the dark goddess. {MYTH p. 257}

MALE ASPECT OF THE GODDESS: According to Starhawk, a self-proclaimed witch, the Goddess has many aspects including her ‘male aspect’: “*And the God who is Her male aspect...also has many names: Pan, Dionysos, Osiris, Dumuzi, Baal, Lugh, Coyote, alegba...and He too has many aspects: child, dancer, father, sower of seeds, Horned God, Hunter, Dying God, Healer, Green Man, sun, tree, standing stone.*” {DDM p. 9 and 73}

MARY MAGDALENE: Lynn Picknett’s book, Mary Magdalene: Christianity’s Hidden Goddess, “*applies a serious and radical re-evaluation of evidence from the Gospels, canonical and heretical from contemporary Gnostic works, and other areas*”, to present Mary Magdalene as the Goddess of Christianity. Unfortunately, the pagan teachings of Imperial Rome’s Catholic Church have become equated with “Christianity”. Mariolatry is a function of Catholicism, not Christianity.

MORRIGAN: The Druidess Morrigan was a War Witch or Goddess of War and Goddess of Lust. She often took the form of a crow. She was from the race of the Tuatha De Danann. “*The Dananns are skilled in druidry and enchantment...*” {ECW p. 6} The Tuatha De Danann are said to be a “Divine Race” supposedly descended from deities associated with fertility. {MYTH p. 255} According to A. L. Owen’s The Famous Druids, one tribe of the Danans or the Tuatha de Danans was called “Dee”, that is, Gods; they were the Druid Priests and Priestesses. {TFD p. 115}

“MOTHER OF GOD”: This phrase is not found in the Christian Scriptures. Yet, in Europe, “*where the Papal system is most completely developed...the Mother and the Child are the grand objects of worship...The Babylonians, in their popular religion, supremely worshipped a Goddess Mother and a Son, who was represented in pictures and in images as an infant or child in his mother’s arms...from Babylon this worship of the Mother and the Child spread to the ends of the earth. In Egypt, the Mother and the child were worshipped under the names of Isis and Osiris. In India, even to this day, as Isi and Iswara; in Asia, as Cybele and Deoius; in Pagan Rome, as Fortuna and Jupiter (the boy); in Greece, as Ceres, the Great Mother, with the babe at her breast, or as Irene, the goddess of Peace, with the boy Plutus in her arms. The very name by which the Italians commonly designate the Virgin, is just the translation of one of the titles of the*”

Babylonian goddess. As Baal or Belus was the name of the great male divinity of Babylon, so the female divinity was called Beltus. This name has been found in Nineveh applied to the 'Mother of gods' ...Beltis, as the title of the female Divinity, was equivalent to 'Baalti,' which, in English, is 'My Lady,' in Latin, 'Mea Domina,' and in Italian it is corrupted into the well known 'Madonna.' In connection with this, it may be observed, that the name Juno, the classical 'Queen of Heaven,' which in Greek, was Hera, also signified 'The Lady;' and that the peculiar title of Cybele or Rhea at Rome, was Domina or 'The Lady.' ...Athena, the well-known name of Minerva at Athens, had the very same meaning...Minerva is commonly represented as a virgin...the Mother of The Sun...Mother of the Gods...even in Tibet, in China, and Japan...Madonna and her child were devoutly worshipped...Shing Moo, the Holy Mother in China, being represented with a child in her arms, and a glory (Catholic Halo) around her, exactly as if a Roman Catholic artist had been employed to set her up". {B p. 20-21 and Footnotes} The Christian Bible teaches that Mary was the mother of the flesh and blood baby called Jesus. God is the father. Mary is not the mother of the father of her baby. Mary is not 'God the Mother' or the 'Mother of God'.

BACCHUS—*"The Bacchus of the Greeks came evidently to be recognized as the 'seed of the serpent;' for he is said to have been brought forth by his mother in consequence of intercourse with Jupiter, when that god had appeared in the form of a serpent."* {Dymock. Classical Dictionary. "Deois." London: 1833.}

GODS IN GENERAL—*"Diana, was in reality the great mother of the gods..."* {Kitto. Illustrated Commentary, volume v. London: 1840. p. 205} Semiramis, Rhea and Cybele are all identified as this same "Lady", the "Mother of the Gods". {B p. 30}

SUN GOD—*"...in Egypt also the Sun was represented as born of a goddess."* {B. p. 96 quoting Colonel Vans Kennedy's Sanscrit Researches, published in 1831, p. 77}

MYSTERY WOMAN OF THE "NEW AGE": Who is this Goddess? *"She is, answers the New Age, the very same Mystery Woman who, after Eve, was glorified as the Mother Goddess in ancient Babylon."* {NALW p. 17} It turns out that many of the goddess queens of heaven hold a branch in one hand and a golden cup in the other. It also turns out that the original branch was the branch of an apple tree, to remind us of **the perpetrator of all evil, Satan**, and his cup of licentiousness, disguising himself as the false church Mother of all harlots, drunken with the blood of the saints of the Most High God. {Pausanias, lib. i., Attica, cap. 33, p. 81; Published in Leipsic in 1696 and Photii, Lexicon, pars. ii. p. 482; Published in London in 1822}

MYSTERY WOMAN OF THE SCRIPTURES: *"The hieroglyph shown in the Seventh Key of the Tarot is the Charioteer of OUR LADY BABYLON, whose Cup or Graal she bears...This cup is said to be full of the Blood of the Saints..."* {MTP p.

41} Compare this statement to the statement made in The Holy Bible (Peshitta) in Revelation 17: 4-6, 9 and 18:

“And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet, and adorned with gold and precious stones and pearls; and she had a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her adultery on earth. And upon her forehead was a name written that not all could understand: MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw that the woman was drunk with the blood of the saints and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus; and...[there are] seven hills on which the woman sits...that great city which has dominion over the kings of the earth.” Many believe that the city of the seven hills is Rome and that the False Prophet will be the presiding Pope, head of the Whore Church, when the anti-christ is crowned King of the World Order. There appears to be some excitement building concerning who Satan’s Christ, the anti-christ, might be. Prince Charles has been suggested. British Royalty would rule the world. The Chinese would rule the world. Perhaps the two are working together.

NOT FOR THE HEBREWS: In the Hebrew language there exists no word for a female god. Pagan “goddesses” were referred to as Ashera poles (May poles) and as “groves”. The “goddesses” like Ashtaroth or Astarte, Anath and Ashera, which were thought to mate with Baal every year, *“never lost their virginity...the great goddesses who conceive but do not bear”*. In fact, the primary function of these “goddesses” was only to provide sex to the Baal. Idols of these sex goddesses abounded and were often shown with larger than normal sexual features. {BEB, Volume 1 p. 412-413} We learned earlier that much of the function of paganism’s white temple virgins was to produce offspring lighter in color than the druid father. And again, the purpose of that was to cloud in mystery the origin of the black race and the origin and Priesthood of Satan. And, just for the record, let us be clear that, in each race there are good people and there are bad people. Bad people teach lies.

SERPENT WORSHIP: *“In several Sumerian tablets the Goddess was simply called Great Mother Serpent of Heaven. Several sculptures unearthed in Sumer, which date from about 4,000 B.C., portray a female figure with the head of a snake...Ishtar of Babylon, successor to Inanna, was identified with the planet known as Venus...Ishtar was depicted holding a staff around which coiled two snakes. One seal from Babylon, which shows Ishtar holding the serpent-entwined scepter, was inscribed, ‘Lady of Vision of Kisurru’.”* {WGWAW p. 199-200} Remember, Sumer has been proven to be the first civilization to develop after the Great Flood.

SNAKE GODDESS: *“...The Snake Goddess wears a crown, a symbol of her omnipotence and omniscience...”* {CG p. 343}

SUN WORSHIP: *“The most distinguishing feature of the Roman Catholic religion is the idolatrous worship of the Virgin Mary.”* {VOI p. 155} *“The question now naturally arises, why does the Virgin Mary receive this worship and these honors which are only due to God? You will be surprised when I tell you that this also is a*

remnant of heathenism. In all nations, long before the Christian era, a female with a child in her arms had been worshipped. Among the Egyptians it was Isis, among the Etruscans it was Venus, among the Phrygians it was Atys. In fact Isis was the original of the Proserpine, the Venus, the Diana, the Juno, the Maia and the Cere of ancient Rome...Isis giving suck to the boy Horus...In the year 1747, a Mithraic monument was found at Oxford—a female nursing an infant—which Dr. Stukeley proved to be a representation of the **Goddess of the Year nursing the God Day.**” {VOI p. 159}

SYMBOLS REPRESENTING GODDESS:

APPLE—According to the book, The New Pagans: An Inside Report on the Mystery Cults Today, the Goddess is represented by the apple: “*After I had thus been symbolically tested, I was welcomed into the fold and permitted to kiss the sacred apple that represents the goddess.*” {NP p. 93}

BEAR—“*The Celts worshipped Dea Artio, another example of the Bear Goddess existing into historical times...The bear is a symbol of the World Mother.*” {CG p. 226}

BEE AND BIRD—The Goddess “*is at once a bird of prey, a woman and a bee—a manifestation of death and regeneration [reincarnation]...the breasts of the Bird Goddess have the function of regeneration out of death, not of nourishment to the living...the death aspect, in the form of a bird of prey is unavoidable...*”. {CG p. 248}

CAT—The cat was a symbol of the goddess, especially in Egypt. {TGR p. 20}

COW—The “fertility goddess” consort of Baal often took the form of a cow. {BEB, Volume 1 p. 412}

CROW—“*The Goddess...frequently, when she is prophesying death...manifests as an owl or crow--birds of prey...*” {CG p. 238}

CHEVRONS—Chevrons, lines or stripes in the shape of a V or an inverted V, X’s, parallel lines or two or three lines are all symbols for the Goddess. {CG p. 230}

EARTH—According to the witch, Starhawk, the Goddess has many aspects including the earth. {DDM p. 9 and 73}

EGG—The images of a Great Goddess, which appear from time to time in the mythology and literature of ancient China, tell of a divine being who ruled over life and death, creation and destruction. She appears in various

guises, as the mountain...or as **the egg containing the sun god.**” {UHE p. 29}

ELEPHANT—“*The elephant represented the Earth Goddess herself...*” {TGB Volume 1 p. 387}

EQUIDISTANT CROSS— The equidistant cross and the horse were both symbols for the Goddess. {GARTER p. 207}

FIG TREE—“*I suspect that the asherim (plural) were actually fig trees, the sycamore fig, the tree that was in Egypt considered to be the ‘Body of the Goddess on Earth.’*” {WGWAW p. 175}

FIRE GODDESS OF THE GRAIL—According to the witch, Starhawk, the Goddess has many aspects including fire. In fact, one of the names of the Goddess is the “Goddess of the Cauldron” and “Goddess of the Hearth”. {DDM p. 9 and 73}

HORSE—The second, *Merlin and Women* Conference, held in London in 1987 stated that the Goddess has worn many faces and has many names and that her symbol, the white horse, has been cut into the countryside and the chalk hills for centuries untold. {MAW p. 179} The horse was a symbol for the Goddess. {GARTER p. 207}

MERMAID—“*In many of the mythologies, the Goddess is pictured as a mermaid: half woman, half sea creature.*” {NALW p. 139} The origin of the idea of mermaids and mermen appears to be East Indian. {EA Volume 18 p. 677} Mermaids used charms and enticement for the purpose of destroying men. {EA Volume 18 p. 677}

MOON—According to the witch, Starhawk, the moon is simply one of the ‘aspects’ of the Goddess. {DDM p. 9 and 73} According to Christianity, the moon was created by Jesus. Jesus is not the moon. Jesus is God.

MOUNTAIN AND PYRAMID—“*The images of a Great Goddess which appear from time to time in the mythology and literature of ancient China tell of a divine being who ruled over life and death, creation and destruction. She appears in various guises, as the **mountain**...*” {UHE p. 29}

OWL—“*The Goddess...frequently, when she is prophesying death...manifests as an owl or crow--birds of prey...The main manifestations of the Neolithic Death Goddess became the vulture and the owl...*” {CG p. 238}

SERPENT—“*Great snakes were everywhere kept in the Goddess’ temples...she is represented carrying snakes in her upraised arms or coiled around her. Or, she was imagined as a serpent herself, with a woman’s body and a snake’s head...the Sumerian goddess was known as the Great Mother Serpent of Heaven...everywhere...the goddess-Creatrix was coupled with the sacred serpent...in Australia, Venezuela, the ancient Middle East...the South Pacific islands...Ancient Celtic [Druid] and Teutonic goddesses were wrapped with snakes...as well as in China and Egypt*”. {SWAR p. 229}

SIGN OF THE DRUID—“*The three lines are the Bird Goddess’s identifying marks.*” {CG p. 247}

SPIDER—In Witchcraft, the spider is also associated with the so called goddess, the Spider Goddess. {DDM p. 9 and 73}

SPIDER WOMAN~The Navajo have multiple goddesses called the Anasazi or elders. One such goddess is called Spider Woman. In fact, the Navajo goddess Spider Woman (goddess of weaving) becomes the incorporation of all of the Anasazi elder beings. {GOL p. 27 and TGR p. 31 and 32}

STAR AND TREE—According to the witch, Starhawk, the Goddess has aspects that includes trees and stars. {DDM p. 9 and 73}

SYSTRUM—“*This universality of the goddess was more concisely represented in other figures of her, by the mystic instrument called a Systrum, which she carried in her hand...The curved top represents the lunar orbit, within which the creative attributes of the deity were exerted, in giving motion to the four elements, significantly by the four rattles below. On the centre of the curve was a cat, the emblem of the moon.*” {HP p. 189}

THREE—The Number three is symbolic for the Goddess. {CG p. 238}

VULTURE—“*The main manifestations of the Neolithic Death Goddess became the vulture and the owl...*” {CG p. 238}

TRIPLE GODDESS: The Mother Goddesses of Druidism are generally found in groups of three. Each triad was composed of three figures and each figure represented a different aspect of the goddess. The Romans called these triads *Matres* or Mothers. Sometimes they were called *Matronae* or Matrons. The infamous Morgan La Fey of the Druids was a triple goddess. The Druid goddess Brigit (“sainted” by the Catholic Church) was also a triple goddess. Commonly, the triune goddess was represented along with a male triune god of fertility. The Romans referred to these triune male deities as

genii cucullati or “hooded spirits”, reminiscent of the Druids. {MYTH p. 257 and TCMD p. 33}

TRIUNE TREACHERY:

DESTRUCTION – PRESERVATION – CREATION –
Hinduism’s triune goddess is known as Kali. Kali is the Great Black Mother or the Black Queen. Her trinity consisted of Destruction, Preservation and Creation. The problem is that Satan, hiding as the goddess, can neither create nor preserve. Satan is the destroyer.
{<http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>>July 2007}

MAIDEN – MOTHER – CRONE— The Goddess, according to the self-proclaimed witch Starhawk, embodies the triune aspect of Maiden, Mother, and Crone. {DDM p. 9 and 73}

WIFE – MOTHER – SISTER—The goddess queen is often the wife, the mother and the sister of the father god. {B p. 159} The most well known examples of this would be the Egyptian pantheon, especially with regard to Isis. Isis was the sister-wife of Osiris, the daughter of Geb or Nut and the mother of Horus. {TGR p. 31}

WAR: A fertility deity was a god and/or goddess of war. According to Baker’s Encyclopedia of the Bible, the ancient pagan Canaanites were taught that the reason why the land was able to regain its fertility after the winter season was because Baal and Anath mated each year. The cultic activities, therefore, imitated this mating by having a “pronounced orgiastic element”. It is interesting to note that the original character of Anath is “unknown”. However, it appears that this goddess may have really just been the feminine form of El. El is the head of the pagan pantheon. Anath was known as bloodthirsty and especially loved gore. Anath often took the form of a wild cow, which, in turn, bore a wild bull for Baal. {BEB, Volume 1 p. 412}

The lying lure of Lucifer’s Lust is found in the Goddess based Gaia U.N.-Environmental whore religion with its promise of peace and harmony and its’ teaching of free sex.

WHAT DO THE CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURES SAY?

*“Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, and changed the glory of the uncorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man...wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonour their own bodies between themselves: **Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen.**”* {The Holy Bible, Romans 1: 22-25}

1. The Great Whore is the false church, she sits upon many waters

2. The kings of the earth commit fornication with her
3. The inhabitants of the earth are made drunk with the wine of her fornication
4. She sits on a scarlet colored beast, full of the names of blasphemy
5. She is arrayed in purple and scarlet, decked in gold and precious stones and pearls
6. She has a gold cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication
7. On her forehead is written:

MYSTERY BABYLON THE GREAT
THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS
THE MOTHER OF THE ABOMINATIONS ON EARTH

The waters that SHE sits on are peoples, multitudes, nations and tongues (The Holy Bible, Revelation 17: 15).

The woman is that great city, which rules over the kings of the earth (The Holy Bible, Revelation 17: 18).

The Great Whore says: *“I sit a queen...”* (The Holy Bible, Revelation 18: 7). The Egyptian goddess Isis makes the same claim.

The Great Whore is a sorceress (The Holy Bible, Revelation 18: 23).

The Sorceress (female Druid) deceives all nations (The Holy Bible, Revelation 18: 23).

WORSHIP OF CREATION INSTEAD OF CREATOR: *“The witch, Starhawk, explains: ‘The Goddess can be seen as the symbol, the normative image of immanence. She represents the divine embodied in nature, in human beings, in the flesh.’* {TGR p. 25} Sounds like witchery trickery. In *theology*, the word immanence means, “the pervading presence of God in His creation” and the word normative means to “establish or set up a norm or standard”. {WBED p. 982 and 1312}

GAIA HYPOTHESIS—The Gaia hypothesis was first advanced by the **British** Biologist, James Lovelock in 1969. It was further developed by Lynn Margulis in 1979 and has now developed a “cultish following”. {Grolier Computer Encyclopedia}

This would indicate that the purpose of the revival of a false religion centered on the Goddess is to establish a standard of theology centered on the creation rather than the Creator. This, in turn, is designed to delude the masses into accepting a police state, slavery to taxation and worse—much worse!

DRUIDISM’S GODS

BALDER: The Druid god Balder is a sun god. {ARGB}

BELENUS: Belenus was a Celtic sun god. {MYTH p. 251} “*Certain it is, that the mystical names of the sun, Abraxas, Belenus, the derivation of which have so puzzled etymologists, are no more than words formed of numerals, making up the number of days in a year, viz. 365.*” {TCD p. 310} *Belenus presided over the Druid May Day festival of sun worship called Beltane (celebrated on May 1st). At that time he was called the “Lord of the Sun”.* {MYTH p. 258}

Perhaps the derivation of the Druid God is not really puzzling at all. The god-name Belenus most likely came from the first city to develop after the Great Global Flood, Sumer, where the name was *Belu (Bel)*, the Semitic *Baal*. {DOTB volume 1, p. 215} “*Cecil Pascal (1964) indicates that there are inscriptions from southern Gaul to the Druid god Belenus and suggests that the name may be related to a number of other gods whose names begin with Bel-, and he says that the root Bel- seems to mean ‘to shine,’ or ‘to flame.’ He goes on to note an inscription from Cisalpine Gaul where Belenus is referred to as Bel. He and several others have connected Bel with the Roman Apollo. Graves (1940) equates Bel, Beli, Belus and Belenus as a god of the early Irish Druids, and numerous other scholars refer to Belenus as a sun god. Apollo, too, was known as Sol, and the Druid god Lug, another sun god, was also equated with Apollo. The net result is the common denominator of sun god with Mithras, Lug, Bel Belenus, Apollo and Sol, all used with some degree of interrelationship or equivalence...all indicators of Druid presence*”. {ACA p. 171}

Bel ushered the departed into Hell. {AWIS p. 34}

APOLLO—Belenus of the Druids became Apollo of the Romans. One of the major “titles” of Apollo is Phoebus, which has the same meaning as Belenus: Bright or Shining. {MYTH p. 258} Hence, the followers of Druidism today call themselves ‘the shining ones’. Christianity would say that the only light that Druidism has is the false light of the former Lucifer.

TRIUNE TREACHERY—Belenus was a **triune** Druid god. Taranis and Hesus or Hu being the other two in the satanic trinity. {TCD p. 130} Hesus and Jesu are Druid terms, and should not be confused with the Christian Messiah, Jesus.

BRAN: Bran is equated with Manannan, the Druid God of the Sea who lived in the Otherworld or Hell. {MYTH p. 261 and DAO p. 10-11} Bran was a sorcerer and a “trickster” god, the giant God of Hell. {MLCR p. 350-351 and 447} “*Mr. R. Briffault, in his work The Mothers...has concluded that ‘The Black One’, leader of battles, is identical with the god Bran, ‘the Raven’.*” {MACB p. 146}

CELI: Celi is a Druid God that, so they claim, can lead us into Heaven. {LOB p. 21} This is the Druid Delusion.

CERNUNNOS: Cernunnos is yet another Druid god, a “horned god”. The Horned God or Goddess is a representative of the sun god Satan. He was often called the “Horned Sacred One”. He is also a Fertility God and came to be depicted as a bearded old man. {MYTH p. 251 and 253} In his worship he is **born at the winter solstice** (Christmas) and dies at the summer solstice, only to be reborn again every year. He marries “The Goddess” every year on May 1st, May Day or Beltane. It is he who is depicted on the famous Gundestrup cauldron. {WASH p. 63-64 and TCD p. 174}

The “Cauldron” depicts Cernunnos in a sitting-cross-legged position. Kali, the Hindu goddess of destruction and Japanese demons are also represented in the sitting-cross-legged position. {WASH p. 66} Hinduism incorporates the same taste for the cross-legged position. Vedic deities associated with the Indus Valley civilization were often depicted in the cross-legged or “yoga-like” posture. {MYTH p. 343}

MERLIN—*“In a setting of Celtic heathendom, Merlin [is associated] with the bright culture-god Lug, and the dark Lord of the Forest, Cernunnos...”* {QM p. xv} *“Merlin personified the horned deity who watched over men and beasts, and received the souls of the departed into his habitation...He wore an antlered helm (possibly deer skins as well), and in some degree acted out the part of the stag itself.”* {QM p. 81}

DAGHDA: The Druid god Daghdha was the “Father God”. Daghdha or Dagda was a fertility god and a sorcerer. {WASH p. 63} Dagda was the senior god among all gods and goddesses in Druidism. Dagda was an “ancestral deity” and often referred to as “God”. The Dagda was the patriarch of the Tuatha De Danann and, apparently the “father” of Morgan Le Fay. {MYTH p. 151 and 260-261}

HESUS: Hesus was a **triune** Druid god, Taranis and Belenus being the other two in the satanic trinity. {TCD p. 130} Druidism’s Hesus or Esus was associated with destruction. In India Iswara was the destroyer, a god that delighted in human sacrifice. In Gaul this god was known as Mars, the god of war. {TCD p. 169}

HU: A Druid Chief teaches that, *“The supreme name of the **personified sun** among the Druids was Hu, and he is called ‘He’ Gadarn, or Hu the Mighty; and the Druids of Gaul were the disciples of the Druids of Britain. But the Gaulish God is called Hesus by Roman writers...He or Hu, the Incarnate Sun...signified both the Creator and the sun”.* {LOB p. 297}

LUGH: Lugh or Lug appears to be Satan himself. Lucifer, the “Light Bearer”, is another name for Satan. Lug means “Shining One”. {DORP p. 193 and CDCT p. 234} In the ancient Mesopotamian Gilgamesh epic, the father of Gilgamesh is Lugalbanda, yet another clue to the age, origin and travels of Druidism. {MYTH p. 118}

The Druid God Lugh, Lleu, Lugus or Lug is a Sun God. His festival of Lughnasadh, which takes place on August 1st, is named after him. His celebrations spread

throughout Europe, Ireland, Spain, France and Switzerland. The Romans synchronized the feast of the divine Emperor Augustus with Lughnasadh, which was held at Lugdunum, now known as Lyons. Some authors say that Lugh was associated with the sun's rays. {WASH p. 63 and AWIS p. 34} The Romans identified him with Mercury. {MYTH p. 258}

Lugh was often portrayed as surrounded by “solar imagery”, a practice that was incorporated into Catholicism. {<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lugh>>July, 2007}

HIEROS GAMOS—The sacred games obtain their name from Lugh, who also gives the August 1st festival Lughnasadh its name. {AWIS p. 40}

MABON: “*Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo...*” {DAO p. 28 and ECW p. 89}

Mabon is the Druid Solar Deity. The name Mabon means “son”. Mabon’s “mother” is the Druid **triune** Goddess. A key element in the mythology of the divine child Mabon contains a story of how the sun god Mabon is taken to the underworld. Mabon’s “rescue” from Hell is achieved through the help of King Arthur’s knights. It was the Druid Salmon of Wisdom who led the “Knights of the Roundtable” to the sun god Mabon in order to rescue him. The story of Mabon not only represents, but may be the source of the universal pagan belief that as the “Wheel of the Year” turns through the seasons the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again. Put another way, a miraculous and Divine Child is born to a remarkable Divine Mother. This is why it is so important for the Catholic Church to elevate Mary to “Divine” status. This blending of Sun Worship or Satanism with Christianity is often called synchronicity or ecumenicalism. Many consider the blending to be the basis for the counterfeit Bride of Christ or One World Religion spoken of in the Christian Bible in the 17th chapter of the book of Revelation. Let us remember that pagan teachings openly admit that the mother of Mabon is now found in Mary, the mother of Jesus in her “Christianized form”. The most complete form of the Mabon myth is found in the *Caer Australis*. {<http://caeraustralis.com.au/mabonapmoron.htm>}

MANANNAN: Manannan was the Druid God of the Sea who lived in the Otherworld or Hell. {MYTH p. 261 and DAO p. 10-11} The Isle of Mann is considered to be “a principal seat of the Druids”. It is “*regarded as the former kingdom of the Gaelic god Manannan...*” {EA volume 6, p. 187} In fact, the Isle of Mann (Druid’s Isle) is said to have been Manannan’s throne. The closeness in the name of the Druid god and the name of the isle is apparent. {MLCR p. 442} Manannan was a sorcerer and a “trickster” god. He is equated with Bran, the giant God of Hell. {MLCR p. 350-351 and 447}

NIMROD: Nimrod was another name for the Druid god, Lug. {See Josephus *Antiquaries* I. iv. 2 and HDB, Volume 3, p. 552}

OGMA: Among the Irish Tuatha de Danann, Ogma was a Druid God of Eloquence. His sons married ancient land goddesses. {ECW p. 9} This, of course, relates directly to druidism's satan-sun worship, celebrated as the sun's penetrating power in the 'sacred marriage' to the land.

TALIESIN:

ANOTHER HAM—**Druids claim their lineage directly to Ham.** {ECW p. 114} However, rather than tracing the re-emergence of Druidism after the Great Global Flood directly to Satan's ability to corrupt one of Noah's sons (Ham), Druidism tries to confuse its origin by suggesting that one of the most famous Druids ever to have existed, Taliesin, was "*the only flood survivor and took the form of a salmon, eagle and hawk*". {CM p. 54} This is really serious false doctrine when compared to the Christian Scriptures.

CATHOLIC EUCHARIST—Druidism teaches that, "*the Eucharist of the Last Supper of the spring time is singularly the same narrative relating to the new birth of... Taliesin...*" {LOB p. 404} Again, for a Real Christian, this is also quite serious blasphemy. This so called Taliesin, the word Taliesin appears to mean to lie and sin, looks to have been set up as a false Messiah.

GRAIL—Taliesin is the son of Cerridwen, who possesses the magic grail of immortality. Taliesin is born from the Grail on Beltane. His name means "Shining-Brow". {AWIS p. 38}

LUST—The Druid god Taliesin is often referred to as a Salmon. In fact, in poetry attributed to Taliesin, he says that, "*It is not known whether my body is flesh or fish*". The salmon is a symbol of the lower **self submerged in lust and desire.** {TFD p. 204 and DOSM p. 648} This is the Druid Delusion: Absorb yourself in lust and greed. The question is, what happens when it all ends? Righteousness does not embrace unrighteousness. Heaven will not be receiving the unfruitful works of darkness. Christians are told to reprove the unfruitful works of darkness.

What does that mean? Unfruitful works of darkness are expressed in immoral and unprincipled actions. This is expressed in corrupt leaders, mistreatment of prisoners, human trafficking, graft, corruption and so on. According to the Apple Dictionary, the word reprove comes from the word reprobate and that in archaic Christian Theology a reprobate was, "*a sinner who is not of the elect and is predestined to damnation*".

Such evil is embraced only by evil. A righteous person is told to reject such movements and to express disapproval.

MERLIN'S FATHER (SATAN)—It has been claimed that Taliesin was Merlin's father. {A p. 443} This is interesting, because it is well accepted in pagan myth that Merlin's father was Satan. John Steinbeck wrote the following of Merlin: "*the Devil's son...sired by a fiend*". {AKA p. 123 and 146} Lewis Spence, in his Encyclopedia of the Occult, also says that Merlin is "the offspring of Satan". {EO p. 274} Author Mary Stewart said that Merlin was the "bastard born of satan". {HH p. 109}

SATAN—In the Book of Taliesin, a manuscript written in 1275, Taliesin seems to indicate that he is Satan:

*I was with my Lord in the highest sphere
I am able to instruct the whole universe
I am Taliesin
I was in the ark with Noah*
{TFD p. 204}

Notice that this Druid says that he was with his Lord in the highest sphere. Compare this to what the Christian God said to Lucifer, "*...thou wast in the holy mountain of God...Thou wast perfect in thy ways from the day that thou wast created, till iniquity was found in thee*" (Ezekiel 28: 14-15).

Isaiah chapter 14 versus 11-15 gives an interesting picture of what happened to Lucifer: "*Thy pomp is brought down to the grave, and the noise of thy viols: the worm or maggot is spread under thee, and the worms cover thee. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High. Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit*".

SUN GOD—"In the East the Sun's Mother was represented to be...a great fish, hence the Bard's [Druid's] allusion to the nature of the substance of the Sun's body [as fish]" {LOB p. 138} The Druid Taliesin said he was...**a symbol for the sun.** {TFD p. 14}

KING OF THE SUN~He was known as the "**King of the Sun**". {ECW p. 77}

THE SUN~According to a British Chief Druid: "*It will be understood that Taliesin is one of the numerous Druidic titles of the sun. It is composed of two words, viz., Tal (lofty) and Iesin, which is identical with Esus or Hesus, of the Gauls*". {LOB p. 139}

SUN WORSHIP—One Chief Druid gives us the following: “...*the Druids did not always observe the nice distinctions of their mythological nomenclature, and applied the name Taliesin to the sun in his old age, and also at his new birth, in the same way as we find the Phoenicians applying the name Adonis both to the old sun, and also to the young sun of the new year...the practice of the Druids and others of giving the same poetical name to the old sun and the new, father and son, in the solar allegory...*” {LOB p. 143 and 145}

Before going further, it seems important that we all know which Chief Druid we are quoting. The very long title of the book quoted here is, The Light of Britannia: The Mysteries of Ancient British Druidism Unveiled; The Original Source of Phallic Worship Revealed; The Secrets of the Court of King Arthur Revealed; The Creed of the Stone Age Restored; The Holy Greal Discovered in Wales. The author is Owen Morgan, B.B.D. (Morien) – Arch Druid in 1890. {LOB}

BANNED~The celebration of Christmas was outlawed in 1643 by the English Parliament along with the celebration of another pagan cross-dresser, Easter. In 1644 the Puritans, because of its outright pagan connotations, banned the Celebration of Christmas.

CHRISTMAS~The same Chief Druid, Owen Morgan, goes on to say that “*His [the sun’s] birth took place on each December 22nd, or, according to the Julian Calendar, on each December 25th...everybody knows that the birthday of Jesus, viz., Christmas Day, is simply a fiction...*” {LOB p. 161}

Some, like author Jonathan Cahn, say that, “*The only one time of year when the shepherds are out in the fields ‘by night’ (Luke 2:8) is during the lambing season, generally March-April...They were in the fields from March until the rains of autumn...God had shepherds watching for the birth of the Lamb. Jesus is the Lamb of God, so it makes sense He would be born in the spring when the sheep/lambs were born...*” (This quotation is taken from a December 2012 interview of Jonathan Cahn, given on Jim Bakker’s program).

Others say that, because the shepherds were out in the fields from spring until autumn, Jesus could have been born anytime from April, through October, but definitely not during the winter solstice. The Arch Druid, in 1890, agreed with this statement. {LOB p. 218 and B Chapter III} Whichever view you want to take, you should be aware that, anyone who has studied the subject has concluded that Jesus was not born at the winter solstice called ‘Christmas’. So, why participate in paganism. Since, sooner or later, everyone will acknowledge the truth about Jesus,

wouldn't the smarter choice be Jesus, now? The following Scriptures from the Christian Bible are interesting concerning this:

*“Assemble yourselves and come; draw near together, ye that are escaped of the nations: they have no knowledge that set up the wood of their graven image, and pray unto a god that cannot save...who hath declared this from ancient time...have not I the LORD? And there is no God else beside Me; a just God and a **Savior**; there is none beside me. Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I AM God, and there is none else. I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not turn back: **That unto Me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear loyalty**”* (Isaiah 45: 20-23, Jewish and King James Bible, combined).

*“Let this mind be in you, which was also in the Messiah, Christ Jesus: Who, being in the form of God, thought it not robbery to be equal with God: But made Himself of no reputation, and took upon Him the form of a servant, by becoming like human beings are, and was made in the likeness of men: And being found in fashion as a man, He humbled Himself still more by becoming obedient even unto death, and even the death of the cross. Wherefore, God raised Him to the highest place and gave Him the name above every name: **That at the name of Jesus every knee shall bow**, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; and every tongue shall confess and acknowledge that Jesus Christ is LORD and Messiah...”* (Philippians 2: 5-11, Jewish and King James Bible, combined).

*“And they were singing the song of Moses, the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvelous are thy works, LORD Jesus God Almighty, God of Heaven's armies! Just and True are thy ways, thou King of saints. **Jesus, who will not fear and glorify Thy name? For Thou only are holy: for all nations shall come and worship before Thee**; for Thy Righteous deeds have been revealed and Thy Righteous judgments are made manifest”* (Revelation 15: 3-4, Jewish and King James Bible combined). *“For true and righteous are His judgments: for He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of His servants at her hand”* (The Holy Bible,

King James Version, Revelation 19: 2). *“And He hath on His vesture and on His thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS”* (Revelation 19: 16, Jewish and King James Bible, combined).

Returning to the subject of the birthdate of Jesus, this is what the Christian Bible says about the birth of Jesus: *“And there were in same country shepherds abiding in the field, keeping watch over their flock by night. And, lo, the angel of the LORD came upon them, and the glory of the LORD shone round about them: and they were sore afraid. And the angel said unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day in the city of David a **Saviour**, a Deliverer who is the Messiah, which is Christ the LORD”* (Jewish and King James Bible, combined Luke 2: 11). *“For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon His shoulder: and His name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The Mighty God, The Eternal Father, The Everlasting Father, a Peaceable Ruler, The Prince of Peace”* (Isaiah 9: 5 and 6, Jewish and King James Bible, combined).

Researchers estimate the year of the birth of Jesus as anywhere from 7 B.C to 1 A. D. **The birth of the Jewish Messiah was so significant that the calculation of time itself is based upon the birth of Jesus.** The abbreviation B.C. thus meaning before Christ's birth, or before the year of our LORD. The abbreviation, A.D. means after the death of Jesus. This year, then could be written 2015 A.D. or, the year of our LORD 2015, or *anno Domini* 2015.

The exact date of the death of Jesus, the Jewish Messiah, is vastly more important than the exact date of the birth of Jesus.

The date of the death of Jesus should not be reckoned by the Druid calendar, as Jonathan Cahn has done, but according to the decree and the words of the Hebrew God. The following is from the Zondervan Encyclopedia: *“The blood of the lamb to be killed on the fourteenth day of the first month was to be put upon the two doorposts and the lintel of the houses to protect the first born of the Hebrews (Exodus 12: 15)”* {ZE Volume 4 p. 605 and II Chronicles 30: 15 and 35: 1}

The Christian Bible records that Jesus ate the Passover meal and was then arrested. Jesus would have eaten the Passover

meal according to the Hebrew or Jewish Scriptures, according to the clear and strict instructions given in the Old Testament. Jesus would have eaten the Passover meal, also called ‘The Last Supper’, after sundown at the start of April the 14th. Later that evening, Jesus was arrested. The next day Jesus was crucified. From midday until 3:00 o’clock in the afternoon, while Jesus hung in agony on the cross, the sky was darkened. Then, at 3:00 o’clock, Jesus died. At 3:00 o’clock in the afternoon, on the next day, just after the Passover meal, it would still have been April 14th. The Hebrew or Jewish April the 14th began at sundown and ended at sundown the next day. Those following Rome’s Gregorian calendar, like the I.R.S., would have seen this day as the 15th. We want to know: How did Jesus see it and how does He want us to see it?

Since Jesus became the Passover, it seems clear that His death would take on the clearest meaning if it took place on the Passover, on the exact and never changing date of the Passover, April 14th.

It is indeed unfortunate that almost all Jewish scholars, and certainly Mr. Cahn during his interview on the infamous Jim Bakker show, have chosen to ignore the truth, to see the truth but then twist the truth into a lie, or, perhaps, these have just missed it entirely.

Easter is not Passover. Passover is the supreme festival of the chosen people of The Most High God. The month and the date of Passover are fixed at April 14th.

The original pagan phallic worship associated with the celebration of Easter “*was adopted by the Catholic Church, it became a moveable feast instead of being fixed to the month of April. Among other objects offered to the goddess at this time were cakes, no doubt of fine flour...The Catholics, when they seized upon the Easter festival, gave them the form of a bun, which...they marked with the cross.*” {WGP p. 84 and 87}

“*And that He [Jesus] really arose on **Easter Day** can scarcely be believed, since **the fixing of that day was not arranged...till after swords as well as words had been used in the conflict, and several fierce battles had been fought.***” {VOI p. 163}

The Druid poet, William Butler Yeats, tells us about this “arrangement for change” for Easter. First, Passover was changed

to Easter. Then, the date for the celebration of paganism's Easter was to be moveable, and determined by occult astrology and seasonal worship. The new, Druid determination was calculated by "*the first full moon after the Vernal Equinox*". Jonathan Cahn, during his interview with Jim Bakker, fell right into this Druid Delusion and definitively stated that the death of Jesus occurred on a "full moon". Druid poet W.B. Yeats anticipates, that people like Cahn will make their calculations according to "the influence of the Julian Year" and will calculate the date of Easter "*upon the day before the fifteenth day of the solar March*". The "celebration" of the specific day of the death of Jesus would be incorrectly calculated, according to druidism, "*upon the fourteenth **lunar** day and night which were counted **full moon***". {AV p. 245} In accordance with Druidism, then, Cahn made the following statement, "*When Jesus died, He died on a full moon*". This bold and anti-Biblical statement smacks of the occult.

Notice that April 14th is "the LORD's Passover". Any other date and any other name (like Easter) would, then, not be of the LORD, but calculated incorrectly. And let us remember that the date of the death of Jesus was also, according to the Christian Bible, on April 14th and that the beginning of the Jewish new year is April 1st, not 'Nisan One' as Jim Bakker's guest, Jonathan Cahn and many others would have us believe. The mistake is easy to make and can be found in many places. Let's look at it: Apple Dictionary tells us that, in the Jewish calendar, the month called Nisan "*was usually coinciding with parts of March and April*". So, then, what would Nisan One be? Would it be March 1st or would it be April 1st? Who knows! Now, on the other hand, April 1st or the first of Abib is very clear.

Where did the term or word, 'Nisan', come from?

BABYLONIAN~~The word Nisan is found only twice in the Christian Scriptures. The date of the first usage is about 500 B.C. and is found in Esther 3: 7. The setting is the royal palace of a pagan king, King Ahasuerus, the power of Persia and Media, who reigned from India to Ethiopia. Time was reckoned and written in his kingdom according to pagan ways, not Hebrew ways. The writing is done while the writer is a captive at Shushan. Here, at Esther 3: 7, it is clear that Nisan is the first month of the pagan new year, not the Hebrew new year, which is Abib 1st.

The year of the only other and last usage of the pagan term, Nisan, was approximately 450 B.C. and is recorded in Nehemiah 2: 1. The setting is pagan Babylon and, again, time is reckoned according to a pagan King, Artaxerxes. The Babylonian Kingdom would have used a pagan calendar. The writer in Nehemiah 2 is a Hebrew captive writing in a pagan land and certainly might have used the pagan or non-Hebrew calendar.

NISAN, NOT THE ORIGINAL~~According to Hasting's, A Dictionary of the Bible, the idea that Nisan was the first month in the Hebrew year, came "later". {DOTB Volume 3, p. 554} Further, this same dictionary connects, "*The Names of the Assyro-Babylonian Months and their Regents...In later times, according to Strassmaier and Epping (Astronomisches aus Babylon)...[with] the names of the Babylonian months...Nisan and Tammuz*". {DOTB p. 763}

Abib, on the other hand, is not the name of a pagan deity. Abib means, a young and tender green ear of grain. Abib equates perfectly with April. There is no confusion.

The Christian Scriptures are totally clear about the exact and unchanging date of Passover: April 14th. Leviticus 23: 5 clearly states for all who seek to know the proper date for The Passover: "*In the fourteenth day of the first month (Abib) at even is the LORD's Passover.*"

Here are some other helpful Scriptures:

Deuteronomy 16: 1: "*Observe the month of Abib, and keep the Passover unto the LORD thy God: for in the month of Abib the LORD thy God brought thee forth out of Egypt by night*".

Exodus 12: 6 and 13: 4: "*And ye shall keep it up until the fourteenth day of the same month [April]: and the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it in the evening...This day came ye out in the month Abib*" (not "Nisan").

Christians and Jews should not be "celebrating" Easter. Commemoration of The Passover should be done correctly, always on April 14th. {The Holy Bible, King James Version; John 6: 4}

That scripture indicates that the Passover was a feast of the Jews and was, therefore, calculated according to the Hebrew way, not Imperial Rome's way.

Jesus the Christ, the King and Messiah of the Jews, became the Passover: *"Purge out therefore the old leaven, that ye may be a new lump, as ye are unleavened. For even **Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us.**"* {The Holy Bible, King James Version; I Corinthians 5: 7}

A remarkable passage in the Jewish Talmud says: It was a famous and old opinion among the ancient Jews that the month of the new year (April), on the day of the Passover (April 14th), which was the day of the Israelites' deliverance out of Egypt, should in future time be the beginning of redemption by the Messiah. {BN Volume II (Exodus to Esther), p. 31}

According to one Bible Commentary, *"...even Jewish writers came to understand and expect that Israel was to be redeemed, in the reign of Messiah, on the same day on which they were delivered from Egypt [April 14th]...on that day our Lord was crucified. Ye shall keep it a feast by an ordinance forever...observe it as a sacred festival."* {ACON Volume (Gen.-Deut—Josh.-Est.), p. 313} **It would make sense that Jesus would become the Passover on the Passover. Jesus offered Himself up, once and for all as the final sacrifice and became the Passover. That His death occurred on the precise exact and correct date of the Passover, April 14th, should come as no surprise to anyone.**

Jesus became the Passover (I Corinthians 5: 7).

DEATH ON THE CROSS~~Darkness fell across the entire world from noon until three o'clock on the day of the crucifixion. The light from the sun was entirely gone for *three hours!* {The Holy Bible, Luke 23: 44}

EARTH QUAKE~~There was an earthquake at the moment of the death of Jesus: *"And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom, and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent; and the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many"* (See Matthew 27: 51-53).

INNOCENT~~“When the captain of the Roman military unit handling the executions saw what had happened (that darkness had fallen across the entire world from noon until three o’clock and that the thick veil of the Temple had been torn in two), he was stricken with awe before God and said, ‘Surely this man was a righteous or innocent man’.” {The Living Bible-Paraphrased and The King James Version, Luke 23: 47}

The Governor, Pontius Pilate, also found Jesus to be innocent. {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, Luke 23: 14}

LAST WORDS~~According to one Bible translation, the last words of Jesus before His physical death were: “Eloi, Eloi, Lama Sabachthani”. The Peshitta translates as follows: “My God, my God, This was my destiny”. {The Holy Bible, Matthew 27: 46 Peshitta} Perhaps Jesus, in His final agonized moments in a human body, thought that, even though this horrible sacrifice was His destiny and done of His free will, He lamented that the very people for whom He was dying, forsook Him.

Let’s look at the phrase: Eloi, Eloi, Lama Sabachthani. Eloi is referenced in Strong’s Greek Dictionary as #1689 and means, “look upon me, and discern clearly”. Lama is defined in the same dictionary as #2982 and means, “Why?” Sabachthani is #4518. The Hebrew equivalent is #7662, the root of #7733 (Greek). The meaning is “leave”. So what does it mean? It seems to be that the last words of Jesus, the Messiah, might have been: I AM God, I AM God, why have you forsaken me?

SON OF GOD, NOT GOD THE SON~~The centurion and his men who were keeping watch over Jesus were terror stricken by the earthquake and all the other happenings that occurred at the moment of His death and said, “Clearly this was the **Son of God!**” (See Matthew 27: 54).

TOMBS OPENED~~At the moment of the death of Jesus many graves of the saints were opened and after the resurrection the bodies arose and went into the holy city Jerusalem and appeared to many people. (See Matthew 27: 52-53)

VEIL OF THE TEMPLE TORN IN TWO~At the moment of the death of Jesus “*The light from the sun was gone (it was completely dark through the entire world from 12:00 P.M. [noon] until 3:00 P.M.)—and suddenly the thick veil hanging in the sanctuary of the Temple split apart, then Jesus shouted, ‘Father, I commit my spirit to you,’ and with those words he died.*” {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, Luke 23: 44-46} At the moment that Jesus died the price was paid for sin. Therefore, there was no longer any need for the high priest to enter into the Holy of Holies for propitiation of sin. This was done away with forever as evidenced by the supernatural tearing away of the division, the veil of the Jewish Temple.

THE SPIRIT OF SATAN—The “baby sun” Taliesin, re-born at Christmas, is credited with the following statement: “*I fled as a frog*”. {LOB p. 162}

BIBLICAL PROPHECY~Biblical prophecy reads as follows: “*I saw three **unclean spirits like frogs** come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet. For they are **the spirits of devils**, working miracles, which go forth unto the kings of the earth and of the whole world, to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty*” (Revelation 16: 13-14).

SATANISM~Remember, the Druids hide the worship of satan through the worship of the sun. {TCD p. 174}

TRIUNE GOD—One Chief Druid gives us the following: “*...the Druids did not always observe the nice distinctions of their mythological nomenclature, and applied the name Taliesin to the sun in his old age, and also at his new birth, in the same way as we find the Phoenicians applying the name Adonis both to the old sun, and also to the young sun of the new year...the practice of the Druids and others of giving the same poetical name to the old sun and the new, father and son, in the solar allegory...*” {LOB p. 143 and 145}

WORSHIP OF THE DRUID FISH GOD—“*The fish was an object of idolatry in all of the ancient world. The Philistines worshipped Dagon, the fish-god, who was represented with the body of a man and the tail of a fish. Hence it was forbidden to make an image of a fish (Deuteronomy 4: 8), which to the Hebrews included all living creatures in the water (Exodus 20:4).*” {HDB Volume 2 p. 12} The ancient ancestor of **Druid** myth was called the trickster-hero Mongan who states that he “was a salmon”. Druidism teaches that this ancestor trickster is worshipped as a

“famous transmigrator...an avatar...a forerunner of Christ himself...Mongan’s traditional otherworldly teacher [from Hell] is none other than Manannan, God of the Sea and of the otherworld [Hell].” {ECW p. 124-125}

TARANIS: Taranis was a Druid god. He was known as a sky god of thunder and lightning. The bull was sacred to him. {DAO p. 9} *“The Celtic [Druid] cross has its roots in...the solar cross...dating back as far as 5000 years BCE...it was known to be an early symbol of the sun god Taranis.”* {ARCC} Taranis is associated with fertility and, therefore, Fertility Gods. {MYTH p. 259} Taranis symbolized the spirit that inhabited the oak. {OHD p. 70}

TARA—Tara was incorporated into Hinduism from Druidism. Tara was known as the “Mother of all the Buddhas”. {MYTH p. 386} Tara was the capital of ancient Ireland and was known as the chief seat of idolatry and Druidism. See W. Stokes’ Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, Vol. I, p. 40}

A Pathway to Hell: According to Strong’s Dictionary of Greek, the word “Tara” is associated with sedition and all manner of tumult and trouble. A similar word, “Tartaros” is the very deepest abyss of Hades or Hell. It means to be cast and incarcerated into eternal torment in Hell.

TAARA—*“The Esthonians worshipped the oak tree in the person of the god Taara, and smeared the oaks with blood...once a year.”* They sacrificed to the tree for good crops. {See J. Grimm’s Teutonic Mythology, p. 176}

TRIUNE GOD—Taranis was a triune Druid god. {TCD p. 130}

THAU: Thau was one name of God in Druidism. Thau appears to have been “over” the **triune god** depicted as a tree: the right branch called Hesus, the middle stem Taranis and the left branch named Belenus. {TCD p. 130} In Druidism’s never ending attempts to cloud and confuse, the so-called branch called Hesus was also called Iesin, Esus, Jesu and Hu. None of these should be confused with Jesus the Messiah.

DRUIDISM’S “GOOD FRIDAY”

“Druidism teaches the young sun dies every year, after an absence of forty hours, on the morning of December 22nd and ascends into heaven.” The forty hours gives way to Catholicism’s ‘Good Friday’”. Druidism further teaches: “Jesus, from sunset on Friday until sunrise on Sunday, exactly forty hours, in his stone grave in the garden!” Also, “In the old parable of the Druids, the sun is absent forty hours before he ascends from his mother Ced (the Mother of Morgan le Fe), stationed in the water or the Sea of Annwn (chaos or Hades)”. {LOB p. 11, 114, 127, 128 and 133} Some people can’t count. From sunset on Friday to sunrise on Sunday is not 3 days.

DRUIDISM'S GROVES

BELL TREES: Druid groves in Scotland were known as “Bell Trees”. {OHD p. 119 quoting G. Henderson’s Survivals in Belief Among the Celts, p. 186 ff.}

DRUID GROVE: So much so was the grove a part of Druid worship that anything that was a grove **was called a “Druid Grove”**. {OHD p. 119} “*Classical writers assure us that the Druids worshipped in groves...*” {MACB p. 54}

The Druid Grove was “among the holiest of all druidic sacred places”. Ancient Druid/Celtic place names are derived from the sacred Druid grove known as *nemeton*, which means grove or sanctuary. In Spain there is the “Exalted Grove” in Nemetobriga. In Galatia in Asia Minor there is “Oak Grove” in Drunemeton. {MYTH p. 264}

“Lucan speaks of the Druids’ Sacred Groves, and resuming their rites after Caesar’s conquest...Ye Druids, after arms were laid aside, sought once again your barbarous ceremonials...In remote forests do ye inhabit the deep glades...M. D’Arbois maintains that...the Druids retired to the depths of the forests, and continued to teach there in secret...basing his opinion on passages of Lucan and Mela...” {RAC p. 314}

HUMAN SACRIFICE: In Anglesey human sacrifice was practiced in the sacred Druid groves. {MYTH p. 264 and 266} “*The Druids worshipped gods who lived in sacred groves...their sacrificial offerings to these deities **included human heads.***” {TCE p. 9} In fact, the Druids were known as the “Cult of the Severed Head”. {TCE p. 103} Many claim that the “Christmas Ball”, the round ornament hung on the “Christmas Tree”, originated with this Druid custom of hanging severed heads on their sacred tree.

NEMETON: “The Druids worshipped in groves...” {TB p. 12} The Druid groves were “called *nemeton* where the Gauls established a central council at Drunemeton. The shrines in the groves were called *nimidae*”. {OHD p. 119 quoting Eleanor Hull’s Folklore of the British Isles, p. 124}

*“The Celtic word for sacred grove, nemeton...identifying...as...Celtic shrines...The Roman poet Lucan described one Druid grove in 49 B.C. which had been found and destroyed by Caesar near Massilia (Marseille)...It was a place ‘into which the sun never shone, but where an abundance of water spouted from dark springs...**The barbaric gods worshipped here had their altars heaped with hideous offerings, and every tree was sprinkled with human blood.**’*” {TCE p. 95}

In 1771 John Smith wrote the following about the Druids and their groves in his book, Choir Gaur: “*...their groves...The blood shambles of misguided zeal, and the vile priests the butch’ring tools...*” {TFD p. 160}

*“The groves of the Druids of Anglesey were devoted to their **inhuman superstitions.**”* {OHD p. 119 quoting Tacitus (Annals, XIV, 3c)}

SUN WORSHIP AND CANNIBALISM: The Druid “god of the grove”, sometimes represented by the sun, “*is represented sometimes in human sometimes in animal form, and that in both cases he is killed in the person of his representative and eaten sacramentally*”. This was a human victim in Druidism. {TGB Volume 2 p. 67 and 365} In the Roman religion it is the round sun-communion bread. “*Communion with the deity is attained most completely by eating the body and drinking the blood of the god.*” {TGB Volume 2 p. 146}

DRUIDISM’S HEAD CULT WORSHIP

Druids were known as the ‘Cult of the Severed Head’. {TCE p. 103}

ANCESTOR WORSHIP: “*Severed heads feature strongly in Celtic [Druid] lore, especially heads which speak...Much claim has been made for ‘a cult of the head’ among [the Druids]...the position is a much more subtle one, relating to the ancestors. **To the Celts [Druids], the head was the seat of wisdom and of the soul. To venerate the heads of one’s forebears was...ancestral respect.** To take the heads of one’s enemies was to appropriate their cunning and wisdom for the use of one’s own tribe, and deny them a place among their own kind.*” {ECW p. 120}

GROVES: “*The Druids worshipped gods who lived in sacred groves...their sacrificial offerings to these deities included human heads.*” {TCE p. 9} The Druids claimed that they had to “*placate the god with gifts and incantations...severed human heads could plead for the living...and made them a worthy sacrifice to Belenos*”. {TCE p. 28}

“*In cutting off a head the Druid saluted the gods, and the head was offered to them or to ancestral spirits, and sometimes kept in the grove or temple...All of these practices had thus one end, that of the transference of spirit force—to the gods, to the victor who suspended the head from his house, and to all who drank from the skull*”, or so the ignorant masses were told. {RAC p. 242}

HEAD HUNTING: “*The Druids were the priests and prophets of Celtic paganism...The Celts worshipped the head as a symbol of divinity and supernatural powers...*” {MMM p. 722} Druidism taught and encouraged the “*practice of taking the heads of their slain enemies and preserving them as trophies. This is abundantly confirmed by the insular literature...as well as by archaeological evidence.*” The heads were considered to be “*the source of a sacred and generally beneficent energy...a symbol of the divine and the supernatural, a source of prosperity and fertility...The veneration of the head...the most typical Celtic religious symbol*”. {CM p. 101}

“KILLING OF THE KING” RITES: In Druidism the head became “*the scapegoat in the Killing of the King rites, the ‘Ceannaideach’ (Gaelic word for Ugly Head or Wounded Head)*”. {SAS p. 77} See particularly Revelation 13: 3 and 12!

LINDISFARNE: “Detail of portal, Clonfert Cathedral, Galway. The original church and monastery were founded here by St. Brendan in 563...shows a columned arcade with human heads and above it a great triangle which looks like a tree with rows of alternating marigolds and human heads...**the familiar Druid motif of severed heads...**” {CM p. 139}

MAGIC: Druids taught that the human head had “special magical powers...” {TCE p. 110}

MASKS: “...masks—hollow faces with embossed features—further manifest the strange Celtic head cult.” {TCE p. 108}

ORIGIN OF THE GRAIL MYTHS: “The Grail myth, according to Arthurian historians, evolved from pagan **Celtic headhunting cults that worshipped severed heads**. To the Celtic [Druid] tribes, chopped-off heads brought fertility and protection from enemies. From the death of the chopee came life.” {CCC p. 230}

“The British god-king Bendigeid Bran is the possessor of the **cauldron of rebirth**. He instructs his followers to behead him and to bury the head at...the present site of the Tower of London...the head of Bran speaks to them...the widespread tradition of **oracular heads in Celtic [Druidic] myth** points to a long practice of shamanic divination by means of a seer consulting the head of the ancestor...Niches for severed heads are a feature of the gateway to the Celtic [Druid] shrine...heads act as gate-guardians; stone heads are often being found today...” {ECW p. 120-121}

POWER: The Druids revered the human head as a symbol of power. {TCE p. 8}

rites of the Society of the Head and the Knights Templar: According to the book, The Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe by Thomas Wright, certain organizations, such as the Knights Templar, practiced Druid Head Worship.

Among the rites of the Knights Templar were the following:

- (1) Deny Jesus as the Christ and spit on the cross;
- (2) Kiss the one officiating on the anus;
- (3) Engage in homosexual acts with other members;
- (4) Worship idols in the form of a human head, often a skull; and
- (5) Call the head or skull “saviour” {WGP p. 123-124}

SKULL AND BONES: Victoria Smith has written a marvelous book about the history of Arizona from 1851 through 1900. Victoria’s book, Captive Arizona, relates two most interesting tales about Skull and Bones. The first is about an Apache Indian by the name of Apache Kid. Geronimo and Apache Kid were both quite famous. Great effort was put forth to find Apache Kid, but he could never be found. The stories say that a body was found in a cave that was believed to be the famous Apache Kid. Soon

thereafter, a group of men, including the president of a meat packing company and H.A. Ford of the Chicago Board of Trade, hired a group of local cowboys to take them to the body, which was quite decomposed. When they got to the body, “*a brush axe was used to cut off Apache Kid’s trigger finger*”. Then, “*It was also decided to decapitate the bandit and the same ax was used to carefully remove the head*”. Yale man John Phillips had “friends” among the body snatching party members. So, of course, “*the head finally wound up at Yale, where it is a prize possession of Skull and Bones*”. {CA p. 186, 187, 231 and 232, quoting Art Leibson, “Rancher Reveals 40-year Secret, Posse Killed Apache Kid,” in Irwin Allen MS box I, series 3, file 12. Victoria Smith’s note: “It should be noted that Garza, *Apache Kid*, strenuously disagrees with this account of Kid’s demise”}}

Geronimo died around the same time that Apache Kid would have died. Geronimo died in captivity in Oklahoma. It is rumored that his grave was desecrated, and his body robbed and placed in the bone collection of the secret fraternal society of Yale’s Skull and Bones. The skulls of Apache Kid and Geronimo likely sit together, “*silent testimony to the violence whites perpetrated against Indians...*” {CA p. 187} World Order is unrelenting in its conquests and its greed and vanity. The same violence perpetrated against the Indians will be perpetrated against all peoples and nations, if people and their governments continue to support evil and unrighteousness.

SKULL GATEWAY: The Druid sanctuary in Gaul at Roquepertuse in southern France had an entrance gateway fitted with human skulls. The skulls appear to be evidence of human sacrifice associated with a head cult. {MYTH p. 266}

SKULLS: “*The skulls of enemies were gilded and converted into cups.*” {TFD p. 44 quoting Ortelius’s Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, published in 1606}

SUN WORSHIP: As was their general practice, the Druids disguised the worship of Satan or Lucifer with the worship of the sun. “The society of the head” was one such ruse.

“*Druids represented the sun as a material substance...It is often referred to as a skull or round head, and the places of a skull, or Golgothas, were old sites of the temples of the sun, as a round head.*” {LOB}

Professor Rhys also noted the fact that the Druids often worshipped the sun as a Head and referred to the sun as a Head. {HL p. 96}

THE HEAD OF BRAN: “*...the learned Cymro quotes from ancient lore the story of the miraculous head of Bran, who had gone to Ireland...where the society of the head was pleasant. ‘Bran’ is evidently...Son of the Sun abbreviated.*” {LOB p. 146}

THE WORSHIP OF LUCIFER: The head worshippers were charged with the “**direct worship of Lucifer**”. {WGP p. 123}

DRUIDISM'S HELL

Druidism teaches that there is no hell: *“Eventually, through Celi and Ced’s infinite mercy, to enter into everlasting honour and happiness...They theorized and supposed that animal lives were human lives in process of gradual development, developing, transmigrating, and eventually to attain to the line of liberty...The circles of transmigration were the ‘Hell’ of the Druids...”* {LOB p. 21}

DRUIDISM'S HINDUISM

HINDUISM IS DRUIDISM: The Hindu system of belief “flowed” to the Indian subcontinent from the *“northern river, called the Aryan, carrying a system of religious beliefs that came together from tributaries to the northwest of India as long as five or six millennia ago...The Dravidian [Druidian] river to the south represents ancient indigenous traditions surrounding the forces that rule earth and fertility...beyond the confluence of the two great rivers systems...one immense flood...”* {HRA p. 249}

Druidism is clearly seen in the *“castes of Hindus, with Brahmins...with whose name their own is coupled in classical and patristic literature”*. {TFD p. 17}

The four main classes of Druidism *“parallel the Hindu ones...Brahma dwelt in a sacred tree with Vishnu inhabiting the twigs...and Siva dwelt in the bel tree...In India every village is positioned near a sacred grove (sarna)...Druids were to the Celts as the Brahmins to the Hindu people...Druids, like the Brahmins, boasted they had made the sun, moon, earth and sea...Dagda (Father of All, Fire, Lord of Knowledge) was equivalent to Shiva...Shiva/Dagda, the patron of Irish Druidism, has a black horse and a cauldron which developed into the Grail. He has a club and magic harp and is equated with Cernunnos who sits in the Buddha posture”*. {TD p. 29, 39, 40, 43, 115, and 123}

BLACK RACE: *“Sir G. L. Gomme supports the theory that the Druids were a pre-Celtic priesthood, because, in his opinion, much of their belief in magic as well as their use of human sacrifice and the redemption of one life by another, is opposed to ‘Aryan sentiment.’ These views are supported by a comparison of the position of the Druids relative to the Celts with that of non-Aryan persons in India who render occasional priestly services to Hindu village communities.”* {RAC p. 296}

Indian scholars place the origins of Hinduism to 7,000 B.C. {HRA p. 250} The age of Druidism said to be 7,000 years old, traced to 7,000 B.C. {DAO p. 6} The name druid is found in the Sanskrit root *veda*. Tibetan training of individual Buddhist ‘masters’ is often compared to ‘training in Druidry’. *“Many Indo-European scholars have pointed out the close parallels between the druid and the Hindu Brahmin priest, concluding that the mainstream Indo-European expansion of the Celts [Druids] brought druidic practice to Britain and Ireland.”* {ECW p. 185-186}

A race is said to have “*introduced magic and demons into Assyria, so may the same have been here the originators of Stone-worship, and other superstitions...*” {ID p. 222}

PRE GREAT GLOBAL FLOOD: **That the Brahmins and the Druids practice exactly the same religion is “*beyond the least shadow of a doubt...and Druidism is simply [Satanism in the form of] solar worship--or, in another sense, pure Phallicism...the Catholic religion is scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism*”.** {ID p. 8} Druidism came before Hinduism. {LLT p. 28}

“Although the term Druid is local, their religion was of deep root, and a distant origin. It was of equal antiquity with those of the Persian Magi, the Chaldees of Assyria, and the Brachmans of Hindostan...It resembled them so closely...as to leave no doubt that these nations, living so widely apart, were all of the same...religion...and the children of men [Ham] before the flood.” {VOI p. 51}

DRUIDISM’S HOLIDAYS

All Druid “holidays” involved the worship of the creation rather than the creator and were celebrated with ritual human sacrifice, torture and “revolting” sexual promiscuity.

“I must stress again: the Sabbats are not Wiccan in origin. They are Celtic-Druidic” {TSAB}

The Druidic Satanists and witches celebrate these same “holidays” today. {MED p. 166-167 and GMG p. 247} Unfortunately, the Christians also bow their knees to Baal and only a few choose to obey God rather than man and shun Christmas, May Day, Easter and Halloween celebrations. Real Christians should consult Luke 12: 48-59 before proceeding.

The main Druid holidays are intrinsically linked to sun worship as the mask for Satan worship. The year was divided into two major divisions, summer and winter. Summer began on May Day (or May eve) and ended on Halloween. Winter began on Halloween and ended on May Day. The sun’s solstices and equinoxes are “celebrated”. An equinox is the time when day and night are equal in length or 12 hours. An equinox is also described as when the sun crosses the celestial equator. There are two per year, occurring around March 21st and September 22nd. A solstice is midway between equinoxes, when the sun is at its highest and lowest point in the sky at noon, marked by the longest (summer solstice) and shortest (winter solstice) days. There are two (June 21st and December 22nd).

Druidism divides the year into eight cycles. Sun and seasonal nature worship are claimed to be at the core. The year is often referred to as the wheel of the year or wheel of life. The dates for the festivals often vary slightly. For example, the date for the

celebration of the winter solstice or Christmas occurs anywhere from December 22nd to December 25th. Interestingly, the seasons and corresponding dates are referenced pursuant to the Northern Hemisphere. Some have suggested that this is due to the fact that the eventual main headquarters and concentration of Druids was in the area of Britain.

For the Druid, the year begins on November 1st. The most important Druid holiday marks the end of the old year: October 31st. The second most important holiday for the Druid is May Day, which marks the mid or halfway division of the Druid year. No other holidays hold more importance or power for the Druid than Halloween and May Day (except, perhaps a druid's own birthday).

Druidism's terrestrial, Fire Festivals divide the year into two parts:

1. **October 31st**
New Year's Eve
Halloween
Samhain
One of four major Sabbats in Witchcraft
All Saint's Day (Catholic)
The feast of the Dead
Druid Feast to the Ancestors
Second Druid Division of the Year-
Beginning of Winter
2. **May 1st**
May Day
Beltane
One of four major Sabbats in Witchcraft
The Sacred Marriage
Walpurgis
Roodmas
Cethsamhain
Walpurgisnacht
First Druid Division of the Year-
Beginning of Summer

The celestial Solar Festivals or solstices are celebrated midway between the equinoxes:

3. **June 21st** (Date varies, sometimes June 23rd or 24th)
The summer solstice
Midsummer
Midsummer Night {SOCO p. 213-236}
Nativity of St. John (Catholic)
Feast of St. John (Catholic)

One of Witchcraft's four lesser festivals
The beginning of summer

4. **December 25th** (The date varies, sometimes December 22nd)
The winter solstice
The Birthday of the Sun God Satan
Christmas
Yule
One of Witchcraft's four lesser festivals
The Feast of Fools with its Ship of Fools
The beginning of winter

The vernal (spring) equinox occurs when the sun's light and darkness are equal:

5. **March 21st**
Easter
Ostera/Eostre
One of Witchcraft's four lesser festivals
Ostara
Eostre
The Vernal Equinox
The beginning of spring

The autumnal (autumn) equinox occurs when the sun's light and darkness are equal:

6. **September 23rd**
Mabon
One of Witchcraft's four lesser festivals
The autumnal equinox
The beginning of autumn.

This festival marks the halfway point between the time when the days begin to get longer (the winter solstice) and the spring equinox:

7. **February 1st** (Date varies, sometimes February 2nd)
The Festival of Lights
Candlemas
One of four major Sabbats in Witchcraft
Imbolc or Imbolog
Ground Hog Day
Feast of Purification of Mary (Catholic)

8. **August 1st** (Date varies, sometimes July 31st)
Celebrates the killing or death of the King

**One of four major Sabbats in Witchcraft
Lammas, Lughnasa or Lughnasadh
Druid fire festival named after Lugh the fire god**

1. Halloween

ANCESTOR WORSHIP: Halloween is the Druid Feast to the Ancestors. {AWIS p. 39}

BAAL: *“Le Blanc, in Etude sur le Symbolism Druidique, asserts that the name of Bal-Sab proves that Bal, Bel, or Beal is the same as the Irish Samhan. Bal or Baal is the personification of the sacred fire become visible. The year, the work of Samhan, the Sun, was known as the Harmony of Beal.”* {ID p. 126-127}

BONFIRES: The original Druid Halloween or Samhain was marked by a procession of **Druid Priests** dressed in white robes and hoods, who stopped at homes and **demand a treat in the form of a young woman. These ‘treats’, now represented by ‘candy’, were raped and then sacrificed in the huge bonfires, which represented the sun god Satan.** {HOD p. 105 and RAC p. 261}

John R. Franchi, Ph.D., Physicist and President of the International Association for Relativistic Dynamics, points out that the renowned Druids of Stonehenge practiced human sacrifice and the use of sex orgies and **bonfires** in their sun worship rituals. According to Franchi, Samhain was “barbaric”. {TCPM p. 16}

“On November 1st the Celtic year began. The outstanding feature was the burning of a great bonfire. The old fires were discarded with the old year, and the domestic hearth was replenished from the new sacred flame...human victims were burned the night before.” {OHD p. 99 and 105} See page 159 under “trick or treat”.

CANDY: Remember, the “halloween candy” is symbolic for the treat demanded by Druids on Halloween night: a young woman, who was raped and sacrificed in huge bonfires. {HOD p. 105 and RAC p. 261} This night is a night of the glorification of evil, intensified by the impersonation of evil through costume and other symbolism with the purpose of strengthening the powers of darkness. {CH p. 91} Participation, through even the recognition of the date as something special, should be considered an anti-Christian activity. Stores standing for righteousness should stop encouraging the celebration of evil and stop carrying Halloween costumes (and Christmas trees).

CATHOLICISM’S VERSION: *“In 700 A.D. The Roman Catholic Church made November 1st ‘All Saints Day’ and the old Druid customs...became Halloween.”* {The Dove, Autumn, 1991, p. 42}

COSTUMES: This night is a night of the glorification of evil, intensified by the impersonation of evil through costume and other symbolism with the purpose of strengthening the powers of darkness. {CH p. 91}

The Druids taught that at Samhain the crack between the worlds opened, because one year ended and another began. This “crack” allowed spirits to pass through and “ghosts of the dead could visit the living”. Halloween costumes are a reenactment of this belief. {WBEN Volume 5, p. 290}

DUNKING FOR APPLES: The custom of dunking for apples at Halloween comes from the Druids. The apple represents a soul in the cauldron of regeneration. {CE October 1991, p. 12}

EVIL SPIRIT: The Druid ‘Festival’ of Halloween is properly called **Samhain, which means ‘The Evil Spirit’**. {TCD p. 174}

FEAST OF THE DEAD: Samhain is also known as the “Feast of the Dead”. {CE October 1991, p. 12}

“On October 31st, the Druids celebrated the eve of the Celtic new year...called ‘The Festival of Death’.” {Halloween: A Celebration of Devils, The Storehouse Church, Route 4, Box 555, Hattiesburg, MS, 39402}

In Druidism death is “*presided over by a ‘king’ with a blackened face whose emblem of office is a sword and a scythe or sickle*”. {CH p. 84} Remember, Ham means, ‘blackened face’.

ISLE OF MAN: *“In the Isle of Man, one of the [Druid] fortresses...the first of November, Old Style, has been regarded as New Year’s day down to recent times...In ancient Ireland, a new fire used to be kindled every year on Hallowe’en or the Eve of Samhain, and from this sacred flame all the fires in Ireland were rekindled. Such a custom points strongly to Samhain or All Saint’s Day (the first of November) as New Year’s Day; since the annual kindling of a new fire takes place most naturally at the beginning of the year...”* {TGBMR p. 733-734}

JACK-O-LANTERN: “Jack” is another name for Satan. {From the song “American Pie”} Jack is a term of reproach equated with the fool or the jester. {CED p. 269}

If the Druids were successful in obtaining a young virgin from a household for later raping and human sacrifice and burning, a pumpkin containing a candle made of human tallow with a face carved in it was placed near the front door. This was called a Jack-o-lantern. {WBEN Volume 5, p 290}

“The name of the spirit inhabiting the lantern was ‘Jock’ and upon arriving in America it became ‘Jack’.” {Halloween: A Celebration of Devils, The Storehouse Church, Route 4, Box 555, Hattiesburg, MS, 39402}

NATURE WORSHIP: Researchers have shown that Halloween is a **Pagan festival of nature worship passed down to us by the Druids.** {TCD p. 174}

NEW YEAR’S BEGINNING: Samhain *“marked the New Year’s beginning, November 1st...”* {TCE p. 92}

In his book, The Childhood of Man, L. Frobenius discusses the ancient Babylonian ritual of human sacrifice of the king, or a substitute, at the New Year Festival. Fires were lit on top of mountain tops in Iran, as well.

“Even today the surviving Zoroastrians of Iran still pray to fire, while in the Kurdish territories, partially in the land that was once Urartu, [Aratta] fires are lit on the mountain tops at New Year’s celebrations.” {WGWAW p. 124}

OAK KING: The Oak King/Sun God that is venerated at Halloween is the same god worshipped in witchcraft. Sometimes he is called the Ivy King. {LWG p. 96-97}

ORDER OUT OF CHAOS: Also commemorated by this ‘holiday’ (Halloween) is paganism’s version of the ‘creation’ of the world: “when Chaos was transformed into order”. Today this is known as the ‘Big Bang’ theory of the pagan teaching of evolution. {TCE p. 92} The Big Bang theory is now considered to have been not only wrong, but also, possibly, deliberately wrong. Such a hoax would be for the purpose of trying to convince people that there is no God: Creator and Ruler of the Universe.

PLUTO: *“Samhan, literally servant, is derived from Sam, the sun...As the Irish Pluto, he is guardian of the Dead (samh-an). As such, he would receive the prayers for souls on Hallow Eve. The Arab schams is the sun. Cearas, god of fire, has a feminine equivalent in Ceara, goddess of Nature. As the horse was a symbol of the sun...The gaulish Cernunnos appeared as an old man with horns on his head.”* {ID p. 126}

SUMMER’S END: Samhain, pronounced sow-wane, is Celtic for “summer’s end” and is the midpoint between the autumn equinox and the winter solstice. {CE, October 1991, p. 12} Christians wanting to please their LORD, do not celebrate the seasonal changes, equinoxes or solstices.

SUN WORSHIP: The ‘spirit’ of Halloween is called ‘The Evil Spirit’ and is also known as **the image of the sun. The sun was the first object of worship of all pagan religions, either as creator or as an emblem of the Divinity Lucifer.** {TCD p. 174}

As the powers of growth were in danger and in eclipse in winter, Druids tricked the poor people, telling them that it was necessary to assist the powers of growth. *“As a magical aid the Samhain bonfire was chief, and it is still lit in the Highlands...The*

bonfire represented the sun, and was intended to strengthen it...those who jumped through it were strengthened and purified...the human sacrifice was 'offered to the powers of evil.'" {RAC p. 261-262}

"Samhain allegorically signified the failure or imprisonment of the sun-god Lugh, who at that period fell for half a year under the sway of the evil forces of winter...The new fire was 'allegorical of the sun's rebirth, and which was generally associated with the rites of spring'". {MACB p. 70-71}

TRICK OR TREAT: For the benefit of the uninitiated masses, the Druids taught that as the sunlight decreased, the sun god was dying. So, the druids held a festival in honor of the waning sun god, the Oak King. At sunset the Druids went through the country in a torch lit procession, a clandestine procession, of Druid priests wearing white robes and hoods. The destination was Stonehenge. Along the way someone was murdered and drug along behind by one leg. They were going trick or treating. Young women were demanded of households. If the Druids were successful, a pumpkin containing a candle made of human tallow with a face carved in it was placed near the front door. If the Druids were denied their treat they would take blood from the corpse and draw a hexagram on the front door. This "hex" was used to attract a spirit of death to kill someone in the house through fear. When enough "treats" were collected the Druids went to Stonehenge which is still used four times a year by modern Druids. There they kindled a huge bonfire of oak branches and began a frenzied worship of the sun god Lucifer. The young virgins, "the treats" were raped and then sacrificed. Then the people were allowed to rekindle their fires from the Druid fire. {WBEN Volume 5, p. 290}

WITCHCRAFT: Samhain is a "Wiccan religious festival". {LWG p. 204} Halloween is known as New Year's Eve to Satanists, Druids and Wiccans. Its' importance for the conjuring of power cannot be overstated. The meaning of the holiday is simply: **Ultimate Descent into Hell**. The ruler of it all is the **Lord of Chaos** or Misrule. **Satan is the Lord of Chaos**. The symbol for the "**ChaosLord**" is the inverted cross, most favored among Satanists openly professing **Satanism**. {WASH p. 69}

WITCHCRAFT'S SABBATS: Witches' holidays divide the year into eight Sabbats. These Sabbats harmonize perfectly with Druidism. In Witchcraft a Sabbat is generally known as a nocturnal gathering of witches at which Satan appears. Human sacrifice and grotesque ritual mark the festivities. Witchcraft has four major Sabbats of which Halloween and May Day are chief. {WASH p. 68-69}

Some basic Druid celebrations are now incorporated in ritual Sabbat "holiday" teachings used in Witchcraft and Satanism. The following is taken from the Book of Shadows: They are (1)-*Yule*, the birth of the Sun God; (2)-*Imbolc* or The Festival of Lights. The lights are lit to encourage the return of the sun god; (3)-*Ostara*, which marks the beginning of Spring; (4)-*Beltane*, known in the occult as The Sacred Marriage or May Day; (5)-*Midsummer*, also called Litha. The power of the sun god is celebrated along with his great occult powers; (6)-*Lughnasadh*, a harvest festival at which "Communion bread" is eaten or tossed into flames. **Wheat may be woven into images of the**

Goddess or God. The most famous and colossal example of this is probably the Druid “Wicker Man”. Caesar was among those reporting on the gruesome ceremony of the Druids in which humans were burned alive after being imprisoned in a huge wicker figure. {WASH p. 56}

“Dolls” made of corn or wheat or other grain are often used instead; (7)-*Mabon* which celebrates the mysteries and harvest bounty and fertility; (8)-*Samhain*, commemorating the end of the Druid year. It may also commemorate the death of the sun god and death in general. Demons are conjured. All, of course, have the required bonfire jumping.

2. May Day

The Druids bisected the year into two halves at the beginning of May and at the beginning of November. This is seen in “*the great popularity, on the one hand, of May Day and its Eve (Walpurgis Night), and, on the other hand, of the Feast of All Souls at the beginning of November, which under a thin Christian cloak conceals an ancient pagan festival of the dead. Hence...the celestial division of the year according to solstices...[and] a terrestrial division of the year according to the beginning of summer and the beginning of winter.*” {TGBMR p. 733-734}

BAAL: “May-eve was, with some *Neen na Bealtina*, **Baal’s fire eve.**” {ID p. 203}

BEL: “*Bel is also the sun in Irish, as in eastern lands. Beli was their god of fire...The sun’s circuit was Bel-ain, or Bel’s ring.*” {ID p. 194}

BELINIOS: According to one witchcraft advocate, Belinius is the name of the Sun King. Beltane means the fire of Bel and is also the word for May in Gaelic. The feast of Beltane is the feast of the crowning or coronation of the Sun King. It is a time to shed wedding vows for one night and enjoy uninhibited sex for both young and old. {TSAB}

BELTENUS: “*On the first of May which is called Beltan, or Beltein-Day from the Druidic Beltenus, the Phoenician Baal, the highland herdsmen assemble on a moor...kindle a wood fire...There is a sacrifice...a relic of the Druidic human sacrifices as well as of their fire-worship...*” {VOI p. 199}

BONFIRES: The chief ritual act at May Day’s Beltane (besides human torture and sacrifice) “*was the kindling of bonfires, often on the hills...Sometimes the fire was lit beneath a sacred tree, or a pole covered with greenery was surrounded by the fuel, or a tree was burned in the fire. These trees survive in the Maypole of later custom, and they represented the vegetation spirit [or so the uninitiated were told]...a human victim may have been slain...the Druids extinguished all fires until their dues were paid.*” {RAC p. 265} And the utility company will extinguish your service if you don’t pay.

TARA—All fires were extinguished on Beltane Eve. This was a significant event because it was very difficult to light fires. The Druids lit the first fire of the new Summer season on the King's Hill at Tara. When the nearest settlement saw the fire against the night sky it was a signal to relight the previously extinguished fires. This process radiated out from Tara in concentric circles. Later Catholicism added a dance, honoring the Virgin Mary. {AWIS p. 40}

Tara was the capital of ancient Ireland and was known as the chief seat of idolatry and Druidism. {See W. Stokes' Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, Vol. I, p. 40} A Pathway to Hell: According to Strong's Dictionary of Greek, the word "Tara" is associated with sedition and all manner of tumult and trouble. A similar word, "Tartaros" is the very deepest abyss of Hades or Hell. It means to be cast and incarcerated into eternal torment in Hell.

DRUID: Beltain "*honored the Druids themselves and was associated [for the benefit of the masses] with fertility.*" {TCE p. 91-92}

DRUID PHALLIS OR MAY POLE: "*Of the phallic May-pole... 'The pole was evidently used in the Druidical ceremonies.'*" {ID p. 86-87}

AMERICAN INDIAN "SUN DANCE"—In accordance with Druidic sun worship and fertility rites, some American Indians ritually construct a circular Sun Dance Lodge with a May or Ashera pole in the center. Individuals attach themselves to the May pole using skewers and leather thongs which are inserted through the pectoral muscles. Then, the individual dances around the May Pole. This dance is the central part of the Sun Dance Ceremonial. According to Jacob Neusner in his book, World Religions in America, "*The Sun Dance innovatively combines features from old fertility rites...*" {WRA p. 19}

FEASTDAY OF THE DIVINE QUEEN (OF HEAVEN): One Druid 'Mother Goddess' revered in Witchcraft is Danu or Anu. She is the "Mother" of the tribes of the Goddess Dann known as the Tuatha De Dannan. Her association with Witchcraft and magic is well known, which explains why she is celebrated most particularly on May 1st or the Druid Festival of Beltane. The infamous and nefarious Morgan le Fay and Rhiannon, the "Divine Queen", are also associated with this holiday. {WASH p. 62-63} There is no Queen of Heaven. It is a Druid Delusion.

HUMAN SACRIFICE: Druidic human sacrifice has been described as follows: The victim was "*led into the middle of a circle of twelve stones arranged around an oak, tied to the oak, beaten, flayed, blinded or castrated, impaled upon a mistletoe stake and hacked into pieces on the altar stone.*" {CMAR p. 8}

The Druids claimed that they had to “*placate the god with gifts and incantations...severed human heads could plead for the living...and made them a worthy sacrifice to Belenos*”. {TCE p. 28}

KILLING OF THE KING: Cernunnos is a Druid god revered by modern Witchcraft as a “Horned God”. The most famous depiction of Cernunnos is found on the side of the famous Gundestrupp Cauldron. This Horned God has the antlers of a stag and is shown seated in the classic Hindu cross-legged position, with the Druid torque in one hand and a serpent in the other. **Cernunnos is an extremely important figure in Witchcraft. He is, of course, a Sun God who is born at Christmas and then married his consort, the Queen of Heaven at Beltane or May Day (May 1st). This is known as the Sacred Marriage.** He dies at the summer solstice. He is also known as the Holly King and the Oak King. This “King” is also known as Satan. {WASH p. 62-66}

The Gundestrupp Cauldron was found in Denmark and has been dated to the 1st century A.D. Such cauldrons were used to catch the blood of the human sacrifice and for boiling flesh. {WASH p. 62 and MYTH p. 266}

MAY KING AND QUEEN: “*The May King and Queen represented the spirits of vegetation and fertility and their union ‘magically assisted growth and fertility...[or so the uninitiated were told]. It may be assumed that a considerable amount of sexual license also took place with the same magical purpose.*” {RAC p. 267}

RETURN OF LUCIFER: **The Druids told the tale that their god Lucifer descended into the underworld on October 31st and, thus, the reason for the falling of the leaves and the dormant state of vegetation. In order to generate enough power to bring Lucifer back from the underworld to the sky above on May 1st (Beltaine) they needed blood sacrifices (human) to generate the power of blood of the life force toward their god.** {From a former astrologer who prefers to remain nameless}

SUN WORSHIP OF THE SACRED MARRIAGE: The Druids teach that on May Day “the sun and the earth are married”. {LOB p. 258} The Sun King takes a Bride in the “sacred marriage”. The Easter celebration is the celebration of the Sun King’s Sacred Marriage to the Maiden Goddess. The Goddess conceives and at Christmas she becomes the Great Mother Goddess. {TSAB}

The so-called “sacred marriage” is foundational in Druidism. Tablets now kept in the British Museum contain a poem “*in which the Babylonian gods gathered around the image of the sun god to lament his death. The statue of Tammuz was placed on a bier, and carried through the streets, followed by bands of mourners, crying [weeping for Tammuz] and singing a funeral dirge. He is also called Duzi, ‘the sun.’ Tammuz is the proper Syriac word for Adonis of the Greeks...The calendar of the month Duza or Tammuz...[describes] the festival of Tammuz as the summer sun, restored in all his beauty (after his death in winter) to his bride, who is Ishtar (Ashtoreth), the moon. The festival of Tammuz and Ishtar (Ashtoreth) extended over all the first half of the month, the*

second day being the period of lamentation, and the sixth, the day of the procession. On the fifteenth day of the month they celebrated the great marriage feast of Tammuz and his bride, and it consisted of wild orgies, such as can only be found in the lascivious East. It was this festival which Belshazzar was celebrating on the night in which Babylon was taken...this was probably his last festival as a Babylonian ruler, and the last of the line of Nimrod...another tablet by a contemporary scribe gives a brief account of the fall of Babylon, which throws a most important light upon this great event, enabling historians to fix upon the year, the month, and day of the capture of the city, and proving its agreement with the statements of classical writers and the author of the Book of Daniel (See Western Asia Inscriptions, volume I, pl. 68, col. Line 19). The Hebrew prophets, also were not unaware of this surprise upon the 'Lady of Kingdoms' (See Jeremiah 51: 39-57 and Daniel 5: 1)". {PC volume III, p. 1633}

WITCHCRAFT: Beltane is a celebration of lust in Witchcraft. Witchcraft celebrates eight Sabbats. May Day and Halloween are the two most important. Witchcraft claims the practice of driving cattle through bonfires on this day. They fail to mention that they got it from the Druids. The sexual union of the God and Goddess of Witchcraft is celebrated with the high priest and priestess of the coven representing the Gods. {WASH p. 68-69} Biblically, the True Christians are the 'Bride of Christ'. Is paganism trying to counterfeit the True Church and the True Bride?

WORLD ORDER: Obviously, the idea emerges as a marriage **between the King and Queen of Hell or between Satan and the false Whore church**. *"...Catholics and unwary Protestants, with their Gnostic Vatican manuscript under their arm, are being steered into the waiting arms of the one world church of the antichrist."* {NAB p. 498}

3. Midsummer, Ramazan or Feast of St. John

BAAL WORSHIP: *"The history of the festival and the way in which it is observed, reflect mutual light upon each other. Before Christianity entered the British Isles, the Pagan festival of the 24th of June was celebrated among the Druids by blazing fires in honour of their great divinity, who, as we have already seen, was Baal [and involved human sacrifice]."* {B p. 116}

FIRE WORSHIP—*"It is remarkable, that a festival attended with all the essential rites of the fire-worship of Baal, is found among Pagan nations, in regions most remote from one another, about the very period of the month of Tammuz, when the Babylonian god was anciently celebrated. Among the Turks, the fast of Ramazan...in China, where the Dragon-boat festival is celebrated in such a way as vividly to recall to those who have witnessed it, the weeping for Adonis, the solemnity begins at Midsummer. In Peru, during the reign of the Incas, the feast of Raymi, the most magnificent feast of the Peruvians, when the sacred fire every year used to be kindled anew from the sun...As Tammuz was the Sun-divinity incarnate, it is easy to see [and] many have already been constrained to see the*

counterpart of the Festival of St. John was avowedly connected with the mourning and rejoicing over Osiris...” {B p. 117-118}

BABYLONIAN: The 24th of June, or Druidism’s Midsummer Day, was equally memorable in the Babylonian calendar as that of one of its most celebrated festivals. {Stanley. Sabean Philosophy. London: 1687. p. 1065}

BONFIRES: At Midsummer Eve the Bel-Fires were lit. {OHD p. 103} In many parts of Britain “*great fires are lighted...on St. John’s Eve...These practices are nothing but a continuation of the custom so strongly reprobated in the Old Testament, of passing their children through the fire to Moloch and Baal...The similarity between the Syrians and the Irish and British, is so close, that it is absolutely impossible to have been the effect of accident.*” {TCD p. 221}

“And thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass through the fire to Molech...”
{The Holy Bible, King James Version, Leviticus 18: 21}

CATHOLICISM’S VERSION: The Catholic Church has incorporated this festival under the name of the Feast of St. John. The celebration “*is held at Midsummer – the time when the sun wheel is at its most glorious*”. {Stanley. Sabean Philosophy. London: 1687. p. 1065}

CATHOLICISM’S DATE-JUNE 24th—“*The Feast of the Nativity of St. John is set down in the Papal calendar for the 24th of June, or Midsummer-day.*” {Stanley. Sabean Philosophy. London: 1687. p. 1065}

CATHOLICISM’S GREGORIAN DATING—Papal Rome carefully observed the Gregorian dating method “*and so Midsummer-day, that had been hallowed by Paganism to the worship of Tammuz, was incorporated as a sacred ‘Christian’ festival in the Roman calendar*” (Berosus and Bunsen’s Egypt, vol. i. p. 707).

CATHOLICISM’S NAME—But still a question was to be determined: What was to be the *name* of this Pagan festival? To call it by its old name of Bel or Tammuz...would have been too bold. To call it by the name of Christ was difficult, inasmuch as there was nothing special in His history at that period to commemorate. But the subtlety of the agents of the Mystery of Iniquity was not to be baffled. If the name of Christ could not be conveniently tacked to it, what should hinder its being called by the name of His forerunner, John the Baptist? John the Baptist was born six months before our Jesus. When, therefore, the Pagan festival of the winter solstice had once been consecrated as the birthday of the Saviour, it followed, as a matter of course, that if His forerunner was to have a festival at all, his festival must be at this very season; for between the 24th of June and the 25th of December—that is, between the summer and the

winter solstice—there are just six months. Now, for the purposes of the Papacy, nothing could be more opportune than this. One of the many sacred names by which Tammuz was called, when he reappeared in the Mysteries, after being slain, was Oannes (Berosus and Bunsen's Egypt, vol. i. p. 707). The name of John the Baptist, on the other hand, in the sacred language adopted by the Roman Church was Joannes. To make the festival of the 24th of June, then, suit 'Christians' and Pagans alike, all that was needful was just to call it the festival of Joannes; and thus the 'Christians' would suppose that they were honouring John the Baptist, while the Pagans were still worshipping their old god Oannes, or Tammuz. Thus, the very period at which the great summer festival of Tammuz was celebrated in ancient Babylon is at this very hour observed in the Papal Church as the Feast of the Nativity of St. John. "*...the fête of St. John begins exactly as the festal day began in Chaldea. It is well known that, in the East, the day began in the evening. So, though the 24th be set down as the nativity, yet it is on St. John EVE—that is, on the evening of the 23rd—that the festivities and solemnities of that period begin.*" {B p. 113-114}

Catholicism's Feast of St. John the Baptist was "*ostensibly to celebrate the birth of St. John the Baptist, but in reality it was an enactment of an ancient fertility ritual...witnessed in 1822 at the village of Basse Kontz (Moselle) where a huge wooden wheel covered with straw was carried to the top of Stromberg Mountain and set a fire and rolled downhill to Moselle River...that the sun should fall (shine) from heaven...jumping over the fire was done during the festival...so closely is this ritual related to the solar cult that it is no accident that this saint is often called... 'St. John the Solstice'.*" {TSSP p. 309, 313 and 260}

CATHOLICISM'S DRUIDISM—"The Feast of St. John is borrowed from **ancient Druid pagan sun worship**. {ECW p. 190}

Examination of the festivities themselves reveals how purely Pagan they are, and how decisively they prove their real descent. "*The grand distinguishing solemnities of St. John's Eve are the Midsummer fires [of Druidism].*" {B p. 114} Observation of many of the actual festivities themselves, again **proves their Druidic nature**: "*But something was to follow that puzzled me not a little. When the fire burned for some hours and got low, an indispensable part of the ceremony commenced. Every one present of the peasantry passed through it, and several children were thrown across the sparkling embers...Here was the old Pagan worship of Baal, if not of Moloch too, carried on openly and universally...by millions professing the Christian name! I was confounded, for **I did not then know that Popery is only a crafty adaptation of Pagan idolatries to its own scheme.***" {Elizabeth, Charlott. Personal Recollections. London: 1847. p. xvi}

BONFIRES TO THE DRUID BAAL SUN GOD~“*The history of the festival and the way in which it is observed, reflect mutual light upon each other. Before Christianity entered the British Isles, the Pagan festival of the 24th of June was celebrated among the Druids by blazing fires in honour of their great divinity, who, as we have already seen, was Baal [and involved human sacrifice].*” {B p. 116}

WEEPING FOR TAMMUZ~“*As Tammuz was the Sun-divinity incarnate, it is easy to see [and] many have already been constrained to see the counterpart of the Festival of St. John was avowedly connected with the mourning and rejoicing over Osiris...*” {B p. 117-118}

WHY THE “NATIVITY” OF JOHN?~Imperial Rome has named the celebration of St. John “*The Feast of the Nativity of Saint John*”. It appears to be strange, indeed, that the term “Nativity” is used. No other Catholic “feast” day contains the term. In fact, the term “Nativity” is generally associated with the birth of the Messiah, Jesus.

As astounding as it may be, it appears that the use by the Catholic church of the term “Nativity” for the feast of St. John may point to a deliberate continuation of the Druid teachings of sun worship as discussed above. As discussed earlier, many sects of Gnosticism taught that Jesus was not the Messiah. Instead, Gnostics said that “Saint” John the Baptist “was the real Messiah”.

Remember that both John the Baptist and John the Evangelist each play key roles in Freemasonry. This important role of “Saint John” within Masonry is believed by many to represent a continuation of Druid-Gnostic-Templar rituals and teachings. {TVCCCC p. 33}

HUMAN SACRIFICE: “...yearly, at Midsummer...*the victims perished in that element by which the sun-god chiefly manifested himself [fire], and by the sacrifice his powers were augmented, and thus growth and fertility were promoted...or so they were told!*” {RAC p. 235}

OAK: “*Hence the oak or a human being representing the spirit of vegetation, or both together, were burned in the Midsummer fires. How then, did the oak come to symbolize a god equated with Zeus...Zeus and Jupiter had agricultural functions...fires were kindled to recruit the sun’s life; they were fed with oak wood...the sun was strengthened by the fire residing in the sacred oak...or so they were told!*” {RAC p. 200 and 235}

“Tree worship was rooted in the oldest nature worship...” {RAC p. 203}
“Branches of the oak were used in all religious rites of the Druids...The mistletoe which the Druids held nothing more sacred than this plant and the tree on which it grew, probably the oak...The elaborate cutting and ritual probably took place at the time of the Midsummer festival, a festival of growth and fertility. Mistletoe is still gathered on Midsummer Eve...its Druidic name is still preserved in Celtic speech in words signifying... ‘Druid’s weed’...” {RAC p. 205-206}

OAK GROVES: *“...the great god of the oak...among the Celts of Gaul the Druids esteemed nothing more sacred than the mistletoe and the oak on which it grew; they chose groves of oaks for the scene of their solemn service, and they performed none of their rites without oak leaves. ‘The Celts,’ says a Greek writer, ‘worship Zeus, and the Celtic image of Zeus is a tall oak’...Indeed the very name of Druids is believed by good authorities to mean no more than ‘oak men’...The god of oak...was indeed the chief deity of their pantheon.” {TGBMR p. 185-187}*

OTHER COUNTRIES:

CHINA—*“It is remarkable, that a festival attended with all the essential rites of the fire-worship of Baal, is found among Pagan nations, in regions most remote from one another, about the very period of the month of Tammuz, when the Babylonian god was anciently celebrated...in China.” {B p. 117-118}*

EGYPT—*“Tammuz was the Sun-divinity incarnate...the counterpart of the Festival [of Midsummer] was avowedly connected with the mourning and rejoicing over Osiris...” {B p. 117-118}*

PERU—*“In Peru, during the reign of the Incas, the feast of Raymi, the most magnificent feast of the Peruvians, when the sacred fire every year used to be kindled anew from the sun...As Tammuz was the Sun-divinity incarnate...” {B p. 117-118}*

TURKEY’S RAMAZAN—*“Among the Turks, the feast of **Ramazan**...As Tammuz was the Sun-divinity incarnate, it is easy to...see the counterpart of the Festival of St. John was avowedly connected...” {B p. 117-118}*

“PASSING THROUGH THE FIRE”: *“Now, if we examine the festivities themselves, we shall see how purely Pagan they are, and how decisively they prove their real descent. The grand distinguishing solemnities of St. John’s Eve are the Midsummer fires.” {B p. 114}* Observation of many of the actual festivities themselves again proves their Druidic nature: *“But something was to follow that puzzled me not a little. When the fire burned for some hours and got low, an indispensable part of the ceremony commenced. Every one present of the peasantry passed through it, and several children were thrown across the sparkling embers...**Here was the old Pagan worship of Baal, if not of Moloch too, carried on openly and universally...by millions professing the***

Christian name! I was confounded, for I did not then know that Popery is only a crafty adaptation of Pagan idolatries to its own scheme.” {Elizabeth, Charlott. Personal Recollections. London: 1847. p. xvi} *“The theory of some Rabbis that ‘passing through the fire’ meant merely a ceremonial purification by walking between two fires, is contrary to all the evidence.”* {DOTB vol. 3 p. 417}

The term “Molech” has traditionally been explained and recently defended to be a deliberate misvocalization for “**The King Hammelek**”. {ZE volume 4 p. 269} The importance and significance of this fact would be almost impossible to overstate! Remembering that Milcom, Molech, Moloch, Marduck and Baal are all the same deity, further reinforces the theory that Satan found fertile ground in Ham, the third son of Noah, after the cleansing of the planet by the Great Global Flood. Satan is the god of this world’s worldliness, the god of lawlessness, lust and sin. In order to reinstitute his worship in the world, Satan had to find someone who would agree to sin. That person was Ham.

Ham was marked and cursed for his sin so that others would give pause before choosing to follow the same path of sin. Even so, occultism began to grow and flourish in the form of Baal worship. Baal was the calf god, the horned god, the bull god, Milcom, Molech, Marduck, Moloch, and the sun god, to name a few. The idols constructed in the worship of Baal were earthly representations of Satan as King **Hammelek**. This makes perfect sense, since Ham was the very first convert to Satanism after the Great Flood.

“And they left all the commandments of the LORD their God, and made them molten images, even two calves, and made a grove, and worshipped all the host of heaven, and served Baal. And they caused their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire, and used divination and enchantments, and sold themselves to do evil in the sight of the LORD, to provoke Him to anger.” {The Holy Bible, King James Version, II Kings 17: 16-17}

HUMAN SACRIFICE—Druidism today claims that human sacrifice was and is not practiced in the religion. Druidism claims that leaping through a fire is only “symbolic” of human sacrifice. {ID p. 202} Again, let us remember that, *“The theory of some...that ‘passing through the fire’ meant merely a ceremonial purification by walking between two fires is contrary to all the evidence.”* {DOTB vol. 3 p. 417}

The worship of Satan through Hammelek or Molech always involved human sacrifice. In fact, the word Hammelek or Molech itself carries a ritual meaning denoting a human sacrifice made to confirm or acquit a vow referring to a sacrifice of an infant. {ZE volume 4 p. 269} Sacrifices to this representation of Satan were made by **passing the children into a raging fire—often by placing them on the arms of the idol from which the children dropped into the incinerator**. Hence, the phrase “passed through the fire to Molech”. {The Holy Bible-King James,

Leviticus 18: 21; 2 Kings 23: 10; Jeremiah 32: 35 and ZE volume 4 p. 269}

Passing children through the fire to Ham-Melech is forbidden in Leviticus 18: 21; 20: 2-5 and Deuteronomy 18: 10. 2 Kings 16: 3 states that Ahaz 'made his son to pass through the fire'. {DOTB vol. 3 p. 416}

KING JOSIAH—The righteous Hebrew King Josiah did the work of the LORD: *“And he (King Josiah) destroyed the altar of Topheth, in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, that no one could ever again use it to **burn his son or daughter to death as a sacrifice to Molech.**”* The King James Version translates, *“make his son or his daughter to **pass through the fire to Molech**”*. {The Holy Bible, King James Version and The Living Bible-Paraphrased, II Kings 23: 10}

SUMMER SOLSTICE: The Feast of Midsummer celebrates the summer solstice in Druidic Satan-sun worship. {ECW p. 190}

SUN WHEEL: The Druid Midsummer rite celebrated the sun at solstice. In pagan art and sculpture, the sun in sun worship, was frequently represented by a moving wheel. Rolling a wheel was part of the rite. A blazing wheel rolling down a hillside seems a very natural imitation of the passage of the sun through the sky, especially appropriate to Midsummer Day. The Druidic solar deity holds a wheel on his shoulder or beside him on the ground. {See E. Hull's Folklore of the British Isles, p. 173-174}

SUN WORSHIP: The bonfires that were lit at Midsummer were lit in honor and celebration of the sun. {AWIS p. 39} The elite knew better, the fires are in honor of Satan.

One follower of witchcraft noted that these seasonal celebrations or Sabbat's originated with the Druids and were later adopted into the teachings and practices of witchcraft. She notes that Litha, or Mid Summer usually falls on June 21st and is the opposite of Yule (Christmas). Since this day is the longest day of the year, the “Sun God” is at his peak of power. {TSAB}

TAMMUZ: *“It was at Midsummer, or the summer solstice, that the month called in Chaldea, Syria, and Phenicia by the name of ‘Tammuz’ began; and on the first day—that is on or about the 24th of June—one of the grand festivals of Tammuz was celebrated.”* {Stanley. Sabean Philosophy. London: 1687. p. 1065}

WITCHCRAFT: Midsummer is a “Wiccan religious festival”. The “festival” is also known in witchcraft as Litha and is the celebration of the beginning of summer, a part of the worship of the sun. {LWG p. 202} Witchcraft celebrates eight festivals in the year based upon the sun-wheel of life, representing the Druid teaching of reincarnation. There are four “lesser” celebrations or festivals: the winter solstice, the summer solstice, the spring equinox and the autumn equinox. {WASH p. 68}

4. Christmas-Winter Solstice The Feast of Fools in the Ship of Fools

The exact date varies from December 22nd to December 25th, depending upon which calendar you want to use. There is a Gregorian calendar, a Julian calendar and a Hebrew or Jewish calendar. In strict Judaism, a day is not determined by the moon cycle. In strict Judaism, a new day begins at sundown and ends at the next sundown.

Another name for Christmas is Yule, the Birthday of the Sun. Currently, Internet posters are saying that the Yule log is really a baby, that the log is just a substitute for the real thing. Christmas is one of Witchcraft's four lesser festivals. Christmas, The Feast of Fools, floating around aimlessly in The Ship of Fools: another Druid Delusion.

Christmas is Druidic Satan worship attempting to bring Christianity into harmony with paganism by institutionally recognizing the appropriateness of pagan nature/sun/Satan symbolism and worship. {TSC p. 9} Another way to look at it would be that, paganism seeks the veneration and worship of the land, nature. Christianity seeks to venerate and worship God, the Creator of nature. The god of the pagan druids is not the same as the God of True Christianity. There is no such thing as 'Celtic Christianity' or 'Druid Christianity'. That would be like saying that black is white. Black is not white, the two are mutually exclusive. There is no common ground.

ARTHURIAN: *"A mace found by archaeologists near Stonehenge shows a huge bear in 'midwinter – the time of Alban Arthuan, the 'Light of Arthur,' at the winter solstice."* {DAO p. 30} *"Mr. R. Briffault, in his work The Mothers, has derived Arthur's name from the Welsh arrdhu, meaning 'very black', and he has concluded that 'The Black One', leader of battles, is identical with the god Bran, 'the Raven'."* {MACB p. 146}

BOAR: Many wonder how the boar or pig came to be associated with Christmas. A clue may be found in the following: *"In many countries the boar was sacrificed to the god, for the injury a boar was fabled to have done him [the sun-god] in. According to one version of the story of the death of Adonis, or Tammuz, it was...in consequence of a wound from the tusk of a boar that he died."* {B p. 99}

CELEBRATION OUTLAWED: Remember, in 1643 the English Parliament outlawed the celebration of Christmas. In 1644 the Puritans, because of its outright pagan connotations, banned the "holiday".

Unfortunately, in 1836 Alabama was the first state to bring it back and declare Christmas a "holiday".

COLORS (RED & GREEN): In mythology, red was the “*symbol of ambition and power of the lower self*”. {DOSM p. 616} In esoteric philosophy, “*The ancients conceived...hell - or the underworld - red.*” {MHRP p. LII}

In witchcraft “the Red Goddess is one...” {NP p. 128} “...**green being the color traditionally associated with Lucifer in all the [Grail] myths.**” {GT p. 61}

So, Satan, the King of Hell, wears red to show his arrogant ambition and
The Queen of Hell, the made-up Gaia Goddess, wears green for obvious reasons.

DRUID HEARTH: **The Druid goddess “is the one who is invoked to keep the hearth-fire and to keep the soul in safety”.** {ECW p. 222} The hearth is a very important symbol in Christmas celebrations. The hearth is decorated. The stockings are hung. Santa comes down the chimney to the hearth and bestows gifts to certain ones and then lifts from the hearth and flies, like a warlock, back up the chimney (and all the time never gets burned).

It is interesting to note that in the worship of the goddess Vesta, fire was not only held to be sacred, but Vesta was considered to be fire itself; presiding over the family hearth. {EO p. 338} What presides over your hearth? What lives in your heart?

The Druid, “...*Brighid, was the Lady of the Hearth...*” {ECW Pre-Introduction inner cover face} In the Second Century B.C., “*a Taoist goddess, the Spirit of the Furnace, was a beautiful woman clothed in red...*” {GAM p. 129} Is the Gaia Goddess now wearing Satan’s mantle of red? This is confusion. This is the Druid Delusion.

NOT JESUS’ BIRTHDAY: Barnes, Doddridge, Lightfoot, Joseph Scaliger, and Jennings, in his Jewish Antiquities, all express the opinion that December 25th could not be the right time of the birth of Jesus, the celebrated Joseph Mede pronounces a very decisive opinion to the same effect. {B p. 91-92 and Footnote}

SATAN: The meaning of the name Nick: “*usually **Old Nick [is] the Devil.** The name is probably short for Nicholas*”. {WBED p. 1306} Have you been blinded?

SANTA IS
A BLIND FOR
SATAN

Santa is simply a “blind” for the name Satan, the real “spirit” that is represented in the symbols associated with the celebration of the Christmas Holiday. Satan=Santa.

SHIP OF FOOLS: The Druid Mog Roith was a sun worshipper: A Devotee of the God of the Wheel (which represents the sun), “*able to fly through the air like a bird...His shamanic equipment for this activity includes his encennach or bird headdress and his roth ramach or oared wheel, which enabled him to fly through the sky...the roth*

ramach is described as a huge ship...the chariot or vessel of the sun...Mog Roith remained in memory as a champion of Paganism, becoming associated with the death of St John the Baptist in apocryphal Irish Christianity, and becoming the companion of Simon Magus (Acts 8: 8-25)" {ECW p. 189-190}

"The Ship of Fools is, then, a parallel symbol to that of the Accursed Hunter."
The idea of an "endless chase of the Accursed Hunter" for the souls of men is implied.
{DOS p. 156 and 295}

SUN WORSHIP: The birthday of the sun god Mithra is December 25th.
{SVZ p. 111}

"Druidism teaches the young sun dies every year, after an absence of forty hours, on the morning of December 22nd and ascends into heaven." The forty hours gives way to Catholicism's "Good Friday": "Jesus, from sunset on Friday until sunrise on Sunday, exactly forty hours, in his stone grave in the garden!" Further, "In the old parable of the Druids, the sun is absent forty hours before he ascends from his mother Ced (the Mother of Morgan le Fe), stationed in the water or the Sea of Annwn (chaos or Hades)". {LOB p. 11, 114, 127, 128 and 133} Notice, again, that this does not add up to three days. But it does add up to the druid 40 hours.

"It was no mere astronomic festival, then, that the Pagans celebrated at the winter solstice." {B. p. 96} The Druidic rites of sun-worship have been described as the definition of evil.

The following description is given with reference to **the rites of sun worship** at the sun-temple at Hieropolis: "They have especially great fireworks celebrations called Bonfire, which inaugurates the first day of spring. This occasion calls for a great ceremony of sacrifice on their parts. First, they cut down pine trees...they set up the trees in the temple precinct and then [bring] in their major **sacrificial offerings...each must then be hung alive, as decoration, in the branches of the pine...suddenly they apply torches to the base of each pine. In a flash all is ablaze...**" {PR p. 60} The fir-tree, or pine, was one of the Druidic emblems of the sun god Baal. {B p. 142}

Druid teachings and rituals were incorporated into every major religion. "A tablet in the British Museum states that the **sacred dark fir tree**, which grew in the city of Eridu, was **the couch of the mother goddess. The sacred tree having been cut at the annual festival and carried into the idol temple**, there came the search for Tammuz, when the devotees ran wildly about weeping and wailing for the lost one, and cutting themselves with knives. His wife Ishtar (Ashtoreth) who is often represented as the wife of Baal...were included under this general name...Ishtar descended to the lower world to search for Tammuz the sun god...slain in winter...even the Babylonian gods gathered around the image of the sun god to lament his death. A statue of Tammuz was placed on a bier, and carried through the streets, followed by bands of mourners, crying and singing a funeral dirge. He is also called Duzi, 'the sun.' Tammuz is the proper Syriac word for Adonis of the Greeks...the festival of Tammuz as the summer sun, restored in all

his beauty (after his death in winter) to his bride, who is Ishtar, the moon...the great marriage feast of Tammuz and his bride, May Day consisted of wild orgies... {PC Volume 3 p. 1633} Tammuz was a god considered to be an incarnation of the sun. This was done in order to mask the truth of the true character of the worship: Druidic Satanism.

The symbols of the Christmas holiday organize and sponsor behavior associated with the basest forms of paganism. **A green tree is used 14 times in the Bible and is always connected with idolatry.**

In Druidism the tree takes the place of the Christian cross and the murder of the Christian Messiah. {QM p. 179} “...every year a Pine Tree is cut down and in the inside of the tree...**a youth is tied in!**” {MHRP p. XXXVI} Pagans enjoy celebrating the murder of Jesus. They probably think that it represents a great victory for Satan.

“Are you not children of iniquity, an offspring of falsehood, comforting yourselves with idols under every green tree, slaying children as sacrifices in the valleys under the cliffs of the rocks?” {The Holy Bible (Peshitta), Isaiah 57: 5}

“The Delphic oracle commanded the Corinthians to worship a particular pine tree ‘equally with god,’” {TGB Volume 1, p. 322} **Druidism teaches that the tree-spirit became a forest god.** {HOD p. 71} **Druidism teaches that the tree is “inhabited by spirits and souls of the dead.** *The tree-spirit became a forest God...The powers which he exercised as a tree-soul incorporate in a tree...the fully developed tree-god is found to possess the power to make the rain fall, the sun to shine, and flocks and herds and even human beings to increase...to quicken the growth of crops”.* {OHD p. 71 and J. G. Frazer’s The Magic Art, Volume II, pp. 12-50.}

Throughout history, the yew-pine has been a symbol of death, a cursed tree often planted in cemeteries. *“Shakespeare was aware of the yew’s grim reputation: The witches’ cauldron in Macbeth contained ‘gall of goat, and slips of yew’.*” {“Audubon”, March/April 1992, p. 76-78}

“The Oak was certainly a sacred tree in pagan Ireland, but in later times it appears to have been supplanted as a Druidic tree by the yew. The Irish Druids are never mentioned in connection with the oak...their holy tree was the yew. They bore wands made of its wood and the Druidic fire was kindled by yew faggots.” {Pokorny, J. The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, No. 17, p. 19} *“...the oak was originally the Druidical tree in Ireland...for some reason unknown the yew superseded it...”* {OHD p. 76} The Eburones Tribe in northeast Gaul was known as the ‘yew-tree tribe’. Their surname *vivisci*, implies they were ‘Mistletoe Men’. {MacCulloch, Religion of the ancient Celts p. 202}

WITCHCRAFT: Christmas is a **Wiccan religious festival...celebrating the rebirth of the Sun on the Winter Solstice.** It is called “Yule”. {LWG p. 206}

Witchcraft divides the year into eight pieces and festivals. Yule is one of the four lesser festivals. {WASH p. 68}

DRUIDIC ORIGIN—According to Gerald Gardner, the Father of modern pagan Witchcraft, the celebration of the “midwinter ceremony” or Christmas was the link that **proved that witchcraft and Druidism were so closely connected as to be the same religion.** {See Gardner’s book, Witchcraft Today}

WREATH: Some say that the wheel symbol rules this holiday. Often the wreath, or a wreath form, is substituted for the sun-wheel in order to mask the true meaning of sun worship. Other symbols used in witchcraft are evergreens, “Christmas trees” and the Yule log. According to some, the Yule “log” is really a baby that is burned to death. A log is used as substitute for the weak. Yule does mean, child.

It was the custom of the Druids “*to use the white berries and bright green leaves of [the mistletoe] to make wreaths around the crude monolithic stones of their altars*”. {TSC p. 8}

The Thule Society (part of Nazi Germany) had the symbol of the swastika pointing right, together with the sword and **wreath**. {NO p. 37}

Some say that, “*The origin of the wreath was the Greek worship of the sun-god. In the Olympics the winners were given only wreaths of wild olive, pine needles, laurel (sacred to Apollo) or parsley.*” {GAM p. 134} The Greeks probably adopted the idea from the Druids. {TSC p. 8}

Ancient Druid poetry identifies the wreath with the serpent/sun-worship. {ID p. 186}

“*The thorny tamarisk was considered a sacred tree by the early Arabs, and it is supposed that from its branches was fashioned the wreath of thorns which was set upon the forehead of Jesus.*” {TSC p. 16}

X-MAS: The equidistant cross (X) is “*an indicator of a black mass which has been or will be performed in the area*”. {BTCS p. 20}

“**Celebration of the Mass**” is a pagan practice incorporated from the teachings of Druidism. {ECW p. 98}

“*The Chi-rho [“X” with a P] is also the origin of the tradition of abbreviating... ‘Christmas’ to an ‘X’.*” Further on we have, “*...the chi rho was...an emblem of several solar deities.*” {ARCR} The Chi-Rho cross was the symbol of the Emperor Constantine’s army, prominently displayed on his *labarum*, or battle standard. “*Constantine’s conversion occurred on his deathbed, if at all.*” {ARCR}

YULE: Yule, according to the Apple Dictionary, is an archaic term used for Christmas. That being true, the celebration of Christmas must be very ancient, going back to at least to the 7th century before the birth of the Jewish Messiah, Jesus. Yule is the name used in Witchcraft for the winter solstice. {LWG p. 120}

The Christmas Yule Log ritually represents the death and rebirth of the sun god at the winter solstice by virtue of the existing fire being regenerated through transfer of the worn-out fire or fire embers to a superior and already existing fire. ***“Fire is a symbol frequently used for Satan”***. {SMMC p. 193}

In Egypt, the son of Isis, the Egyptian title for the queen of heaven, was born at this very time, ‘*about the time of the winter solstice*’ (Wilkinson’s Egyptians, London: 1837. Volume iv. p. 405). The very name by which Christmas is popularly known among ourselves—**Yule-day** (Mallet. London: 1847. Volume I p. 130)—proves at once its Pagan origin.

“Yule is the Chaldee name for an ‘infant’ or ‘little child;’ (from Eöl, an ‘infant’) and the 25th of December was called by our Pagan Anglo-Saxon ancestors, ‘Yule-day,’ or the ‘Child’s Day,’ and the night that preceded it, ‘Mother-night,’ (Sharon Turner’s Anglo-Saxons, London: 1823. Volume i. p. 219), long before they came in contact with Christianity, which sufficiently proves its real character. Far and wide, in the realms of Paganism, was this birthday observed...it commemorated not merely the figurative birthday of the sun in the renewal of its course, but the birthday of the Divine Youth.” {B p. 92-94 and Footnotes}

“But why, it may be asked, does he [Satan, the Sun-god] enter the fire under the symbol of a Log? It must be remembered that the divine child [was] born at the winter solstice...[the Yule Log being] a covert symbol of the new-born God as Baal...thus shadowed forth the perpetuity and everlasting nature of his power, now that after falling before his enemies [burned in the fire], he had risen triumphant over them all. Therefore, the 25th of December, the day that was observed at Rome as the day when the victorious god reappeared on earth, was held at the *Natalis invicti solis*, ‘The birth-day of the unconquered Sun’.” {Gieseler. Ecclesiastical History. Edinburgh: 1846. p. 42 Note.}

The following is taken from the Book of Shadows: *Yule*: The birth of the Sun-God. Fires are lit within cauldrons; candles may be carried around the circle; trees or potted evergreens may be honored as symbols of continuing fertility of the Earth; a Yule log may be lit if a fire is physically within the circle. The colors of Yule are red and green. The wheel symbol rules the holiday. Other symbols used in witchcraft are evergreens, “Christmas trees” and the Yule log.

The Yule log is also known as *Christbrand* in areas where the Druidic sun-fire-Satan worship is still openly practiced. The Yule log was frequently an oak, the sacred tree of the Druids. It was believed that the sun god Satan dwelt within the

log, hence the name *Christbrand*. {TGBMR p. 738-739 and 821} Those who would worship Satan would certainly see him as the “Christ”.

5. Easter Vernal equinox

BAAL’S FIRE: *“The Irish vernal equinox was Aiche Baal Tinne, the night of Baal’s fire.”* {ID p. 194}

CELEBRATION OUTLAWED: Remember, the English Parliament outlawed the celebration of Easter in 1643.

COUNTERFEIT OF PASSOVER: The celebration of the vernal equinox has absolutely nothing to do with Christianity. Its celebration is, in fact, strictly forbidden to Christians. The Christian scriptures are clear that the Lord Jesus was crucified at Passover. Passover is always on April 14th. The word Easter is never found in most Bible translations. When it is found, it is a mistranslation of Passover.

DATE OF EASTER: There are many confusing opinions about the date for Passover, deliberately confused with paganism’s Easter. For example, consider the following: *“...Easter always is the first Sunday after the first full moon after the spring equinox. True Christians know that Easter is not the day of the resurrection of the Lord Jesus, but rather a heathen counterfeit...”* {LTN, March 1993, p. 4} Note that the so-called dating is based upon the cycle of the moon. Moon based days are not Biblically correct. Further, Sunday is not the Hebrew Sabbath; Judaism’s Sabbath is Saturday.

“And that He [Jesus] really arose on Easter Day can scarcely be believed, since the fixing of that day was not arranged...till after swords as well as words had been used in the conflict, and several fierce battles had been fought.” {VOI p. 163}

According to the leading interpreter of Ogam writing, not only the “*formula for Easter (upon what day it should occur) but also ‘The Feast of Lent’...*” was determined by the Druid Monks of Iona. {ACA p. 80}

The Druid poet William Butler Yeats expounded upon the “change”, telling us that the date would now be associated even more with pagan sun/moon worship because the new determination was calculated by “the first full moon after the Vernal Equinox”. He even explained to us that those “*living under the influence of the Julian Year*” would calculate the date of Easter “*upon the day before the fifteenth day of the solar March*”. The celebration of the specific day of the death of Jesus would be calculated “*upon the fourteenth lunar day and night which were counted full moon*”. {AV p. 245}

“The calculation of Easter had been calculated by the Druids ‘on the repetition of solar and lunar positions that prevailed at that time in the year...moreover, it has always

been considered vital [in Paganism] to commemorate the first day of the week [Sunday-the day of the sun]...” {QTA p. 200}

The original pagan phallic worship associated with the celebration of Easter was “transformed by the Catholic Church into one of the great Christian religious feasts...When the Pagan festival was adopted by the Catholic Church, it became a moveable feast instead of being fixed to the month of April...” {WGP p. 84 and 87} The word Christian should not be equated with the word Catholic. Imperial Rome is not Christian.

“In 325 a Catholic Church council met [and]...decided that Easter Sunday should fall on the First Sunday, after the first full moon on or after March 21.” {BM p. 27} Apparently, the Bible is not read much by Catholics.

Others say it was the Catholic Synod of Whitby in AD 633 that established Catholicism’s date for “Easter” according to the Druid determination and made no mention of the Christian Passover, which always occurs on April 14th. {GT p. 37}

“This change of the calendar in regard to Easter was attended with momentous consequences. It brought into the Catholic Church the grossest corruption and the rankest superstition in connection with the abstinence of Lent...The difference between the Christian Passover [always on April 14th] and the Pagan Easter enforced by Rome, at the time of its enforcement, was a whole month; and it was only by violence and bloodshed, at last, that the Festival of the...goddess came to supersede that which had been held in honour of Jesus. Such is the history of Easter.” {Cummius, Patriarch Patrum. Paris: 1851. Quoted by Archbishop Ussher, Sylloge, p. 34}

“DRUIDS CREATED THE WORLD” ON THIS DATE: *“...the learned ecclesiastical historian Mgr. Duchesne, who points out that the death of the Saviour was thus made to fall upon the very day on which, according to a widespread belief, **the world had been created** we can hardly be thought rash or unreasonable in conjecturing that the other cardinal festival of the Christian [Catholic] Church—the solemnization of Easter—may have been in like manner, and from like motives...celebrat[ed]...at the vernal equinox.” {TGBMR p. 417-418}*

Once again, the Catholic church should not be thought of as a Christian Church. In fact, the Roman Catholic Church is now listed as a “Terrorist Organization” on the Federal Government’s list of Terrorist Organizations. This is food for thought for the Catholic. Giving money to the Catholic church is a Federal crime, because you are supporting a Terrorist Organization. You could be put in Federal Prison for giving money to the Catholic church.

EASTER BUNNY: Druidism teaches that *“The hare brings the sun back out of the ground by his leaping in March – the time of Easter or of the Spring Equinox”.* {ECW p. 244}

EASTER EGG: *“The origin of the Easter egg is clear. The ancient Druids bore an egg, as the sacred emblem of their order.”* {Davies. Druids. London: 1809. p. 223.}

The Catholic Church instituted the use of eggs on “Easter Sunday” in 700 A.D. {TTOH p. 68}

OSTERA (OSTERA): From Catholicism we have the following: *“From an ancient heathen goddess Ostara worshipped by our ancestors...a thousand years ago her priestesses on Easter eve washed their faces in clear springs: it was a kind of sacrament in her worship. Then, too, the Easter fires were kindled on many a height as the name Osterberg, which often occurs in Germany, reminds us. The Easter water and the Easter fire had substantially one tendency and one efficacy- to cleanse from evil, to drive away evil spirits, to bring blessing to the hearth and home, to the fields and the toil of the husbandman”.* {BI Volume 2 (Exodus-Numbers), p. 198}

PAWNEE AND AZTEC INDIANS: *“The Pawnees had a sacrifice of human beings in the fire at the vernal equinox. The Aztecs had a god of fire in Xiuhteuctli. The image of **Hercules, the sun-god**, was solemnly burnt once a year at Tarsus. Persia was once a high seat of fire-worship.”* {ID p. 199}

SUN WORSHIP: *“Easter, as is well known, is connected with sun-worship.”* {ID p. 194}

WITCHCRAFT: Easter is a **“Wiccan religious festival”**. **It is known as Ostara and celebrates the Spring Solstice.** {LWG p. 203}

6. Mabon

Autumn equinox (Sept 22nd)

MEA’N FO’MHAIR: The Druids are said to have called the festival of Mabon (May-bun) *Mea’n Fo’mhair*. It is, of course, the celebration of the autumnal equinox, which divides the night and the day equally. Now, however, the darkness of the night will become longer and longer and the light of the day will become shorter and shorter. At *Mea’n Fo’mhair* **the coming of the darkness is celebrated** and the Mabon Harvest Green Man is honored in sacrifice and “tree worship”. The festival is, of course, a “sun celebration”. {CE: Bishop, Sue. “Celebrate the changing of the Seasons...” Sept. 2007: B-14}

SATAN/SUN WORSHIP: *“Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo, [the] Christ...”* {DAO p. 28} Apollo was known as the **child of the Sun**. {B p. 87} **“Apollo is shown clearly to be Satan.”** {TCD p. 121}

SUN WORSHIP IN THE “DIVINE CHILD”: *“Mabon, the Celtic Divine Youth or Son of Light, often equated with Apollo...”* {DAO p. 28 and ECW p. 89}

Mabon is the Druid Solar Deity. The name Mabon means “son”. The Druid Mabon Myth has Mabon’s “mother” as the Druid **triune** Goddess. The sun god Mabon is taken to the underworld. The rescue from Hell is achieved through the help of King Arthur’s knights. It was the Druid Salmon of Wisdom who led the “knights of the Roundtable” to rescue the Druid Sun Child. You see, as the “Wheel of the Year” turns through the seasons the Sun God is born and grows vigorous, grows old and dies and then is reborn again. Put another way, a miraculous and Divine Child is born to a remarkable Divine Mother. This is why it is so important for the Catholic Church to elevate Mary to “Divine” status. Apparently, the Catholics forgot that Mary was not divine. Mary, the mother of the flesh and blood man, Jesus, was the handmaid of the LORD.

Druidism’s attempt to blend Sun Worship or Satanism with Christianity is often called synchronicity or ecumenicalism. Many consider the blending to be the basis for the counterfeit Bride of Christ or One World Religion. Information on the subject can be found in the Christian Bible in the 17th chapter of the book of Revelation. Pagan teachings openly admit that the mother of Mabon is now found in Mary, the mother of Jesus, in her so-called ‘Catholic Christianized’ form.

WITCHCRAFT: In Witchcraft, *Mabon* is a religious festival associated with sun worship. It takes place at the Autumnal Equinox. {LWG p. 203} This “festival” originated with Druidism and is still celebrated in Druidism.

One proponent of witchcraft also noted that this celebration, Mabon, as well as the other seven; originated with the Druids and was only later adopted by witchcraft. She explains that this Druid holiday is celebrated on September 21st, at the Autumn Equinox when day and night are of equal length. It is the “second harvest”, a time to thank the Sun God and celebrate the “*Goddess as she passes from Mother to Crone. The Goddess ‘steps aside’ so that god (the sun) can bring darkness while he is preparing for his death and re-birth.*” {TSAB} The Book of Revelation of the Bible agrees with that particular Druid statement about the false church, ‘stepping aside’: Yes, the false eco-religion whore will step aside, as it is destroyed by Satan’s anti-christ.

7. Imbolc

Groundhog Hog Day

Candlemas

The Festival of Lights

Catholic Feast of the purification of Mary

February 1st

BRIGID: In witchcraft this festival is associated with the festival of the Celtic-Druid goddess Brigid. In Catholicism it is associated with the Feast of the Purification of Mary. Even though Brigid was granted sainthood by Imperial Rome’s church, the connection to Druidism was too obvious for some, hence the Feast of the Purification of Mary. {WASH p. 69} It should be considered that Rome and her so-called church have no authority to “Saint” anyone. According to the Christian Scriptures, the Saints are the followers of Jesus, the True followers of Jesus, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

CANDLES: Arcane Witchcraft teaches that the celebration of Candlemas was associated with the settlement of the Druids. The celebration is marked by a multitude of candles, lit for the occasion. {WA p. 38}

CATHOLICISM: This Druid festival was synchronized into Catholicism as a festival honoring “Saint” Brigid the **Fiery Arrow**. In Scotland she was known as **Bride**. Women who were “Sainted” by the Catholic Church received veneration similar to the veneration given to the pagan goddesses. {AWIS p. 39} The Christian Bible says that we can put out the fiery arrows of delusion:

*“Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might. Put on the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the whole armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand...stand therefore, having your loins girt about with truth, and having on the breastplate of righteousness; and your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace; above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to **quench all the fiery darts of the wicked**. And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God: Praying always with all prayer and supplication in the Spirit, which is the word of God...”* (Ephesians 6: 10-18).

DIWALI: The Hindu Festival of Lights is called Diwali. It is held in honor of the Hindu Fertility Goddess Padma (which means lotus). Padma is also known as Lakshmi. She is the wife of the Black God Vishnu. Their son is Kama. {MYTH p. 383}

DOLLS MADE OF WHEAT: It is a Druid custom for unmarried women to make dolls out of wheat for the Imbolc festival. The wheat that is used is from the previous year. The “Bride Doll”, as it was called, was welcomed into the house and a blessing was requested from the doll. Then it was laid in a bed to sleep overnight in the house. {AWIS p. 39-40}

EQUIDISTANT CROSS—In Ireland, ‘Bride’ had a cross known as Bride’s Cross or Bride’s Star. It was an equal armed cross (+), woven out of rushes and hung above the door for protection. {AWIS p. 40}

DRUIDIC: “...The Druid Festival time of Imbolc on February 1st.” {DAO p. 27}

SUN WORSHIP: This festival marks the halfway point between the time when the days begin to get longer, the winter solstice (Christmas) and the spring equinox. It is a major Sabbat in Witchcraft. {WASH p. 69}

WITCHCRAFT: The arcane secrets of Witchcraft teach that February 1st is the eve of Candlemas, one of the four Great Sabbats of Witchcraft. It is claimed that its celebration is **older than recorded time** and that it marks the midpoint between the

vernal equinox and the winter solstice. The Druids are honored as marking the festival with fire. The purpose of the fires are said to encourage the sun to return. {WA p. 38}

8. Lughnasa, Lughnasadh or Lammas
August 1st
One of four major Sabbats in Witchcraft
Druid fire festival named after Lugh the fire god
Killing of the King

DYING OR KILLING OF THE KING: This festival marks the death of the Sun-King, sometimes also called the Corn King. It is taught that at the end of the summer this spirit has to die. {WASH p. 69} The Sun-Fire King is then reborn at Christmas as a Divine Child so that there can be life again in the spring. The celebration of the new life occurs at the spring Equinox, also known as Easter.

LUGH (OR LUG) THE SUN GOD: Lug is a Druid sun god. His festival of Lughnasadh, which takes place on August 1st, is named after him. Lug is the **God of Fire**. His celebrations spread throughout Europe, Ireland, Spain, France and Switzerland. The Romans synchronized the feast of the divine Emperor Augustus with Lughnasadh, which was held at Lyons, formerly called Lugdunum. {WASH p. 63 and 69}

NASA: It is interesting to note that the initials NASA are contained within the name of this celebration: Lugh**nasa**.

SUN WORSHIP: This celebration, as well as the other seven, originated with the Druids and was later adopted by witchcraft. This makes sense, since the god of both Druidism and Witchcraft is Satan. This Druid holiday is celebrated on July 31st when the Sun God is entering into old age and becoming weaker. {TSAB}

DRUIDISM'S HUMAN SACRIFICE

Druids were “addicted to human sacrifice”. {OHD p. 21}

“Several Celtic apologists have refused to credit our [Druid] ancestors with the practice of human sacrifice, regarding the numerous classical accounts as Roman propaganda, yet the evidence, both textual and archaeological, testifies otherwise”. {ECW p. 322}

Druidic human sacrifice has been described as follows: The victim was “led into the middle of a circle of twelve stones arranged around an oak, tied to the oak, beaten, flayed, blinded or castrated, impaled upon a mistletoe stake and hacked into pieces on the altar stone.” {CMAR p. 8}

A 17th Century A.D. engraving depicting Druids was “*set in a forest glade [grove] with decapitated corpses...a Druid holding a sacrificial knife and an attendant priestess beating upon a drum with human thigh bones.*” {TCE p. 88} With regard to

decapitated corpses, let us remember that druidism was a head-worshipping religion that hung severed heads on the trees as ornaments. Of course, Skull and Bones comes to mind when speaking about decapitated corpses and head-worshipping.

“While they [the Druids] were performing these horrid rites, [human sacrifice] the drums and trumpets sounded without intermission...” {TCD p. 297}

*“Sir G. L. Gomme supports the theory that the Druids were a **pre-Celtic priesthood**, because of their belief in magic as well as their **use of human sacrifice...**”* {RAC p. 296}

In the mid 1990’s a book called, The Druids, was published. The author was Peter Berresford Ellis. The cover of the book touted Ellis as a “*respected Celtic scholar...giv[ing] the first authentic account of who the mysterious Druids were and what role they played in society*”. This statement is found on page 130 of that book: “*Romans and Greeks reported that the main aspect of Celtic [Druid] religious belief revolves around **human sacrifice.**”* {TD p. 130} So, human sacrifice was the central feature of the Druid Religion.

“Certain writers on Celtic history have indignantly denied that the Druid caste ever practiced the horrible rite of human sacrifice. There is no question, however, that practice it they did...it was a frequent and common element.” {OHD p. 104} The name of the person who wrote this comment is Lewis Spence. He wrote, The History and Origins of Druidism. Lewis Spence is a very well recognized author among those who follow the way of the druid. Calling your attention to the term ‘caste’ as used by Spence in referring to the Druids: Apple Dictionary defines the word caste as follows: A caste is each of the hereditary classes of **Hindu** society. So, is respected author Lewis Spence trying to confuse us and keep druidism shrouded in the mysts of mystery by confusing which came first, Druidism or Hinduism? Or is Spence hinting that Druidism was, at one time, a physically distinct race?

“The Druids...consult the gods in the palpitating entrails of men”

The following is an interesting quote from an Arch-Druid in Mary Stewart’s novel, The Crystal Cave: “*In the old days he would have had his navel cut out, and would have been whipped round and round the sacred tree until his guts were wrapped round it like wool on a spindle.*” {CC p. 199}

In his book, The Quest for Merlin, Nikolai Tolstoy wrote: “*...human sacrifice and prophecy were regular druidic practices...*” {QM p. 107}

“BANQUETING” SACRIFICES: “*The Druids were in the habit of impaling certain victims in their ‘temples’. The victim was hung up and impaled on sharp skewers run lengthwise through the entire body...to the accompaniment of...banquets and wanton behavior.*” {Cassius Dio’s Roman History, LXII, 7}

“Horrid sacrifice with a still more horrid banquet...” {Thomas Maurice, 1776}

“CONSULTATION” SACRIFICES: *“The Druids...consult the gods in the palpitating entrails of men”* {Tacitus’ Annals, XIV, 30; Strabo’s Geographia, IV, 4 and Diodorussiculus’ Histories, V, 32}

“COMMUNION” SACRIFICES: *“Communion with the deity is attained most completely by eating the body and drinking the blood of the god.”* {TGB Volume 2 p. 146} The Druid “god of the grove”, sometimes represented by the sun, *“is represented sometimes in human sometimes in animal form, and that in both cases he is killed in the person of his representative and eaten sacramentally”*. **This was a human victim in Druidism.** {TGB Volume 2 p. 67 and 365} Some of the cross-dressing religions use the term, ‘Sacramentally’. This word, sacrament or sacramentally, is not found in the Christian Bible, not in the Old Testament and not in the New Testament. The word can be broken down as follows: Sac ra men tally. This urges one to see the word sacrament as meaning that, a good tally of the souls of men is, ‘in the bag’ for Satan, the sun god Ra.

DECAPITATION AND DISMEMBERMENT SACRIFICES: Evidence of Druid human sacrifices involving decapitation and dismemberment have been found at certain “shrines”. {MYTH p. 267}

DIVINATION BY BUTCHERY: The Druids *“sacrificed men and so divined by butchery”*. {TFD p. 155}

*“Diodorus writes horrifically of ovates [Druids] **divining from the throes of dying captives, purposely stabbed above the diaphragm: by the way the victim fell, the convulsions of the limbs and the flow of the blood...**”* {ECW p. 243-444}

“For the king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way, at the head of the two ways, to use divination...he inquires of his idol, he looked in the liver.” {The Holy Bible, King James Version and the Peshitta, Ezekiel 21: 21}

BACKSTABBING—When the human sacrifice was for the purpose of divination, the Druids would often kill their human victim by stabbing him in the back. *“The diviners would draw round, and would calmly augur from his struggles.”* {VOI p. 105}

“When divining of an important matter took place they [the Druids] kill a man by a knife stab in the region above the midriff and foretell the future by the convulsions of his limbs and the pouring of blood...” {Strabo’s Geographics, IV, 4, C, 198, 5}

FIRST BORN SACRIFICES: *“The firstlings of every issue and the chief scions of every clan were offered...a sacrifice of the firstborn...the burning of the first born progeny...”* {RAC p. 236-237}

FLAYING OF THE FLESH SACRIFICES: Evidence of Druid human sacrifice involving **skinning the victim alive** has been found at certain “shrines”. {MYTH p. 267} It is reported that the practice was taken up in Witchcraft for initiations. Often a kitten or puppy was used...something beautiful, perfect, innocent (like Jesus was), must be tortured and killed.

FORM OF DEATH: According to the 1932 Doubleday’s Encyclopedia, Druid “worship” involved **human sacrifices at seasonal events**. Those sacrificed were burned in wicker cages, shot with arrows or impaled. {DE p. 183}

FOUNDATION SACRIFICES: Druids engaged in “*ritual interment of a body under a building or ‘foundation sacrifice’...Foundation sacrifices of people...occurred throughout Britain and Ireland...innocence seemingly in accord with **the usual choice of victim in foundation sacrifice – normally a child or baby***”. {ECW p. 129}

GAROTTING AND THROAT SLITTING SACRIFICES: In Denmark a body was found that is now known as *Tollund Man*. Tollund Man had been ritually garotted to death. The body from a similar ritualistic killing was found at Lindow Marsh near Manchester, England. This man is now known as *Lindow Man*. Lindow Man had been garotted to death and his throat was cut. This body was found in a remarkable state of preservation and was “probably a high-status individual”. Both men had a last sacrificial meal, which contained mistletoe, a plant most sacred to the Druids, who probably prepared the last ritual meal for the victims before killing them. {MYTH p. 267}

HALLOWEEN (SAMHAIN) SACRIFICES: The Encyclopedia of Celtic Wisdom tells us that the Druids assemble “*on the eve of Samhain to **offer sacrifice to all the gods...burn their victims...***” {ECW p. 199}

HUMORING OF THE DIVINITIES SACRIFICES: “*Among the Druids, this humoring of the divinities took the shape of **human sacrifice and that upon a scale which would seem to have been unsurpassed in horror even by the most savage tribes of West Africa or Polynesia.***” {CML p. 37}

PASSING THROUGH THE FIRE SACRIFICES: According to James Hastings, Editor of, A Dictionary of the Bible, “*The theory of some Rabbis that ‘passing through the fire’ meant merely a ceremonial purification by walking between two fires, is contrary to all the evidence.*” {DOTB vol. 3 p. 417}

According to Merrill C. Tenney, General Editor of, The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible, the worship of Satan through Hammelek or Molech always involved human sacrifice. In fact, the word Hammelek or Molech itself carries a ritual meaning denoting a human sacrifice made to confirm or acquit a vow referring to the sacrifice of an infant. We learned earlier that sacrifices to Molech, Satan’s representative, were made by dropping live children into a raging fire. Hence, the phrase

“passed through the fire to Molech”. {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Leviticus 18: 21; 2 Kings 23: 10; Jeremiah 32: 35 and ZE volume 4 p. 269}

REDEMPTION SACRIFICES: Sir G. L. Gomme supports the theory that the Druids were a pre-Celtic priesthood. One of the reasons that he gives for his belief is the fact that **the Druids use human sacrifice to claim the redemption of one life by another**. Gomme then said that he was clear that this religious belief of the druids was in direct contradiction to Biblical doctrine. {RAC p. 296; HRA p. 250 and DAO p. 6}

DRUIDISM’S INFANT BAPTISM

It has been observed that, *“The Devil, whose business it is to pervert the truth, mimics the exact circumstances of the Divine in the Mysteries of idols...The Devil promises forgiveness of sins from the Sacred Fountain”*. {Tertullian and GAW p. 99}

DRUIDISM: *“Druids baptized children into heathenism and they sang the heathen baptism over them.”* {E. Hill, Folklore of the British Isles, p. 194; HOD p. 88; and TD p. 182}

Purification by sprinklings was one of the rites of the Druids. {TFD p. 134}

“It is traditionally stated that the Druids, by way of lustration, sprinkled dewdrops on the head of each about to be admitted into their sacred order...the officiating Druid...held a birch bough in his hand, and dipping it in the collected dew drops in a boat shaped vessel, sprinkled the sacred water on the head of the disciple...The dew symbolized the masculine principle of God.” Certainly this seems highly suggestive that **the water represented the semen of the Druid god Satan**.

“MYSTERY” RELIGIONS: *“In the Gnostic/Druid writings the Pistis Sophia baptism is a mystery rite...and consumeth all the sins...”* {GAW p. 202} This is a delusion. Once again, we have the anti-Biblical and anti-Christian false teaching of salvation without repentance. The Christian Concept is simple; there is no redemption without repentance (Colossians 7: 14). *“Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost”* (Acts 2: 38). *“I tell you, Nay: but, except ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish”* (Luke 13: 3).

PAGAN FIRE/SUN WORSHIP: The Persians worshipped Satan under the symbol of fire. *“The ancient Persians carried their infants to the temple a few days after they were born, and presented them to the priest who stood before the holy fire in the presence of the burning sun. He took the child and plunged it into a vase full of water for the purification of its soul...such is the origin of infant baptism, of the font...none of which are derived from God or from His Holy Scriptures.”* {VOI p. 148} The Persians, then, were continuing the Druid Delusion.

This kind of “Holy Grail” baptismal vessel presents a counterfeit of True Salvation as outlined in the third chapter of the book of John in the Christian Holy Bible. False doctrine insists that the salvation by baptism teaching is true, that infant baptism is equivalent to regeneration and salvation—and “**not of necessity a moral change...the being born again...being called into a state of salvation**”. {PC Volume 3 p. 1398} This is a **Druid Delusion**.

Has the central Biblical foundation of the need for Repentance become an outdated and useless concept? Do you think that unrighteousness will inherit righteousness? Do you think that there is no need for salvation or the authentic Born-Again experience so central to Real Christianity? Do you, along with the Mystic, believe that there is no need for a moral change because sin is only a non-existent product of your mind’s imagination?

DRUIDISM’S INFLUENCE ON EDUCATION

“**The roots of our education system lie in Druidry.**” {DT p. 60}

“*Druids superintended the education of youth.*” {TCD p. 281} And they still do. “*The Druids were the teachers and the judges.*” {WASH p. 58} Today, most judges present as Masons, rather than directly as Druids. Our teachers have been thoroughly brainwashed and indoctrinated by the educational system that they went through. Satan has done his work well.

“*The Druids wielded an ‘enormous influence’ over educated public opinion as instructors of the young...*” {See T. D. Kendrick’s The Druids, p. 79-81} “*...the instruction of the youth of Ireland was in the hands of the Druidic caste.*” {OHD p. 41} “*All the...learned men...belonged to the Order of the Druids. It can easily be conceived then that their power was not only vast but **absolute**.*” {VOI p. 57}

BRITAIN: “*The ancient Druid is in fact, the most prominent figure in British archaeology...and there is no reason to believe that they were any less corrupt than their brethren in other nations: the Magi of Media, the Chaldeans of Assyria, the Brahmins of India.*” {TB p. 8-9 Quoting the Archdeacon of Cardigan}

COLLEGES: **Druidism established the original colleges and control what is taught in the existing colleges and universities.** In fact, in Druidic circles, institutions of higher education are well known to be extensions of Druidism. {TFD p. 9} For example, Adam’s State College (now University) demands students endorse the theory of evolution. The truth is that the theory of evolution has been decisively disproven and it should be excoriated. One of the main foundational false teachings of Druidism is belief in the evolution lie. It is a **Druid Delusion**.

“*When the origins of Druidism were discovered...the Druids founded their College in 1823 B.C.*” {THIST p. 11} In 1565 Pantaleon wrote that, “*the first Druid*

College in Germany had been founded by Druid Germanorum Pontifex in 2900 B.C.” {PHAI p. 40 ff.}

The Yale, Harvard, Oxford and Cambridge of today are Druid colleges. {TFD p. 62} An ancient Welsh manuscript quoted by Dr. Thomas Williams states that the *“Druidic Brotherhood maintained a college at Oxford prior to the foundation of that university”*.

Allcroft stated regarding the Druids: *“professors, lecturers, class-rooms, courses, examinations and degrees...each educational center was a community in itself, a ‘college’...the Druid education system...”* {See The Circle and the Cross, p. 312}

EMPLOYMENT: *“No one was capable of public employment who had not received instruction at their [the Druids] hands. In Gaul and Ireland the Druid caste wielded exclusive power in the matter of the education of the ruling class.”* {OHD p. 56}

HISTORIANS: *“The Druids were the official historians...equal to a king before the law...”* {CH p. 17}

INFILTRATION: As if the dominion and control expressed herein were not enough, Druids have carried out ***“systematic infiltration of all major intellectual, political and ideological organizations”***. {OTOP p. 19}

PHILOSOPHY: *“The Druids were the philosophers of society.”* {TCW p. 108}

Philosophy is the domain of the Druids. {TFD p. 8} Druidism claims that Pythagoras, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, and even Confucius were all initiated in the Druid Order. {TFD p. 9, 11, and 25} The Druid Plato, belonged *“...to a series of interpreters of the divine, beginning with Zoroaster and stretching on through Hermes Trismegistus and Pythagoras...an ancient wisdom...”* {AHC p. 268} In order to hide the true origin of the teaching (Druidism), the religious philosophy was often referred to as *“the ancient wisdom”*.

“Caesar recognized the druids as the only class of intellectuals...the druids proper...the conservers of the ancient wisdoms...What the druids committed to memory was the entire knowledge store of the community: magic formulas ritual procedures, medical knowledge, law, history...” {TCW p. 106}

“Your Greek Philosophy...is a remnant of Druidism.” Its roots lie in Druidism. {TFD p. 228 and DT p. 60}

It is known that philosophy had a *“barbarian origin”*. Under Darius the philosophers were known as Druids. {TFD p. 38}

SCIENCE: *“British liberal science”* is said to have been born from and reflect the beliefs and teachings of the Druids. They were also its’ instructors. {TFD p. 11}

Druids were “professors of the sciences...” {ID p. 44}

This should not surprise anyone considering the fact that science has defended the evolution delusion with great rigor. A recent article in the Institute for Creation Research magazine, *Acts and Facts*, had the following to say about the theory of evolution:

“Muddled writing is a symptom of muddled thinking. When an author writes in a way that makes no sense, using terms inconsistently or in a convoluted fashion, it suggests that his or her thoughts on the topic are confused”. Dr. Jason Lisle, Ph.D., wrote those words in the conclusion of his article about the theory of evolution being so bad that it is, “Not Even Wrong”. Something is “not even wrong” when it is so garbled, so poorly written and muddled in reasoning that it is even worse than wrong, it is impossible to evaluate in any fashion. {See page 15 of the January 2015 issue of *Acts and Facts*} And, yet, so many so-called scientists can’t get enough of the lie!

“We know that the Druids concerned themselves with what we today term the sciences.” {DT p. 61}

Druids were so much the makers and teachers of science that they became known in some circles as the “sons of noble men in science”. {TFD p. 29}

FRAUD—*“The United States Scientific community has been beset by ‘embarrassing cases of fraud and failure, and growing alienation’...a circus atmosphere.”* {Time 26 August 1991: p. 45}

LABYRINTH—Science was Druidism and Druidism was Science. Science was considered a labyrinth and the labyrinth is a symbol of the pathway to Hell. {DOS p. 249-250}

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE—*“The great object of the Workingmen’s Party was to get rid of Christianity, and to convert our churches into halls of science...The plan has been successfully pursued...and the whole action of the country on the subject has taken the direction we sought to give it...One of the principal movers of the scheme had no mean share in organizing the Smithsonian Institute.”* {From The Works of Orestes Brownson, Volume 19 quoted in DWO p. 75, Note: Brownson later became a Christian}

DRUIDISM’S INFLUENCE ON LAW

If you ask attorneys where our law comes from they will tell you from English Common Law. If you ask them, “Where did the English Common Law come from?” they will not answer you.

The answer is that it came from the Druids.

“The roots of our judicial systems lie in Druidry.” {DT p. 60}

The black robes worn by today’s court judges originated with the long black robes of the Druids. {WASH p. 58}

CORRUPTION: About 977 B.C. King Solomon said: ***“I notice that throughout the earth that there is wickedness and iniquity and corruption in the courts, where there should be righteousness. Even the police courts are corrupt.”*** {The Holy Bible, The Living Bible, Paraphrased and the King James Version combined, Ecclesiastes 3: 16}

DRUIDS CONTROL THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE LAW: The Druids were (and generally continue to be) the Magistrates and Judges. {TFD p. 8} The same can be said for Lawyers. {TFD p. 63}

“Capital sentences were performed by Druids on the trunk of an oak.” {LQ p. 1}

“From Caesar we learn, that in Britain they [the Druids] had obtained, in a very high degree, what all priests attempt in every state; this is the **control of the civil power and the possession of all real authority**. They had not only the **regulation of all matters relating to religion**, but they engrossed to themselves the adjudication of all disputes and the **administration of criminal justice**...From Dion Chrysostom we learn, that they were attended in the performance of their judicial functions with great magnificence, sitting on thrones of gold; and that they were accustomed to be most sumptuously entertained in the residences of the sovereigns of the country.” {TCD p. 274}

“All the priests in Britain and all the physicians, all the judges and all the learned men, all the pleaders in courts of law [attorneys]...belonged to the Order of the Druids. It can easily be conceived then that their power was not only vast but absolute.” {VOI p. 57}

Druids “don’t wish rule to become common property”. Besides creating and controlling the system of laws and law, the Druids place themselves in positions to control investigations. {TFD p. 3}

“In the Druid the character of magician or sorcerer and priest were combined as in Egypt, Brahmanic and Sumeric religion as well as Babylon, Greece and Rome. Clement of Alexandria classes the Druids along with the priesthoods of the Egyptians, the Chaldeans and Assyrians. The servants of the Druidic cult like those of Sumer were divided in their several capacities into ritual officiants, poets, **law makers, judges and so forth**”. {OHD p. 44}

In 1994, “The respected Celtic scholar Peter Berresford Ellis”, wrote a book called, The Druids. It was said to be “the first authentic account of who the mysterious Druids were”. Ellis said that the Druids were the ***“Intelligentsia, the philosophers, the***

judges, historians, physicians, seers, astronomers, astrologers, lawyers, ambassadors, advisors to kings, magicians, educators...

...the Druids controlled the legal system.” {TD p. 191} As would be expected, it seems clear that the legal system is showing the fruit of evil, not Righteousness. Consider the medical profession and the news media.

The Druids, also known as Magus, were the priestly caste of the ancient Persians and Zoroastrians. {TD p. 247} Zoroastrian’s Magi were “*A priestly tribe among the ancient Medes. They became the official priesthood of western Iran and thereby acted as the transmitters of Zoroastrianism...throughout the recorded history of western Zoroastrianism it is the [Druid] Magi who appear on official state records as the priests of the religion...Magic is named after them...The magi were well educated, working as judges and scribes as well as royal advisors and ‘chaplains’.*” {DOF p. 195}

DRUIDS MAKE THE LAWS: Historically, the Druids made the laws. Seemingly, they deliberately made the laws very complicated, “*to keep the administration of justice in the Druids’ exclusive province*”. {TCE p. 90} Who can deny that this infuriating scheme still exists and prospers today?

DRUIDISM’S INFLUENCE ON MEDICINE

“All the priests in Britain and all the physicians, all the judges and all the learned men, all the pleaders in courts of law [attorneys] and all the musicians belonged to the Order of the Druids. It can easily be conceived then that their power was not only vast but absolute.” {VOI p. 57} Absolute means total and unrestricted power and control.

“Caesar recognized the druids as...the conservers of the ancient wisdoms...What the druids committed to memory was the entire knowledge store of the community...medical knowledge, ...” {TCW p. 106}

Historically, physicians were Druids. {TFD p. 4} Considering the almost complete control Druidism exerts over the education system, including colleges and universities, the vast “problems” associated with our current medical system today should come as no surprise. A bad tree, it is said, bears bad fruit.

KNOWLEDGE OF HERBS: “*...control of healing plants figures among the responsibilities of the druids.*” {TCW p. 108}

DRUIDISM’S INFLUENCE ON THE MILITARY

War is a source of great revenue to those who have the control. It is folly to think that the Druid Order having complete control in the past has somehow “lost” that control today. It should also be mentioned here that the infamous and nefarious Maurice Strong owns and or controls Lockheed Martin and other

companies with whom our government does business. Lockheed Martin has become corrupted since the Maurice Strong takeover. Lockheed Martin's ignominious (causing shame and disgrace) F-35 fraud is common knowledge.

Maurice Strong does not practice what he preaches. He is an UN-environmentalist, he destroys the environment while claiming to save it. He mistreats people (sued for laying off older employees in order to avoid paying pensions). He is a Druid that can now only live in China. China refuses to hand over Maurice Strong to the authorities (extradite). The question is; does Maurice Strong control the military along with his control of the military defense contracts?

Carefully think about the following written in 1991:

“Bush’s [Senior] stunning redirection of America’s defense priorities last week was the triumph of one of Washington’s druids...Brent Scowcroft, Bush’s National Security Advisor...Scowcroft sets the overall game plan...perhaps most evident in the handling of the gulf war...they [Bush and Scowcroft] often spend three or four hours a day together...” {See Priscilla Painton’s October 7, 1991 article in Time, p. 24} This quotation should put some serious perspective on the situation...something to ponder.

Druids were “men holding a position of authority, the counselors of Kings, promulgators of the legal decisions, inspirers and controllers of armies...soothsayers and magicians...priests, carrying out the rites and sacrifices”. {E. Hull’s Folklore of the British Isles, p. 291}

“In Britain the kings were not only brought up by the Druids, but also relieved by them of all but the odium and ceremonies of sovereignty. These terrible priests formed the councils of state, and declared peace or war as they pleased...their power was not only vast but absolute.” {VOI p. 56-57}

“The Arch-druid commanded the armies of his country...their power was enormous; and at times when they chose to exercise it, they domineered over both people and kings.” {TCD p. 275}

“...Druids were despots...There can be little doubt that their revenues were considerable...it was customary for a victorious army to offer up the chief of its spoils to the gods; that those who consulted the oracles did not leave them empty-handed...” {VOI p. 59-60}

DRUIDISM’S INFLUENCE ON RELIGION

ANTI-CHRISTIAN: *“Irish literature leaves us in little doubt that the Druids were unremitting antagonists of the [Christian] Church...”* {CM p. 137} Druidism itself, unabashedly opposes True Christianity. {TFD p. 4} There is no such thing as Celtic Christianity. Make no mistake, Druidism is not Christian.

Druidism created Imperial Rome's, "Catholic" Church. The Catholic Church does not represent Real Christiaity. In fact, "...*the Druids were...nothing better than spiritualistic conjurers, dealers with bad spirits, and **always opposing the Gospel.***" {ID p. 24}

ADAM AND EVE—Druidism teaches that Adam is the sun and Eve is Morgan la Fey. {LOB p. 120}

CIRCUMCISION FOR SATURN—Druidism teaches that, "*those nations who obeyed the rite of Circumcision did so as a token of their sympathy with Saturn, otherwise Adonis...*" {LOB p. 113}

CREATORS OF THE WORLD—"Of the creation of the world no complete myth has survived, though from a gloss to the Senchus Mor we learn that the Druids, like the Brahmans, boasted that they had made sun, moon, earth, and sea—a boast in keeping with their supposed powers over the elements." {RAC p. 230} "The Druids claimed they were the creators of the world, the heavens and the earth." {OHD p. 86}

Now, Druid Maurice Strong wants to own the world and the heavens and the earth! His followers call him The Manitou.

DENIAL OF JESUS AS MESSIAH—In Druidism, Jesus becomes just another "Divine Sufferer" along with a pantheon of sun gods. {LOB p. 133}

THE SUN IS CRUCIFIED, NOT JESUS~Druidism teaches that there is "*no doubt, like all Celts, the Galatians were Druids—[and] performed annually at the winter solstice the drama of the sun's crucifixion.*" {LOB p. 365}

TIME IS CRUCIFIED, NOT JESUS~Druidism teaches: "*Knowing this, that our old man is crucified (as Saturn, Tammuz, Adonis, Osiris, Wren, & etc.) with him.*" {LOB p. 111} There is an admonition in the Christian Bible against this druidic perversion of the Gospel. The King James Version combined with The Jewish New Testament creates a translation of Revelation 22: 14-19 as follows:

Jesus: "*I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.*"

An Angel: "*Blessed are they that do His commandments that they may have right to eat of the Tree of Life, and may enter in through the gates into the city. For without are homosexuals, those who use drugs in connection with the occult, dogs, and sorcerers, the*

sexually immoral, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie and practices falsehood.”

Jesus: *“I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the Messianic communities. I am the Root and the Offspring of David, and the bright and Morning Star.”*

The Spirit and the Bride: *“The Spirit and the Bride say, ‘Come!’ ...For I testify and warn every man that heareth the words of the prophecy in this book, If any man shall add unto them, God will add to him the plagues written in this book. And if anyone takes away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God will take away his share in the Book of Life and the Tree of Life and the Holy City and from the things which are written in this book.”*

DWELLING PLACE OF GOD—*“The Druidical teaching concerning a man’s spiritual nature as shown in the Triads reveals that their belief was that God dwells in the soul—hence they are soulish...”* {CDC p. 88} Moral degradation and unbridled lust necessarily follows. Christianity, on the other hand, teaches that God dwells in the Spirit and that Satan is the being of carnality.

IN THE PLACE OF JESUS—Druids teach and claim to be the “mediators between men and the gods”. {TFD p. 20} *“Men of the highest rank were proud to cast aside the insignia of mere mortal honour to join the company of those who claimed to be the direct mediators with the sky-god and the thunder-god, the Druids.”* {CML p. 34}

Compare that druid delusion with what the Christian Scripture says: *“For there is one God, and one Mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus; who gave Himself a ransom for all, to be testified in due time”* (I Timothy 2: 5-6).

JESUS, A DRUID? WE DON’T THINK SO—Druidism teaches that *“The Lord Jesus was the ‘new sun’... ‘the Sun’—the young sun...We are thus irresistibly convinced the Lord Jesus Christ was a Druid, and a priest after a most ancient order, whose headquarters was Britain!”* {LOB p. 236}

This is not a convincing argument. The Christian scriptures thoroughly refute this pathetic statement by the druids. It is laughable that druids even made the statement. It seems to show the druid arrogance and rebellion, perhaps more than anything else.

NOAH’S ARK, BRITISH BUILT? WE DON’T THINK SO—Druidism teaches: *“In the Triads we read of the master works of the Island of*

Britain, viz:--building the ship which carried in it a male and female of every species...” {LOB p. 116} The Triads record Druid teachings. {CDC p. 88}

NOAH’S ARK-DRUIDS DESCENDED FROM NOAH—“*The Druids argue that the Ark landed not on Ararat but Snowden, and that the primordial priesthood of the Druids descended from Noah.*” {FFR p. 152} Remember, The Druids are the descendants of blackened Ham, the son of Noah, not Noah himself.

SIN—The Druids taught that there was no sin: “*They had no concept of sin. The Christian idea of sin is alien to them.*” {TD p. 182} The Mystic today will tell you exactly the same thing. It is a lie. It is a **Druid Delusion**. Consider, if there is no sin, then the death of Jesus was in vain and served no purpose whatsoever.

SYNCHRONICITY—“*It was the opinion of Arthur Clive that much Druidism ‘blended with the Christian learning of the seventh and subsequent centuries.’*” {ID p. 5}

THE HIGHEST GOD—Druids teach that the Christian God is not the Highest God: “*...they [the Druids] extolled their own gods as more powerful than the God of the Christians...*” {HOD p. 36} And they still do! Even so, the druids are wrong, they are delusional.

We know that the God of the Druids is Satan. Still in keeping with that belief it is said of the Druids that, “*...they did admit a multitude of Inferior Gods, Topical in respect of Countries, and Tutelar in respect of particular Persons; yet in the middle of that darkness they discerned one Supreme God over all the rest...*” [Satan] {TFD p. 63 quoting Heylyn}

THE SECOND COMING—Druidism teaches that the Second Coming is not the coming of Jesus, but is of “**man himself!**” {MD p. 116} Let us remember here that, it has been said that, the bigger a lie is, the more likely people are to believe it.

ASTRO-THEOLOGY: “*...astro-theology...was the result of a combination of religion with astronomy which was elaborated in the schools. Astronomy, like all other sciences, was under the control of the [Druid] priests, the observatory rose by the side of the school within the precincts of the temple, and the dependence of the calendar on the observations of the astronomer gave them a religious character...[and] **The identification of the official gods with the heavenly bodies...***” {RAEB p. 480}

BIBLE TRANSLATIONS: **The Druids established monasteries for the purpose of editing Bible translations.** {TFD p. 4} The translations that were being edited were the same translations that had been created under the same close control of

people who were working for evil political control rather than working for The Christ that was crucified.

BRITAIN: “*Druidism was, in fact, the centre and source from which radiated the whole [British] system of organized civil and ecclesiastical knowledge and practice of the country.*” {CDC p. 51 Quoting Davies’ Celtic Researches, p. 171 and 182}

“*The Order of Druids constituted Britain’s church and parliament; its courts of law, its colleges of physicians and surgeons, its magistracy and clergy. The members of the Order were its statesmen, legislators, priests, physicians, lawyers, teachers and poets.*” {CDC p. 51}

EASTERN RELIGIONS: In 1702 Thomas Brown noted the “*close and significant resemblances between Druidism and Eastern religions*”. {AIM p. 160} The French astronomer detected similarities between usages, philosophy and religion of Chinese, Chaldean, Indian and others, which came from the Druids. {LSO p. 488}

“*The Druidical religion prevailed not only in Britain, but likewise all over the East.*” {ID p. 35}

EGYPTIAN THEOLOGY: Make no mistake, the Druids were a “*class of priests, whose power and influence increased with the lapse of time, and who eventually molded the official theology of Egypt. Priestly colleges arose in the great sanctuaries of the country, and gradually absorbed a considerable part of its land and revenues*”. {RAEB p. 32} Sadly, this same Druidism is well on its way to complete control of your theology if you have been drawn into Maurice Strong’s UN-Environmentalism.

HUMANISM: Druids were and are humanists. {TFD p. 31} The philosophy of humanism itself originated with them. **Humanism is the self-elevation of man over God.**

ATHEISM—Atheism is the denial of the existence of any deity. Ludwig Feurbach (1804-1872) taught that God was simply a projection of the mind of humans. He wrote that, “*The divine is nothing else than the human being, or, rather, the human nature purified, freed from the limits of the individual man, made objective*”. The basis for humanism is contained in Feurbach’s statement.

DRUIDIC—Druidic Humanistic teaching, the elevation of one’s self above God, originated with Satan in his statement to Eve in the Garden of Eden. It is perpetrated through Druidism and other Eastern (New Age) religions that all find their foundation in Druidism.

MAN AS GOD—“*Humanism postulates that no dogma or political doctrine can save you; **only you can save yourself.** If you save yourself you save society, you save the nation and the Planet Earth! In other*

words, Universal Humanism will be the hallmark of the Aquarian Age.”
{Kumar, G. “New Aquarian Age & World Government.” Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05. CE Webmaster. 1-12-06 <<http://www/spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>.}

MAN IN OPPOSITION TO GOD—*“At the bottom, it is of little importance whether atheism or the **deification of man** was Humanism’s first theological presupposition; the crux of their theology remains anti-God. This is the heart and soul of Secular Humanism: man setting himself in **opposition to God.**”* {UTT p. 63}

KEY OF HELL: *“...the Druids were an organized priesthood, with powers of teaching and of magic implicitly believed in by the folk, **possessing the key of the other-world**, and dominating the whole field of religion...used human sacrifice and magic...”*
{RAC p. 312-313} The term “Otherworld” was the same as Hell. {DAO p. p. 10-11}
The ruse was used to pull in those who might otherwise reject Satanism.

‘LOST TRIBES’ OF ISRAEL: The Druids teach that the concept of some tribes of Israel being “lost” was introduced by the Druid William Carpenter who was chief Druid from 1833-1847: *“It was he who introduced the Lost Tribes concept...in 1872.”*
{BOD p. 105} No tribes were “lost”, according to Christian Scripture. People were tricked into believing the Druidic “Lost Tribes” concept.

MAGIC/SORCERY: Druidism was and is “notorious” for the teaching of magic.
{TFD p. 21 and 25} In fact, the Gaelic word *Druiah* means “magician-in the negative sense”. The word *druh* means spirit of the night or spirit of darkness. The Celtic word *druidheavd* means “sorcery”. {OHD p. 146} For the Greeks: *“The word has been supposed to mean...cruel...”* {TCD p. 94}

The Druids are believed to be *“a pre-Celtic priesthood, because much of their belief in magic as well as their use of human sacrifice and the redemption of one life by another...others add priestly domination and shape-shifting and magic...”* {RAC p. 295-296}

METAPHYSICS: The Druids claim to be the initiators and perpetrators of the pagan teachings of Metaphysics. {TFD p. 65}

MORAL DEGENERACY: Druids have, *“no ‘code of morality’...which only appeals to those who must avoid their own self-inflicted guilt and feared damnation”.*
{MD p. 56} It also appeals to people in positions of authority, military leaders, human traffickers and criminals everywhere!

Druidism is a “monstrous cult-cannibals...” {TFD p. 21 and 25} “Druids ate part of the human victim”...presumably the heart. {TCD p. 297} In 120 A.D. Suetonius Tranquillus said that Druidism was a “barbarous and inhuman religion”. {TFD p. 26} The responsibility of the *“deplorable moral condition of the ancient Britons is put by*

Milton squarely on the Druids...a barbarous and lunatic rout'...factious and ambitious".
{HGB p. 2, 49 and 62}

“MYSTERY” RELIGIONS: The Druids are the initiators and teachers of “the Mysteries”. {TFD p.10} Now the mystery is solved.

MYTHOLOGY: **The Druids are the inventors of the mythology that carries forth their teachings through the mask of symbolism.** {TFD p. 10}

John Cleland wrote in 1768 that, Greek Mythology was the invention of the Druids. {TFD p. 230-231}

PAGANISM: It is said of the Druids that they were, ***“the foremost representatives of pagan religion...”*** {CM p. 12}

PHILOSOPHY: Tertullian once said that, *“heretics and philosophers concern themselves with the same questions”*. It is interesting to note that Freemasonry, being a lesser branch of Druidism, has a Knight of the Sun or Prince Adept sometimes known by the name, “The Philosophical Lodge”, one of the ‘Keys to Masonry’. {DOF p. 209}

“Some say that the study of philosophy was of barbarian origin. For the Persians had their Magi [Druids], the Babylonians of the Assyrians the Chaldeans, the Indians their Gymnosophists, with the Kelts and the Galatae had their seers called Druids and Semnotheoi.” {Diogenes Laertius’ Lives of the Philosophers, 250 A.D.}

POLITICIANS: The Druid Columba (“Sainted” by the Catholic Church) is said to have spent a great deal of time at Iona around 575 A.D. It is claimed that Iona controlled all the Scottish monasteries, because the Scottish *“recognized the supremacy of Iona”*. The Abbot of Iona held tremendous political power over Scotland. Columba was described as a ***“shrewd politician”***. {QTA p. 131}

REINCARNATION: The “cardinal doctrine” of Druidism is reincarnation. {TFD p. 7}

RELIGIOUS LEADERS: Historically, except in the religion of the children of Israel, the Druids were always the religious leaders and were **exempt from having to pay taxes or bear arms.** {TCE p. 86-87 and TFD p. 10}

DRUIDISM’S INQUISITION

DRUID-CATHOLIC, **NOT CHRISTIAN**: The Inquisition was a monster created by the imperial monsters of Rome and their so-called “Holy” Roman Catholic Church. The Inquisition cannot be blamed on True Christians. It must be blamed on Rome and her Druid-Catholic perpetrated Inquisition.

It is time to stop using the Catholic Inquisition to criticize Real, True, Biblical Christianity. Saying that Christianity is responsible for the Inquisition is a cheap shot, a Catholic Con. This Catholic Con was developed and instituted to stop the spread of the true gospel of salvation according to Jesus the Christ of the Christian Bible. The Roman Hierarchy is not Christian. Druidism is not Christian. Christian is Christian. How do you know? It helps to read the Christian Scriptures.

Roman Inquisitor-Generals and Catholic-Druid priests and monks zealously carried out the Catholic Inquisition. The Catholic church wasn't Christian, why would anyone blame the crusades on the followers of Jesus. Blame the Crusades on the Druids, Constantine and the Roman Hierarchy, the followers of Satan. They are the ones who created the false church that you now see. It was created for political purposes to subdue the people, just as the Maurice Strong UN-Environmental Gaia seasonal and nature worship of today.

DRUIDISM'S ISLE OF HELL AND DEATH

ALIASES: The Druid Stronghold of Death and Hell is also called Iona, Mona, Man, Mann, Anglesey, Holy Isle, The 'Centre', The Place of the 'Primal Fire', Etc. The word alias implies the introduction of distortion or error.

BAAL/SUN WORSHIP: Just a little helpful language derivation history: Iona means **sun, black sun** or **black spirit**. The Egyptian diety, On, was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212} The "*Celtic Belus, was connected with Baal.*" {RAC p. 264}

DRUID BURIAL GROUND: The Isle of Mann or Iona is one of the principal burial grounds for Druids. **In 1610 there were said to be over 20,000 Druids buried on the island.** {TFD quoting a book published in 1610 called, Britain, p. 203}

DRUID COLLEGE: Reverend W. L. Alexander said that a Druidic college existed in "the Isle of the Druids," that is, Iona, in 563 A.D. {OHD p. 590} The Island of Iona is said to most certainly have a Druidical College and is recognized as "*the Druid's isle*". {ID p. 282}

DRUID'S ISLE: Iona or the Isle of Mann is still known as "Druid's Isle". {See E. Hull's Folklore of the British Isles, p. 300} Mona was called the "Isle of Druids". {HH p. 161}

DRUID 'JERUSALEM': It has been suggested that the Isle of Iona is the Jerusalem of Druidism. {DOF p. 166-167}

DRUID PRINCIPAL SEAT: The Isle of Man is a former and current principal seat of the Druids and Druidic activity. {See Sacheverell's Survey of the Isle of Man} In 1821 Edinburgh wrote: "*The principal sect of the Druid priests were in the Isle of Man*". Rowland said, "*That Mona was the Druid's principal seat is certain*".

FIRE WORSHIP: The Isle of Man was considered to be the location of the “primal fire”. {CM p. 14} Need we say more?

FUGITIVES FROM GAUL: The Isle of Mona was a settlement of fugitive Druid priests who fled there from Gaul. {MACB p. 42}

GROVES: At a Druid Grove “*On the Isle of Man about 100 years ago a rude human effigy was affixed to a cross and sticks thrown at it while certain words in Manx Gaelic were recited: This to thee, the Doagan...Doagon is Dagon or the Celtic god Dagda.*” {OHD p. 120}

HUMAN OR INHUMAN: “*They say the Druids on the Isle of Man would nurse a damned spirit with human blood.*” {EHE p. 43}

‘I’: The capital I, so often used in sorcery and Catholicism, is said to stand for Iona, the Isle of the Druids. {TD p. 84} Consider:

INRI
IHS
Io Pan.

IRELAND: According to the 1932 Doubleday’s Encyclopedia, Tacitus reported that the Druids were driven out of Mona (Anglesey) by the Romans. The Romans destroyed the Druid Groves and tried to exterminate the Druids. {DE Volume IV, p. 183} Unfortunately, they failed to do so.

ISLAND OF HELL: The Isle of Man was known as the “**Island of Hell**” and the “**Island of Death**”. In 1598 Michael Drayton wrote about the human sacrifice by Druids on this Isle. {TFD p. 46 and MLCR p. 442}

ISLAND OF SORCERY: The Druid’s Isle of Mann or Iona was known as the “Island of Sorcery”. {TFD p. 46}

MANX: The term Manx was used to refer to the people of the Isle of Mann. {ID p. 135}

MAY DAY CELEBRATIONS: Of course, the Druid’s celebrated May Day on their Isle of Man. The celebrations included the election of a Queen of May and a Queen of Winter. The Queens were often represented by effeminate youths. {IOS p. 589 and 592} Perhaps herein lays the derivation of the term “Drag Queen”.

MONA: Anglesey and Man were once called “Mona”. The place was the principal sect of the Druids. {TFD p. 29}

NECROMANCY: The folklore of the Isle of Mann includes the story of Ellan Vannin, who was named after “*a famous Druid who kept by necromancy the Land of Mann, under mists...*” {TD p. 83 quoting A.W. Moore’s Folklore of the Isle of Mann, 1891}

OMPHALOS: Remember, that, in 1985 Nikolai Tolstoy placed the omphalos or Navel of the World at the Druid Isle of Iona. He described the omphalos as the place from which the earth had spread itself over the primeval chaos of water at creation. He said that the Island would remain when the world ended. This sacred “Centre” must surely be “*the Holy Island of Iona...the most honorable and ancient place...*” {QM p. 125} Here we have a clear example of The Druid Delusion.

ORIENT: The Druids fled to the Isle of Iona. Welsh tradition states that the Druids had come from the Orient. {EAM Volume 9, p. 351-353} “*The island [Iona] was called Inis-nan-Druidneach (Isle of Druids), the native name for Iona, was the abode of Druids whose predecessors had fled there...*” {CDC p. 114}

REINCARNATION: In 60 A.D. Suetonius Paulinus attacked the Isle of Man. It was attacked again in 1577. The attacks against the Druid priests were the result of the Druidic “perversion of the doctrine of the immortality of the soul” through the teachings of reincarnation. {TFD p. 23, 29 and 36 quoting historian Raphael Hollinshed.}

SACRED COW CULT: The Island of Mona may well be named for, “The Divine Cow” known as *Damona*. {CM p. 31} The Divine Cow is the name of Maurice Strong’s Baca Grande holdout for world order outlaws. Let us never forget that Henry Kissinger, or one of his ilk like Prince Charles, boasted that he and his ilk will, “*Rule the world from the Baca*”.

The Druids also worshiped the consort of the cow at Iona. In fact, the famous Lewis Spence has declared that there is abundant evidence to prove that the Cult of the Ox and Druidism are closely tied together. Druid ritual proves this. The strongest survival of this Druid Cult, according to Spence, is in Wales and England. {MACB p. 44}

SPIRITUAL EMPIRE: The Druid Aidan (“Sainted” by the Catholic Church) was one of the great founders of the spiritual empire of the Druids on English soil. He was born in Ireland and trained at Iona. He tonsured his hair and “celebrated Easter on the wrong day”. {QTA p. 143} “St.” Aidan is said to have been at the Druid’s Lindisfarne in 635 A.D. {QTA}

SUN WORSHIP: The Isle of Man was “sacred to the sun” and “still teems” with this Druidic custom. {LOB p. 147}

TATTOO: Tacitus describes Druid warrior women on the Island of Man who were branded or tattooed. {TFD p. 23}

WORLD ORDER: The famous Druid Ross Nichols, the Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids, wrote about the Isle of Man in 1975. He talked about the “**union of Druid and Christian**” and described the island as a “**convenient political centre**”. There is no unity between truth and error. There is no possible real unity between Christian and Druid. Druids bow their knee to Satan. Christians bow their knee to Jesus.

The so-called restoration of Druidism was called “unity”. The title page of Druid Ross Nichol’s book prominently displays the symbol for world order: a circle within a circle, along with the Druid “signature” of three lines. {BOD p. 228, 229, title page and back cover} There can be no union with the Druid and the Real Christian. Real Christians are told to have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but to reprove those people and their works. Maurice Strong’s UN-Environmentalism is a work of darkness.

DRUIDISM’S KILLING OF THE KING

HEAD CULT: In Druidism the head became “*the scapegoat in the Killing of the King rites, the ‘Ceannaideach’ (Gaelic word for Ugly Head or Wounded Head).*” {SAS p. 77}

SUN WORSHIP: The Druid “god of the grove”, sometimes represented by the sun, “*is represented sometimes in human sometimes in animal form, and that in both cases he is killed in the person of his representative and eaten sacramentally*”. This was a human victim in Druidism. {TGB Volume 2 p. 67 and 365} “*Communion with the deity is attained most completely by eating the body and drinking the blood of the god.*” {TGB Volume 2 p. 146}

DRUIDISM’S LINDISFARNE

A DIFFERENT CHRIST JESUS: According to Lindisfarne Druids, eventually the Second Coming is “created”! The Druid ‘Fellows’ say that this will be accomplished as follows: “*...the biosphere of the planet becomes the Second Coming of Christ as the New Jerusalem emerges as a bride adorned for her husband...*” {RW p. 12} Here we have high blasphemy. This kind of blasphemy is beyond delusional. Such a perversion of the Christian Scripture, must have come from the mind of Satan himself.

A MYSTERY SCHOOL: Druidism claims that the so-called “Saint” Aidan founded Lindisfarne in 635 A.D. Aidan was no saint. Furthermore, Imperial Rome does not have the power to ‘saint’ anyone.

Its current members describe Lindisfarne as, “*A Mystery School...a place to work out a hidden agenda of revenge for unhealed wounds...where class seems to play an unadmitted role in the New Age movement...the Lindisfarne Chapel is used for magic,*

rituals and channeling Earth spirits...a candelabrum was put in that had images of extraterrestrial faces...it was bowed to and chanted aloud to... {RW p. 6-9}

The Druid who is quoted above, and the Lindisfarne community he tried to create in Crestone, Colorado, were driven out of Crestone by Christian spiritual warfare. The Druids left a sign in front of the vacated Lindisfarne chapel, calling for “*Global Spiritual Warfare*”. The Druid, William Irwin Thompson, went to Paris where he began work on “**Chaos Dynamics**”. Dangerous people working with dangerous people: This is the Druid Delusion.

ART: The distinctive Druid Lindisfarne art shows the spread and massive takeover of Ireland by the second century B.C. The art was so distinctive that it had nothing in common with the art of other contemporary peoples. The Druid takeover “represented a major cultural turn about”. {TCE p. 47} Paul Jacobsthal, one of the foremost scholars of Celtic art described the Druid art as being very dark and uncanny and placing great emphasis on:

*“The magical and the supernatural as well as the **circle within a circle**...and the **human head** emerges...The coins began showing water birds [the Phoenix?]...and **sun symbols**...the **Bull head** appeared...nothing was quite ever what it appeared to be...it was not a comfortable art...much seems from a dream world vaguely disquieting...**animals whose jaws hold severed human heads... fearsome monsters devouring human heads.**”.* {TCE p. 7, 45-47, 48, 53}

CHANTING: The curriculum of Lindisfarne Druidism calls for ritual chanting and Buddhist teachings. {BA p. 152} There is no chanting in Christianity.

DEATH OF THE KING: Contemporary Druid, William Irwin Thompson, made the following statement, with reference to the Lindisfarne community: “...*the community as Great Mother and the leader as ‘the king who must die’ to fructify the fields*”. {RW p. 7}

FOUNDED: The Lindisfarne so-called monastery, was located near Northumberland. Nowhere, outside of Lindisfarne, did the legacy of Druid teaching and culture flourish and settle so completely and so lastingly. {QTA p. 145}

GOAL: The stated goal of contemporary Druidism is to create a **paradigm shift** whereby the way people think is changed for the purpose of bringing about a **one-world religion, a one-world economy and a one-world government**. This goal will be realized, according to Lindisfarne Druid William Irwin Thompson when the coming Age of **Chaos** ushers in a New Age of the gods. {DSL p. 182-183 and back cover}

According to Lindisfarne Druid William Thompson, “*The universal religions were the precursors of planetary culture* [World Order]”. {BA p. 151}

GLOBAL CULTURE—Lindisfarne teaches the need to form a New Global Culture using meditation, chanting, dance, Buddhism, yoga, Sufism, Tibetan and Zen Buddhism, Yaqui Shamanism, Celtic animism (conversing with plants and demons) and “*listening to the molecular chorus singing the ninety-nine names of God...harmony with the universe...Esoteric Christianity...for the **transformation of consciousness***”. {BA p. 152} Transformation of consciousness is the Druid way of saying that they intend to enslave us further as we bow to their paradigm of evil. This is The Druid Delusion.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS: The Lindisfarne monk-scribes, writing in the monasteries (around 500 A.D.) derived their themes and gave single minded attentions to the “*mystic beliefs...of the old Druids...Druid doctrines...love of wizardry...Monasteries were thought to be ‘**satanically evil**’...They were the core of the revival of Druidism and developed the ‘**craft of illuminating manuscripts...and the proliferation of carved stone crosses**...*” {QTA p. 68-69 and 217} They created illuminated manuscripts that were called gospels, in order to further cloud and confuse the true gospel.

MONASTERIES: The Druids “*founded monasteries, served as teachers to royalty and ‘created’ literature...Phoenix-like, this literary legacy took place when the rest of the once great Celtic world lay in ruins*”. The gods of the Druids were merged with the gods of the day. Brittany became the “ancestral homeland” of the Druids for the “*establishment of a new Celtic Kingdom*”. This would be the establishment of the Kingdom of Evil, the fake kingdom, the Kingdom of the Anti-christ.

Later Druid mythology, such as the Book of Invasions, purported to prove that the Druids are a **race**, descended from the gods, and thus made the Druids the “chosen people” and their god, Satan, the supposed true God. {TCE p. 129} This would be diametrically (totally and completely) opposed to the Biblical perspective. It is a very large Druid Delusion.

MYTHOLOGY: According to Lindisfarne Druid William Thompson, “*Pythagoras, Columba, Quetzacoatl: The builders of cultures were themselves versed in the arts of civilization and could **provide the myths that would sustain new artists for generations***”. {BA p. 153} Druidism is here admitting that it is the ‘provider’ of myth to sustain their cause. The druid cause is evil. It can be nothing other than evil, because it is orchestrated by Satan. Druid mythology is a Delusion.

“ST.” COLUMBA: The “Saint” Columba of Lindisfarne was a magician and a shaman who practiced ancient pagan Druidic rites. The following line is attributed to Columba: “My Druid is Christ, the son of God”. **He also addressed god as ‘My Druid’**. {ECW p. 129; TFD p. 5 and ID p. 33} The statement is absurd.

“ST.” JOHN: The preoccupation with ‘Saint John’ by the Lindisfarne group has, of course, nothing whatsoever to do with Christianity. Imperial Rome’s Feast of St. John the Baptist was “*ostensibly to celebrate the birth of St. John the Baptist, but in reality it*

was an enactment of an ancient [Druid] fertility ritual...so closely is this ritual related to the solar cult that it is no accident that this saint is often called... 'St. John the Solstice'." {TSSP p. 309, 313 and 260} In fact, the Celtic Lindisfarne Church identified itself as the mystical Church of John and continued the archaic Druidic religion. {BA p. 151}

THOMPSON, WILLIAM IRWIN: In 1972 William Irwin Thompson founded the Lindisfarne Association in New York City, after its earlier failure at Maurice Strong's Baca Grande—now called the Vatican City of the New Age New World Order—near Crestone, Colorado. Thompson is the Lindisfarne Scholar of the Cathedral of Saint John the Divine and teaches a seminar there every autumn. He still conducts seminars out of the remains of Lindisfarne near Crestone, now called the Crestone Mountain Zen Center, run by Christian Dillo. {RW p. 218} This guy, Dillo, is anything but a Christian. He seems to be working with Robert (Bob) Philleo and Maurice Strong.

UNIVERSAL CONSPIRACY: Druid Bill Thompson describes the history of Lindisfarne as the history of Zoroaster, Pythagoras, Buddha, Lao Tzu and Confucius, suggesting a fantasy to imagine them as *"part of one universal conspiracy...Certainly the conspiracy-theory of history would explain what Pythagoras and Zoroaster were doing together in Persia...established them not just for temple initiates [Druids], but a secular school for the leaders of society...**The strategy for change was to make a synthesis of religion and science**...these schools created new lives, and one of those lives was Plato and his Academy. Plato's Academy lasted from 385 B.C. to 529 A.D.; it became the archetype for all the universities that followed...The Pythagorean [Druid] tradition went underground, flowed beneath the foundations of many of the schools that came after...Canterbury, Oxford and Cambridge and the Monastery-School of Lindisfarne founded in 634 on Holy Island off the coast of Northumbria..."* {BA p. 150}

"Lindisfarne, a catalytic enzyme to effect change in the entire organism of a civilization..." {BA p. 151}

VISION OF BRITAIN: Attempts were made between 1976 and 1983 to establish a Lindisfarne community in Crestone, Colorado. The community was dominated by teachers from England and founded by Maurice Strong and William Irwin Thompson. The community was not popular with local, rural people. According to Mr. Thompson, the *"summer school for sacred architecture...has now returned home to Britain...and is going on as a summer school at Oxford University under the patronage of His Majesty the **Prince of Wales** in furtherance of his new '**Vision of Britain**'...mystery school [Druidism] of the intellectual elite...Lindisfarne...I use the word as a symbol of a small group of people effecting **a transformation from one world system to another**...a small group of monks holding onto ancient knowledge...a spiritual elite..."* {RW p. 4-5} Could anything be clearer? This is World Order. This is evil. This is to enslave us. This is the Druid Delusion.

WORSHIP OF SATAN: David Spangler is a New Age World Order Guru and a Lindisfarne Druid. Spangler is a close associate of the nefarious Maurice Strong and Bill Thompson. Both are Druids. Remember, it was David Spangler that gave the world the

Satanic initiation: *“Lucifer...is the angel of man’s inner light...Lucifer, like Christ, stands at the door of man’s consciousness and knocks...If man says, ‘Come in,’ Lucifer becomes...the being who carries...the light of wisdom...Lucifer is literally the angel of experience...He is an agent of God’s love...as we move into a new age each of us in some way is brought to that point which I term the Luciferic initiation...At some point each of us faces the presence of Lucifer...Lucifer comes to give us the final gift of wholeness. If we accept it, then he is free and we are free. That is the Luciferic initiation...an initiation into the New Age.”*

THE MARK OF THE BEAST (666): The easiest way to look at Druidism is to simply see those who preach it and its Gospel of Environmentalism (Gaia) as Evangelicals for Satan. The Luciferian/Satanic Initiation of the druids may just be “The Mark of the Beast”, prophesied in the Christian Bible in the Book of Revelation:

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six [666]” (The Holy Bible, King James Version, Book of Revelation 13: 16-18).

When the wrath and judgment of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob begins to come upon the earth during the seven-year Great Tribulation, there will be especially severe punishment poured out upon those that take the Mark of the Beast Luciferian Initiation. The Holy Bible tells us that; *“there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image”* (Revelation 16: 2).

DRUIDISM’S MAGI

The Druids were the Magi. {EOS p. 88}

DRUID=MAGI=BRAHMIN: *“Eighteenth and early nineteenth century scholars were convinced that Druidism had its origin in the Orient. This belief continues today. R. Barrow, in Ancient Researches, page 489 makes the following statement: That the Druids of Britain were Brahmins is beyond the least shadow of a doubt. Further, there is a surprising uniformity between the cults of the Druids and the Persian Magi. Some said that Celtic priests flourished first as Brahmins then as Chaldeans and lastly as Magi.”* {OHD p. 139} Borlase wrote the following, which Higgins quoted: *“...the complete identity of the old superstitions of the Druids, the Magi, and the Bramins, has been satisfactorily established by Vallencey, Wilford, Maurice and Davies.”* {TCD p. 154}

LATIN: *“The word ‘Magi’—the Latin equivalent for ‘Druids’...”* {CDC p. 71}

666: *“666 is...the name of the Beast that hath availed them, the Titan, the Magus, the Man whose number is six hundred and three score and six.”* {MTP p.

153} It should come as no surprise then, that the sign of the Druid “Magus” is the “666” and is represented as /|\ or ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB} The interpretation of each symbol is the same, **the worship of Satan under the guise of the worship of a triune sun.** {TCD p. 174}

MAGUS: Magus means the same as magician and is equivalent to Druid in Latin. {See J. Rhys’ *Hibbert Lectures*, p. 210ff}

SIMON MAGUS—The Samarian sorcerer, Simon Magus, of Acts chapter 8 in the Christian Scriptures is claimed, in Irish legend, to be the Druid Mog Ruith, the creator of the celebrated Roth Fail, a wheel having the property of flight. {See J. Rhys’ *Hibbert Lectures*, p. 210ff}

SIMON, SATAN AND THE HOLY SPIRIT—The following excerpt is taken from an extremely rare 3rd century text: “*Satan clothed himself with Simon, a man who was a sorcerer, and of old time was his servant. And when we, by the gift of the Lord our God, and by the power of the Holy Spirit, were doing powers of healing in Jerusalem, and by means of the laying on of hands, the communication of the Holy Spirit was given to those who presented themselves, then he brought to us much silver, and desired that, as he had deprived Adam of the knowledge of life by the eating of the tree, so also he might deprive us of the gift of God by the gift of silver, and might seize our understandings by the gift of riches, in order that we might give to him in exchange for silver the power of the Holy Spirit. And we were all troubled about this. Then Peter looked at Satan, who was dwelling in Simon, and said to him, ‘Thy silver shall go with thee to destruction, and thou shalt not have part in this matter’*”. {DOTB, Volume 4, p. 521 quoting *Syriac Didascalia*, vi, 8 and 9 (Lagarde, *Syriac text*, and in Bunsen, *Analecta Antenicæna*, ii. p. 325)}

SIMON THE DRUID SORCERER—Simon Magus is also known as Simon the Sorcerer. Reliable sources tell us that this Druid claimed that he was God, the *highest* God. He also taught that he created, through the first conception of his mind, the “Mother of All”. She was called “Wisdom”. {DOTB, Volume 4, p. 520}

OCCULT PRIESTS: Magic is “*the science of the occult. The word derives from the Magi, a priestly caste in Media whose functions have largely been associated with magic...They claimed to mediate between gods and men...*” {ZE Volume 4 p. 35} “*The original religious system of the Magi...seems to have been based on philosophical concepts...namely, the primacy of the elements: fire, water, earth and air. Fire seems to have become the principal element of their worship...*” {ZE p. 31} Here is the counterfeit of truth, the Druid Delusion.

DRUIDISM’S MASKS

MASKS: *“To attire oneself in an animal’s skin...is to become the animal itself...through the power of sympathetic magic, and consequently to acquire any supernatural knowledge it may possess as divinity”* (Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century, Volume II, p. 438). This was a common practice in Druidism. **Often masks were used instead of skins.** {OHD p. 111}

DRUIDISM’S MAURICE STRONG

Maurice Strong has been called, among other things, “The Wizard of the Baca”, “The Custodian of the Planet”, “The Manitou”, “The Head of Human Trafficking”, “The King of Evil”, “The Head of the World Mafia” and “The Most Dangerous Man on Earth”.

Why do his followers call Maurice Strong the Manitou? The word means a good or evil spirit as an object of reverence. So, people reverence and worship the darkness of the Druid Maurice Strong?

Maurice Strong came to Crestone, Colorado from Canada with his Danish mistress, Hanne Marstrand. He arrived a couple of years after your Author moved to Crestone, Colorado in the early 1970’s. Your Author, Mrs. Robin Hood, was the 33rd resident of the Town of Crestone. There was no Baca Grande and no Maurice Strong.

Maurice Strong, whom locals said was the head of the World Mafia, soon chose the same pristine hideaway to build his Evil Empire of drug and human trafficking, extortion and world order dictatorship (see Presidential Field Marshall McConnell’s 2011 indictment against the Strong’s global extortion and human trafficking villiages). Now, Maurice Strong’s Baca Grande, just south of Crestone, Colorado is often referred to as “The Vatican City of World Order”. Some politician like Henry Kissinger is credited with saying that they (the world elite) would “rule the world from here (the Baca)”. It appears quite obvious that Maurice Strong is a dangerous man, as Dennis Cuddy has stated: The most dangerous man on earth.

Why then, back in the late 1970’s and early 1980’s, did the FBI and the CIA knock on the Crestone door of former Canadian Black Watch instructor, Austin Joseph Dempsey, and protect and defend Druid Maurice Strong and his Baca Grande World Order Tax Free Foundation: Lindisfarne, where Maurice Strong was first called ‘The Manitou’? One FBI agent and one CIA agent threatened to frame up the instructor with a crime, a very big crime, that the CIA and FBI agents knew was committed by someone else, if the former Canadian Black Watch Instructor (and then current Life Bound owner, instructor and mountain guide) didn’t, *“lay off of Maurice Strong”*

The Lindisfarne Lie: The Manitou has a Foundation. The Manitou Foundation’s Hanne Strong has made claim that Glen Anderson walked down from the Crestone mountain and gave her a prophecy. This is not true. This is one of the lies that the spin-casters love to retell, which is crumbling the foundation of the Stronghold of Evil, Maurice Strong’s Baca Grande. There was a Glen Anderson and he did live in Crestone

at the time. Those of us, who knew Glen, know that Glen did not say what the Strong's claim that he said. The story is a fabrication, made in order to somehow give positive meaning or justification to the despicable deeds of the Strong's.

HAARP is a multipurpose weapons system that some have labeled "*a next generation Tesla scalar electromagnetic [worm] weapon once known as the Tesla howitzer or Tesla Magnifying Transmitter (TMT)*". {CHF p. 73} Scalar means having magnitude but not direction. HAARP is a scalar interferometer. HAARP stands for High-frequency Active Auroral Research Project.

In 2011 Sir Evelyn de Rothschild and Lynn Forester de Rothschild's personal investment company, E.L. Rothschild LLC, sealed their control over weather reporting media with their purchase of a 70% interest in Weather Central. Weather Central is "*the world's leading provider of interactive weather graphics and data services for television, web, and mobile*". {"E.L. Rothschild LLC Acquires a Majority Stake in Weather Central, LP." *Business Wire*, January 31, 2011} Druid Maurice Strong "works for" the Rothschilds. The Rothschilds are part of the British Empire.

Lockheed Martin, controlled by the infamous international criminal Maurice Strong, does the weather forecast "modeling". It has been suggested that "modeling" is a code word for scheduling. Maurice Strong's Lockheed Martin is the world's leading military contractor. Lockheed built the SR-71 spy planes, the F-35, the U-2 spy planes, the Javelin missiles, and the F/A-22 fighter jets. About the only thing built by Lockheed Martin these days that is flying are the lawsuits against Lockheed Martin. Why does our military do business with Maurice Strong? Maurice Strong and his Lockheed made millions of dollars via false accounting, insider trading and, of course, Maurice Strong's signature method of operation: extortion and bribery. {CHF p. 187} According to one Internet source, the Sandia Corporation's, Sandia National Laboratories, in New Mexico, is a Lockheed Martin subsidiary. It is known that the deficient disposal site for radiological materials in New Mexico is having and causing problems.

HAS BEEN: Maurice Strong and his Evil Empire are has beens. The People do not want to be goverened by a ruthless dictatorship controlled by the super rich. The books have not yet been written which document the evil deeds of Strong and all those who bowed their knee to him. In the span of the man's lifetime to date, it could easily be argued that Maurice Strong has successfully rivaled Adolph Hitler in utter disdain for human beings and his infliction of unspeakable tortures and suffering upon humankind, animals and the land. Now, because the University of Colorado at Boulder has bowed their knee to Maurice Strong, he is soon to control the planet Mars. His arrogance and greed are unbounded.

DRUIDISM'S MISTLETOE (Branch)

ELIXIR OF LIFE: Haoma was associated with a certain Druid prophet, a "*prophet versed in the old religions...before Zoroaster...it was [also] a golden colored plant that was drunk, much like the Catholic communion, and very similar to the **Elixir of***

Life...it had the power to give wisdom, courage, success, health, increase and greatness...it had the power to give victory against enemies and divination and could curse". It can be nothing other than the Druid mistletoe. {RCCP p. 283-287}

GOLDEN BOUGH: "*Frazer has equated it [mistletoe] with the 'golden bough'...*" {DOS p. 212}

"Now, if the mistletoe discovers gold, it must be in its character of the Golden Bough; and if it is gathered [by the Druids] at the solstices, must not the Golden bough...be an emanation of the sun's fire...the solstitial and other ceremonial fires were kindled in part as sun-charms, that is, with the [stated] intention of supplying the sun with fresh fire; and as these fires were usually made by the friction or combustion of oak-wood, it may have appeared that...the sun was periodically recruited from the fire which resided in the sacred oak. In other words, the oak may have seemed...the original storehouse or reservoir of the fire which was from time to time drawn out to feed the sun...and the great frequency with which the oak appears to be struck by lightning than any other tree...the great sky-god, whom they worshipped and whose awful voice they heard in the roll of thunder, loved the oak above all the trees of the wood and often descended into it from the murky cloud in a flash of lightning, leaving a token of his presence or of his passage in the riven and blackened trunk and the blasted foliage. Such trees would thence forth be encircled by a nimbus of glory as the visible seats of the [Druid] god [Satan]." {TGBMR p. 817-818 and 821}

HIGH BRANCH: According to Peter Berresford Ellis, the etymology of the word 'mistletoe' is 'high branch'. {TD p. 139}

MANANNAN: The **silver mistletoe branch** "*was the special property of the Irish god Manannan, a deity intimately associated with Druidic art...*" {OHD p. 81} "*An odd story of the Druid Manannan is preserved in the Ossian Translations. It concerned a magical branch bearing nine apples of gold.*" {ID p. 53-4} Some have suggested that the druid magical branch symbolizes, for the black arts, the murder of Jesus the Christ who died at the ninth hour (3:00 o'clock p.m.). The apple, associated with disobedience to and rebellion against God, magic, poison, and sin in general, would then symbolize Satan. One thing is a certainty, the Great I AM doesn't like the use of the druid magical branch.

The ancient ancestor of Druid myth was called the trickster-hero Mongan, who tells us that he "was a salmon". Druidism teaches that this ancestor trickster is worshipped as a "famous **transmigrator**...an **avatar**..." {ECW p. 124-125} The words avatar and transmigration, are not part of the vocabulary of a real Christian.

NARCOTIC: The respected Celtic scholar Peter Berresford Ellis stated that mistletoe is a narcotic, used by the Druids. {TD p. 139}

OAK SPIRIT SPERM: "*For the Druid it [mistletoe] symbolized the male essence of the god or spirit of the oak...the spermatozoa or impregnatory fluid of the*

god... 'kissing under the mistletoe' seems to be a rite which would make a union fertile by 'sympathetic magic'." {OHD p. 73 and 80}

OIL OF 'SAINT' JOHN: "In some parts of Italy peasants still go out on Midsummer morning to search the oak-trees for the 'oil of St. John', which...is doubtless the mistletoe itself in its glorified aspect." {TGB Volume 2 p. 368}

REINCARNATION OR REGENERATION: "It [the mistletoe] symbolizes regeneration..." {DOS p. 212} Regeneration is a word much the same as reincarnation, a druid favorite. Another, similar word, is transmigration.

SUN SYMBOL: Mistletoe was gathered by the Druids on the two solstices: Midsummer Eve and Christmas. The seed of the Mistletoe is seen as '**an emanation of the sun's fire**' at the two turning points of its course, the **summer and winter solstices**. {TGB Volume 2 p. 367} That emanation, we have just learned, is the sperm of Satan.

TREE OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF GOOD AND EVIL: The mistletoe branch "was cut from a mystical apple tree (where it grew most frequently as a parasite). It supposedly emanated enchanting music and was the symbol of the divine tree standing in the center of paradise...the forbidden tree in Eden...also called the Golden Bough." {OHD p. 81}

YEW TREE: The Druids "bore wands made of its wood and the Druidic fire was kindled by yew faggots." {Pokorny, J. The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, No. 17, p. 19} The Eburones Tribe in northeast Gaul was known as the 'yew-tree tribe'. Their surname *vivisci*, implies they were 'Mistletoe Men'. {MacCulloch, Religion of the Ancient Celts p. 202}

DRUIDISM'S MOTTO

The Motto of the Druids is: The truth against the world. The Motto of "The Bardic Chair of Taliesin himself" is: By The Truth Its Place (*Myn y Gwir Ei Le*). {TB p. x (preface) and thanks to Mr. Brett Carollo for the Bardic Chair translation} The Druids craft their lies under a banner of truth. Jesus said that He is the Truth. Druids deny Jesus and they deny the truth. Druidism has very little truth and almost no righteousness. Druid Maurice Strong, Mr. UN-Environmentalism Movement, is the creator of every environmental initiative that has crossed the desk of the UN. The heartstrings nature religion con is treachery and treason. You see, according to Mr. George Washington Hunt (d. 2014), Mr. Strong does not practice what he preaches. {See: TheBigBadBank}

Those who take pleasure in evil now will find that their reward later will be a disappointment beyond words. Consider parts of the Christian Book of Jude from the King James Version and the Jewish New Testament, combined:

"I will therefore put you in remembrance, though ye once knew this, how that the LORD, having saved the people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed them

that believed not. And the angels, who kept not within their original authority, but left their own habitation, He hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the Judgment of the Great Day. Even as Sodom and Gomorrha, and the cities about them in like manner, committed sexual sins and perversions, and went after strange flesh, are set forth for an example, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire...But these speak evil of those things which they don't understand and know not: but what they do understand naturally, without thinking, as brute beasts, in those things they corrupt themselves and are destroyed...These men are filthy spots at your festive gatherings meant to foster love; they share your meals without a qualm, while caring only for themselves...doubly dead...heaving forth their shameful deeds...to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever...And Enoch also, prophesied of these, saying, Behold, the LORD cometh with ten thousands of His saints, to execute judgment upon all, that is to convict all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have committed in such a godless way, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against Him. These follow their evil passions...walking after their own ungodly lusts, their mouths speak grandiosities, and they flatter others to gain advantage...having not the Spirit. [But] To the only wise God our Saviour, to the one who can keep you from falling and set you without defect and full of joy in the presence of His Glory with exceeding joy, be glory and majesty, dominion, power and authority, before all time, now and forever. Amen."

DRUIDISM'S NAMES

ADDERS: *"The serpent is one of the several symbolic names for the Druid...Welsh bards call Druids adders, nadredd..."* {DAO p. 9 and BOD p. 150}

In the occult teachings, the initiates of the ancient Mystery Schools were often called "serpents". {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

HAWK: *"Among the Egyptians the...Hawk signified intelligence..."* {EOS p. 39} According to the Druids, this is because the hawk represents the sun. {GAW p. 202} Druids were known as "little hawks" (because of their sun worship). {DA p. 187}

PIGS: *"Druids were often identified as animals: they were called...piglets."* {DAO p. 9} The Egyptian **Lord of Chaos** took the form of a pig. He was regarded as the personification of evil doing. {MYTH p. 52} The Egyptian Typhon or Devil was assigned the body of a pig. {MHRP p. LXXXVI} Perhaps Druid Bill Thompson, with his Chaos Sorcery, fits in here.

DEMON POWER OF HELL—The pig was an ancient Druidic symbol of divine power. {DORP p. 78} In Druid and later Babylonian mythology, the pig is connected with Hell. {DOSM p. 737 quoting Sayce's, Religion of Egypt and Babylon, p. 358} The Druid (swine) was considered a creature, par excellence, from Hell, the Druid "Otherworld". {QM p. 176 and DAO p. 10-11} The **Druid Cult of the Swine God** knew such popularity and widespread influence that the swine became a common

symbol on both altars and coins and the torc became a symbol of the Druid; torc is “**pig**” in Irish. {RAC p. 210 and ID p. 230} The same tag has been attached to others, as well.

All this seems to fly in the face of morality and Christianity when one considers that the hog or **pig** is “*a symbol of impure desires, of the transmutation of higher into the lower and of the amoral plunge into corruption*”. {DOS p. 149} It’s just more Druid Delusion.

SWAN (OF DEATH): In Druidism, a swan is a druid. {DA p. 212} In pagan Druidism, the swan is also a sun symbol. {DOSM p. 736} Druidism teaches that besides being a symbol of the sun, the swan has deeper significance: hermaphroditism. {DOS p. 322} A hermaphrodite has both male and female sex organs, and other characteristics. Druidism teaches that the swan “*always points to complete satisfaction of a desire...**desire which brings about its own death**...the mystic journey to the otherworld (Hell)...As Macques de Morgan has shown in Humanite Prehistorique, if it was the horse that pulled the Sun-God’s chariot by day, it was the swan that hauled it back over the waters by night. The relevance to this myth of the Lohengrin legend is self-evident*”. {DOS p. 322 and DAO p. 10-11} The sun god Zeus, The God of Lust, raped some of his victims while he was “shape-shifted” into a swan. {See Ovid, *Metamorphoses* 6.110-111} The seriousness of the unbridled lust of the pagan gods actually proved to be fertile ground for corruption and degeneracy through druid paganism. {TGR p. 73} “*The swan is the symbol of the initiates of the Mysteries...*” {MHRP p. XXXI}

SWINE: “*The Druids of Anglesea were called... ‘the Swine of the Sacred Cow’*” {LOB p. 243}

DRUIDISM’S NATURE WORSHIP

Satan has not the power to “die and revive”, so he uses nature worship as a trick. Nature dies and revives every 365 days. From this comes false, trickster gods and goddesses: Nature and fertility gods and goddesses, land and nature worship, the UN-Environmental false gospel of Maurice Strong, Druidism’s Manitou. There is one God, not three. He is the Most High God, the Creator, the Great I AM. The Creator and Ruler of the Universe wants us to worship Him, not what He has made. {Your Author: Robin Hood}

The worship of nature is in direct opposition to Genesis 1: 28:

“And God said to them, ‘Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth and subdue it (‘master’, according to the Jewish Bible); and have dominion over (‘rule over’ according to the Jewish Bible) the fish of the sea and over the birds of the air and over every living thing that moves upon the earth.”

This Scripture does *not* say that the earth is Gaia, a living organism.

This Scripture does *not* say that the earth should be worshipped.

APHRODITE, THE QUEEN OF LUST: Non-pagan religions claim that the worship of nature as Divinity and the sin of sexual lust are encompassed within the concept and rites of the “Fertility Goddess”. Fertility goddesses and the accompanying rites of their worship are invariably associated with lust. For example, the fertility goddess Aphrodite, the Goddess of Lust, was considered to be the personification of sexual passion. As such, she was the Goddess of Harlotry and the Goddess of Prostitution. One of her functions was to lead women into adultery and both men and women into homosexuality. Aphrodite was said to have “absolute control over lust”. {MYTH p. 166 and 167} The forces of darkness may have a considerable amount of influence. Consider Francis Wood, from the National Council of Churches, who promoted homosexuality. Consider Elizabeth Bettenhausen, from the Evangelical Lutheran Church, also a promoter of homosexuality. {HPB p. 218} The Episcopal church ordains not only homosexuals, but also women (I Timothy 2: 12).

CONTINUED DRUID CONTROL OF TRANSLATIONS—

GOOD AS NEW BIBLE~In 2005 a book came out called the Good As New Bible, touting itself to be “*women, gay, and sinner friendly*”. This good-as-new Bible, changes or eliminates all passages in the Bible that speak against homosexuality (and there are many). As if that wasn’t dishonest and deceitful enough, what are called ‘The Pastoral Epistles’ or letters, as well as the Book of Revelation, are **completely omitted**, while a “Gospel of Thomas” is **added**.

THE INCLUSIVE BIBLE~The Inclusive Bible, another new translation, replaces “husband” and “wife” with the word “partner”. “Salvation” becomes “completeness”. This is some pretty clever playing with words. This is the Druid Delusion.

THE JUDGMENT~The Judgment written, for those who add to the true prophecy of the Word of God, is clear. Besides the punishment appointed for those who are not written in The Book of Life, further punishment shall be given to those who have **added** to or **taken away** from The Word of God (Revelation 22: 18-19).

Homosexuality is clearly forbidden in both the New and Old Testaments of the Christian Scripture:

NEW TESTAMENT—“*For this cause [worshipping the created things rather than the Creator] God gave them up unto vile affections: for even their women did change the natural use into that which is against nature: And likewise also the men, leaving the natural use of the woman, burned*

in their lust one toward another; men with men working that which is unseemly, and receiving in themselves that recompense of their error which was meet. And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind...” {Romans 1: 26-28}

“Do you not know that the wicked shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not misled; neither the immoral nor idolaters nor adulterers nor the corrupt nor men who lie with males, Nor extortioners nor thieves nor drunkards nor railers nor defrauders shall inherit the kingdom of God.” {1 Corinthians 6: 9-10 Peshitta}

OLD TESTAMENT—*“Thou shalt not lie with mankind, as with womankind: it is an abomination. Neither shalt thou lie with any beast...”* {Leviticus 18: 22-23}

“If a man also lie with mankind, as he lieth with a woman, both of them have committed an abomination: they shall surely be put to death.” {Leviticus 20: 13}

“And Asa did that which was right in the eyes of the LORD, as did David his father. And he took away the sodomites out of the land, and removed all the idols that his fathers had made. And he brake down the houses of the sodomites, that were by the house of the LORD, where the women wove hangings for the grove.” {1 Kings 15: 11-13 King James Version}

ASHTEROTH: *“Baal worship is a form of nature worship...Baalim and Ashteroth represent nature in its various sensuous aspects.”* {MBD p. 87}

BAAL: Baal is often referred to as “the great cosmic nature-god”. {ZE volume 1 p. 431} In the Ugaritic epic material we find that **it is Baal who descends into hell and is then reincarnated as the sun in the form of the bull. This theme is repeated over and over in the sun worshipping festivals celebrating the seasons and the worship of nature.** Those who followed the sun-worship cults would engage in orgiastic worship including certain sexual rites (the sacred marriage) and human sacrifice. {BEB volume 1 p. 239} The bull is a major cult idol/symbol because it is taught that the bull is the reincarnation of the sun. **The sun is a symbol of Satan or Lucifer who is the real object of worship of the sun cults; all of which is traced back to Druidism.** {TCD p. 174; HOD p. 112 and DOTB volume 1 p. 342}

DRUIDIC: **The origin of the trick of getting people to worship nature instead of the True God that made nature, lies in Druidism. “Druids believe that the Divine Spirit exists within all of Creation: animal, vegetable and mineral. All that exists contains the Divine and is therefore sacred.”** {SFAD}

This is called Pantheism. It is a doctrine that identifies God with the universe, but not as the creator or maker of the universe. Pantheism is not a Christian doctrine. Rather, it is a delusion. The term Pantheism was made up by John Toland (1670-1722). Literally, it means, 'Everything God'. It is used by religious systems that want God and nature and/or God and the universe to be one and the same. In other words, they try to reduce the majesty of God by saying that He is His creation, but not the Creator. Simply put, if my hands form a pitcher, the pitcher that I form does not make me either the pitcher or whatever is contained within it. It makes me the potter, not the clay. Does the clay say to the pottery, "We are now one, I am you and you are me?" Of course not, that would be ridiculous. It is a Druid Delusion.

Baruch Spinoza (1633-1677) perfected the heresy even further, speaking of *Deus sive Nature*, God or Nature. This Mysticism, "*is incompatible with Christian doctrine...[but]...characteristic of much Indian thought and has widely affected Asia...it is opposed to traditional Jewish, Christian, and Muslim teaching...pantheism is accounted fundamentally irreligious*". {DORP p. 462}

Martin Buber (1878-1965) was a Jewish thinker born in Vienna, who eventually became Professor of Sociology at Jerusalem's Hebrew University. He wrote many books, but the best known is, Ich und Du (I and Thou). This small little book "*gained great popularity and exercised an enormous influence throughout the Christian theological world as well as elsewhere. It exhibits the difference between a person-and-thing relationship and a person-and-person one, including a personal relationship with God*". {DORP p. 80} Lets say that there is a table with a child and old man sitting at the table. The old man has just formed a pitcher out of clay. What the Druids are suggesting is that the newly made pitcher say to the potter, that the pitcher is now one with the potter, even equal with the potter. The child, who has watched the potter form the pitcher, now asks the potter, how could it be that the thing that has been formed can speak so to the one that formed it? The answer is that it cannot. The child sitting at the table can have a personal relationship with God, The Potter. The pitcher formed by The Potter cannot have a personal, person-and-person relationship with that which formed or made it, its Creator; because the pitcher does not have the spirit of Life (it is not alive). The child is alive and, therefore, has the spirit of Life. The child may have a personal relationship, person-and-person relationship, with The Potter. The child may have a person-and-thing relationship with the pitcher. Neither the child nor the pitcher is the Creator. The child and the pitcher are part of what the Creator has created. But in defiance of Truth and logic, Gaia UN-Environmentalism Nature Worship continues to gain followers.

Witchcraft historians maintain that in the Druid rituals performed in the sacred oak groves, the oak tree is a symbol for the worship of nature and the wisdom of Gaia. {WASH p. 56}

DRUIDIC PHILOSOPHICAL SONS: According to occult teachings, the Druid Merlin had a fallen angel, probably Satan, for a father and "*retained the supernatural powers inherited from his father...The story of Merlin's infernal father must really be*

considered as an allegorical allusion to the fact that he was a 'philosophical son' of the serpent or dragon, a title applied to all initiates of the Mysteries, who thus acknowledge Nature as their mortal mother and wisdom in the form of the serpent or dragon as their immortal father". {MHRP p. CLXXX} This is propaganda, trying to trick people into taking the Druid Luciferian Initiation.

DYING-RISING GOD MOTIF: In the realm of the pagan fertility cults of nature worship, there is almost always found the dying-rising god motif with accompanying "celebration of the seasons". {ZE volume 1 p. 432} This sun worship is a mask for the true author of the religion, Satan. And let us remember that, **the origin of Nature Worship lies in Druidism. "Druids believe that the Divine Spirit exists within all of Creation: animal, vegetable and mineral. All that exists contains the Divine and is therefore sacred."** {SFAD}

Now here is the True Christian Way: God is sacred. We are His Creation, but we are not sacred. God created the world and all that is in it and all that is beyond it, but the creation is not sacred. The one that created that which exists is sacred. Further, the Divine Spirit (Holy Spirit) does not exist within all of creation. It exists only in a person who has submitted to The Messiah. All living people have the spirit of Life (not Divine) and the opportunity to get the indwelling of the Holy Spirit (Divine). There are many, many people who are totally certain, within their own minds, that they have the Holy Spirit. The facts are not important to them. The fact is that, the indwelling of the Holy Spirit cannot be purchased, even with 500 trillion dollars.

Witchcraft historians maintain that, in the Druid rituals performed in the sacred oak groves, the oak tree is a symbol for the worship of nature and the wisdom of Gaia. {WASH p. 56}

GAY AND GAIA: In 1996 a book was published entitled, Gay and Gaia: Ethics, Ecology, and the Erotic. In that book, grounding was given for what that author is calling "*an emerging ethic of Gay and Gaia*", in which the lesbian and gay **agenda are being placed in an ecological context in order to gain support for the movement**. The author, Daniel T. Spencer, goes on to say that lust (the erotic) can be "revised" in a context of "eco-justice" into which the "ethic of Gay and Gaia" fit nicely. {GG p. 379} Gay and Gaia can never be part of the life of a Real Christian.

ECOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS—Gay and Gaia advocates encourage the ethics of their movement, along with the eco-feminist movement, to connect with the Christian community in order to develop a "better" Christological dimension to the Christian understanding of the Divine, "*If it is to succeed in 'luring' the more than one billion Christians of the world 'into a ecological consciousness'*". {GG p. 288} An ecological consciousness seems to be a consciousness that distorts the Majesty of the Creator and tries to create a false, one world order, harlot religion.

“COMMITTED LOVE”~The suggested means of “luring” the Christian into the Gay and Gaia “ecological consciousness” is through the use of the term “Committed Love”. After all, who can argue against “Committed Love”? {GG p. 288} But, to whom are you committed? A Christian is supposed to be committed to the Real God, not worshipping and seeking wisdom from His Creation. The land has neither soul nor spirit.

DRUIDISM~~“*Within Druidry we can bring our concern for the environment, which is **our love of Nature**, into relationship with our spiritual concerns...*” {BOD p. 15} Our spiritual concerns are to worship and serve the True God, not His creation.

MOTHER EARTH~Once the love is committed, say the Gay and Gaia’s, then the idea that the love has to be rooted in “our common Mother, Gaia” will come forth more easily and bridge the ecological and Christological issues. {GG p. 288} Mother Earth and Father Sun are Druid teachings. {DT p. 115}

“MAJOR THEOLOGICAL VOICES”—The back cover of the above referenced book, Gay and Gaia, contains the following quote: *Gay and Gaia is a brilliant blending of liberationist, environmental, and gay thought that also draws on major theological voices speaking to the environment*”. {GG back cover}

THE CHILDREN OF GAIA—In her book about Gay Words and Gay Worlds, Judy Grahn states that homosexuals “truly deserve” to be called the Children of Gaia because they have kept her torch burning and her name alive for forty centuries. {AMT p. 105}

THE PROBLEM—Theology, environmentalism and gay rights can stand together only if Genesis 1: 28 is rejected. Genesis 1: 28: “*And God said to them, ‘Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth and master (according to The Jewish Study Bible) subdue (according to the King James Version) it; and have dominion over the fish of the sea and over the birds of the air and over every living thing that moves upon the earth.*”

This Scripture does *not* say that the earth is a living organism (Gaia). This Scripture does *not* say that the earth should be worshipped.

URANIAN LOVE—The Dictionary of the Gods explains that Gaia co-rules with Uranus and that Uranians call homosexuality “Uranian Love”. Logically, then, Gaia is also called the “First born of Chaos”. {YG p. 73} This should remind us of Druidism’s Lord of Chaos, Bill Thompson.

HUMAN SACRIFICE FOR HERCULES: The Tyrian Hercules was the same as the Tyrian Baal. The power of Nature was worshipped under the form of the Tyrian Hercules, Melkarth, Baal, Adonis, Molech; all of which were represented by the *sun*. Pliny expressly testifies that human sacrifices were offered up every year to the Carthaginian Hercules, which coincides with what is stated about Baal, in Jeremiah 19: 5 and with the acknowledged worship of Moloch. {PC volume II p. 801}

INCA: Studies of the religious mythology of the Incan Cult of The Sun reveal that all living things and natural objects were worshipped. Garcilaso de la Vega, the half Incan chronicler, expounded on the Incan animist religion, describing a people who worshipped birds, animals, large stones, plants, flowers, mountains, rocks, caves and trees. The Earth Goddess Pachamama was worshipped as a standing stone monolith. Ancestor worship was combined with Incan nature and earth worship. {MYTH p. 600-601} Where did they get these ideas? They got them from the Druid Delusion.

INITIATION RITES: One of the chief characteristics of both ancient and modern pagan nature worship is, a rite of initiation. {AWIS p. 7}

KACHINAS: In southwestern Pueblo Indian myths, the nature spirits are known as *kachinas*. Some nature spirits are seen as universal potencies. Some are ghosts or sprites. {MYTH p. 504-505}

LINDISFARNE DRUIDS: Lindisfarne Druids David Spangler and William Irwin Thompson wrote the following in description of their vision of redeemed nature: *“for in the cycles of Gaia as The Dark Madonna, gas and urine are forces of purification in the larger scheme of things...When all the work is achieved, the cathedral becomes a form of incarnation in our physical world for an angel [demon]: a power—the form of being [gargoyle-demons] that over lights a sacred place”*. {RW p. 167} These people appear to have reprobate minds.

A DIFFERENT JESUS, THE BIRTH OF A NEW AGE—Modern Lindisfarne Druids are captivated with the concept of the wedding of opposites to form a new synthesis which they sometimes call the Mystical Marriage: *“The great theme of alchemical [occult] literature was this wedding of opposites, the ‘alchemical marriage; of conflicting contraries from whose union would be born the hermaphrodite. This mysterious figure...is the epitome of the alchemical art...Like Hermes, the hermaphrodite becomes the channel between heaven and earth, the messenger between gods and men...All the alchemist’s work...directed toward this goal: to awaken the dormant powers of nature [demons?] to assist at the birth of a new and higher consciousness...the forgotten sacred vision...”* {BA p. ix} The ‘vision’ here spoken of would be the vision of Satan to overthrow the Great I AM and rule the world with his Anti-christ. Again, Britain’s Prince Charles has been pointed out as an excellent candidate for the Anti-christ.

LUST: “*The centaur is the same symbol as the Gemini. The Gemini symbolize the pillars of Hermes or the so called Jachin and Boaz columns of the Cabala—they are homosexual.*” {DOS p. 40 & 156} Oxford University Press, New York, printed the following quotation in 1959. Please keep in mind that Oxford University is a very strong and powerful Druid, so-called ‘educational’, stronghold: The Centaur is representative of savage passions and excesses, “...especially in the sin of **adultery**. *The beast has also been used to represent **brute force and vengeance...***” {SS p. 3} “...it represents **the complete domination of a being by the baser forces...**” {DOS p. 40} Most people are not interested in being further enslaved by the brute force of the druids.

MOTHER NATURE: ‘Mother Nature’ is equated with goddesses of many names and titles. **No matter what her name, the worship of the goddess is the worship of nature.** In the cleverly written myths, “Mother Nature” is also considered the Creatress and the Mother of the World who becomes pregnant by the sun. {HP p. 165-166}

The term “Mother Nature” is frequently heard. In light of the true meaning of the term, its use should be considered blasphemy, for a true Christian. Why say, Mother Nature, as if nature were our Mother? Nature is not our mother.

MYTHOLOGY: The most ancient religion of unrighteousness was the worship of nature and its forces, along with the veneration of the changing seasons. Myths were created in order to perpetrate these beliefs. {AWIS p. 6} Such practices and beliefs had been incorporated into the Catholic church by 600 A.D. and the Druid colleges became Catholic monasteries. {AWIS p. 30} If we want to talk about True Christianity, let us never say that the Church of Rome presents the example of a Christian or Christianity. How utterly baseless it is for someone to reject Christianity with the excuse that Roman Catholicism is not something that any intelligent or discerning true seeker would join. Of course it isn’t. True Christianity can be found within the pages of its Holy Scriptures and the Holy Spirit of Truth.

If you want to be a Christian, then be one. If you do not, then don’t. But, please, do not reject Jesus because of the corruption of Catholicism. And if you are a nature religion person, please don’t say that you are a Christian, because you are not. True Christianity worships the Creator, not the creation, and celebrates not the solstices.

BIG BANG—Ancient peoples created mythology to perpetrate their idea that the earth was flat. Currently, pagan mythology is perpetrated through false claims that cosmologists have, “*discovered that our Universe began around 12-20 billion years ago with the ‘Big Bang’...[from which] began matter, energy, space and time*”. {AWIS p. 10} Such mythology is in direct contradiction to Real science as well as Biblical teachings.

EVOLUTION—Here is more mythology in direct contradiction to Real science and Biblical teachings. Current pagan myth teaches that between five and seven million years ago “*we first began to evolve from apes*”. {AWIS p. 12}

LIFE FROM BACTERIA—Current pagan mythology claims that life was first comprised of single-celled organisms, *bacteria of ancient origin...[then] solar radiation [was converted into] chemical energy. This was the basis of biological life*". {AWIS p. 11-12} This is not real science, this is Lies and Myth.

RACE—Current pagan mythology claims that different races are a result of "*how much exposure they had to sunlight*". {AWIS p. 13} Such teachings not only lack rationality, but they deny Biblical teachings.

NAVEL OF THE EARTH: Occultist Manly P. Hall wrote that, "*The Greeks declared Delphi to be the navel of the earth, for the physical planet was looked upon as a gigantic human being twisted into the form of a ball. In contradistinction to the belief of Christendom that the earth is an inanimate thing, the pagans considered not only the earth but also all the sidereal bodies as individual creatures possessing individual intelligences*". {MHRP p. 76}

NEW AGE METAPHYSICAL CHANNELING: This movement is telling us that for too long we have failed to recognize that our planet is a deity named Gaia, who feels thinks and has aspirations. {ANTR p. 27}

NIMROD, SON OF GAIA: Nimrod was another name for the Sun God Merodack, the son of the Earth Goddess Ea (Gaia). {See Josephus *Antiquaries* I. iv. 2 and HDB, Volume 3, p. 552} Nimrod was a bad guy, unless you were a Satan worshipper.

ANTICHRISTIAN—Proper translation of the Nimrod of the Bible (Genesis 10: 8-9) states that Nimrod was "***a mighty warrior against the LORD***". {Craig White, Historicist.com –Posted Oct. 4, 2005}

BABYLON—Nimrod is credited with the building of the Tower of Babel.

HERMES THE DRUID—For the Greeks, Nimrod was the same as "*Hermes the Father of Wise Men [Druids]*". Nimrod was Mercury to the Romans, Thoth for the Egyptians, and the Hermes Trismegistus of Secret Societies. {Craig White, Historicist.com –Posted Oct. 4, 2005}

And it was said, "***Nimrod, Son of Satan***".

PAGANISM: According to Hasting's one volume, *Dictionary of the Bible*, "*The religion of the Canaanites was nature-worship; their deities were personified forces of nature, though called 'Lord' or 'Lady' (Baal, Baalah)*". {HDOB p. 300}

"*...the masons who built the medieval churches and cathedrals with the profusion of pagan symbols and images in these ancient buildings indicates they...were pagans at*

*heart...carvings found in medieval churches depict monks and priests in sexual poses with wanton young girls, performing **homosexual acts** or wearing the heads of animals.”* {OC p. 18-19}

PAN: Nature as divinity is one of the most important and prominent features in the earliest surviving classical myths. Nature spirits included sea-nymphs, satyrs (male nature spirits who were half man and half goat), Triton, Priapus, Aurora, and Pan who was the chief. {MYTH p. 163}

QUEEN OF HEAVEN: The Queen of Heaven and Mother Earth-Gaia are equated in New Age circles. {Internet}

ROSICRUCIANS: The occult teaches that the Holy Book of the Rosicrucian Philosopher, or Druid sage, was called the secret *Book of Nature*. {MHRP p. 136a}

“SCIENTIFIC ENLIGHTENMENT”: A movement known as the “Scientific Enlightenment” attempted to reverse the epistemology of the Christian Scriptures found in Genesis 1: 28 by positing that man should see nature as a reliable source of knowledge.

DRUIDISM—In order to be a successful practitioner of Druidism, one must adopt a certain philosophy and outlook. *“The magician, or seeker, has to go to the source of Knowledge...the Earth itself”*. {ICMT p. 75 and 138-139} A Christian, on the other hand, would see the source as the Great I AM, not dirt.

CALVIN’S TRUTH AND EVIL’S LIE—Calvin taught that saving knowledge could only come from beyond earth, descending in God’s revealed Word in Scripture. He said that nature is not able to give knowledge of God nor is it able to sustain relation to God. This Truth, this Christian Scriptural teaching is now labeled “anti-nature” by the Evil Ones.

FRANCIS BACON’S PRO-NATURE EPISTEMOLOGY—One of the original proponents of the idea of looking to the nature god rather than the God of the Bible for knowledge was Francis Bacon. Even though Bacon’s character was branded with the searing mark of ‘corruption,’ and his works approached with disfavor, many followed his false teachings. {FBL p. 11} The Mystic of today bids the followers of false teaching to, “be absorbed into the absolute”. {Apple Dictionary} Delusional, but people buy into it.

SOW OF THE VIRGIN QUEEN~One author wrote that Francis Bacon (1561-1626) was known as the sow of the virgin Queen. *“His [Francis Bacon’s] character has been branded with the searing mark of ‘corruption,’ and his works are approached with disfavour if not with positive pain.”* {FBL p. 11}

The Universe is not God to a Christian. The Universe was created by God. The pagan mystic says that the creation is the creator—Ridiculous!! The pagan god is Satan. The Christian God is the Most High God of Scripture and the same God of the Old and New Testaments. “*Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God is one LORD: And thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy might*” (Deuteronomy 6: 4-5).

SCRIPTURES FROM THE HOLY BIBLE: “***Professing themselves to be wise they became fools...who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the created things more than the Creator...***” {The Holy Bible, King James Version and The Peshitta; Romans 1: 22-25} Pretty clear!

“*At that time, says the LORD, they shall bring out of their graves the bones of the kings of Judah and the bones of their princes and the bones of their priests, and the bones of their prophets and the bones of the inhabitants of Jerusalem; and they shall spread them before the sun and the moon and all the host of heaven, which they have loved and which they have served, and after which they have walked, and which they have sought and which they have worshipped; they shall not be gathered nor be buried, but they shall be like rubbish upon the face of the ground. And they shall choose death rather than life...*” {The Peshitta, Jeremiah 8: 1-3} And so they do. What about you?

The spiritual tradition involving the veneration of the changing seasons, especially at the winter solstice, also called Christmas, being the most well known; is called Druidism. {AWIS p. 6}

THE FOUNDATION IS DRUIDISM: “*...Druidic beliefs and practices lie at its foundations...an earth religion...no separation between our internal and external worlds...unite again with all of creation...community of nature—being a part of it, not separate from it...*” {DAO p. 4-6} The Arch-Druid in 1890 wrote the following to his readers: “*Phallic worship. That is the name given to the worship, by the ancients, of the generating functions of the Sun and Nature*”. {LOB} Druidism was “a religion of nature”. {TCD p. 124}

“*The Druids worshipped the heavenly bodies, and also trees, and water, and mountains, and the signs of the serpent and the bull...*” {VOI p. 51-52}

“*That the Irish Druids were also the celebrants of the Celtic solar system needs no stressing.*” {MACB p. 53}

THE “OLD RELIGION”: The “old religion” is Druidism, being “***more than 7,000 years old...an earth religion...no separation between our internal and external worlds...unite again with all of creation...community of nature—being a part of it, not separate from it...***” {DAO p. 4-6}

TRIUNE TREACHERY: Occultism teaches that the druidical philosophical schools such as the Pythagorean “*conceived the one divine nature of God to manifest itself in the threefold aspect of Father, Mother, and Child... God the Father is spirit, God the Mother is matter, and God the Child—the product of the two—represents the sum of living things born out of and **constituting Nature**...the seed of spirit is sown in the womb of matter, and by an immaculate (pure) conception the progeny is brought into being. Is not this the true mystery of the Madonna holding the Holy Babe in her arms?*” {MHRP p. XCIII} No, it is not. It is a Druid Delusion.

DRUIDISM’S NUNS

COLLEGES: “Numerous colleges of Druidesses are alluded to in Irish lore.” {OHD p. 42}

PAGANISM: The word “Nun” was a Chaldean word for a pagan ‘Mother Priestess’. {B p. 222}

SYRIA: There was a sect of “Nuns” in Syria called Druses. {HOF, Volume VII p. 2073}

WILTSHIRE: At Wiltshire of Ambresbury “*there is a Mount Ambrosius at the foot of which there stood a college of Druidesses*”. Interestingly, for the Greeks, ambrosia was “the food of immortality”. {TAS p. 129}

DRUIDISM’S OAK TREE WORSHIP

CRUCIFIXION OF JESUS: “*The ilex, or holly oak, is an **evergreen** which, because of its thorny leaves, is regarded as a symbol of Christ’s crown of thorns. It is also said to have been the tree of the Cross. Legend has it that the ilex [was] **used as the instrument of the death of Christ when all other trees refused.***” {SS p. 16} So, the ‘Holy Oak’ would be a friend to evil, not to God.

EUROPE: “*The worship of the god of the oak was common to most peoples of Europe and in ancient Greece the god Zeus was revered in oak-form...*” {OHD p. 74}

FATHER GOD: “*The Druids, the priests of the religion of the oak, regarded this tree as...**representative of the Almighty Father.***” {EOS p. 88} “*A tree sacred to Jupiter and Cybele...like all trees, it represents a world-axis.*” {DOS p. 238} What does the occult term, World Axis, mean? In The History of Phallic Worship, it is definitively stated that the columns in the lingam represent the penis. {HP p. 99} “*The single column pertains to the cosmic group of symbols representing the ‘world axis’...the sacrificial stake...Of course, there is a phallic implication too...*” {DOS p. 60}

A book by George Ferguson stated the following: “*Entering the Underworld involves merging our spiritual reality with that of the planet: the planetary reality resonates with that of the Sun, which in turn is one of the stellar entities. The ancient*

model of Three worlds, Moon, Sun and Star represented by the Axis Mundi or Middle Pillar of the Tree of Life, is far more than an outmoded geocentric cosmology.” {SS p. 56} It is a Druid Delusion.

The deliberate conjuring of Satan or the ‘Serpent Fire’ is compared to the Eucharist Service of the occult and the Catholic Church. The Corpus Christi ceremony (or the killing of the Christ, Jesus) and those of the vernal and autumnal equinoxes are held for the purpose of (1) drawing down the astral light into the Order (conjuring demons for World Order), (2) reaffirming a commitment to and link with Satan. **The New World Order Kingdom of Satan, is being instituted through the work of various “Orders” and often known as the ‘Communion of Saints’. Their so-called Christ is Maitreya, the Anti-Christ World Teacher (Satan’s Christ). He will be the head of the New World Order.** {LD p. 39} Satan’s Christ, the man who will clothe himself with Satan, the man who will do the bidding of ‘Father Satan’, the man who will be called the Anti-christ—who will he be? British Prince Charles might just be that man.

GAUL AND IRELAND: “...*the main reasons why...Druidism retained so much of its antique form and ritual as a definite cult...must be associated with the fact that it constituted a powerful and conservative priesthood definitely unfriendly to change of any kind, in the aristocratic character of its sodality, the regulations and composition of which accorded its members the highest privileges, in the powers of superstition they wielded and in the ignorance in which they sought to keep the folk at large respecting their lore and knowledge...The Druidism of Gaul was indeed the last relic (hold out) of the ancient oak worship...in a condition more or less fossilized, except for Ireland.*” {OHD p. 176-177} The Lindisfarne Druids that invaded Crestone, Colorado in the 1970’s were not fossilized. They war against truth.

JOVE: Jove was known as Baal and the Sun. The oak tree was called “the Red Jove”. {MBD p. 87 and OHD p. 74} The oak tree was known as the “Tree of Jove”. {OHD p. 74}

QUEEN OF HEAVEN—The wife or ‘blessed queen’ of Jove was Juno, also known as the Queen of Heaven, the deified Mother of God worshipped in paganism. {B p. 80}

SALVATION BY SELF—According to one dictionary of mythology, Jove is symbolic for the Logos, which is equated with one’s “Higher Self”. {DOSM p. 418}

JUPITER: In Italy the oak tree was sacred to Jupiter and in Rome Jupiter was worshipped as “The God of the Oak”. {HDB p. 750}

OCCULT: In occultism, the pine tree is worshipped as the “World Martyr”. The greatest symbolic importance is attached to the tree symbolism. The triune god of paganism is held in the Christmas tree symbolism. The Father God is often worshipped

under the form of an oak; the Savior God or World Martyr is worshipped in the form of a pine and the **world axis and Divinity of Man** in the form of an ash. {MHRP p. XCV}

PHALLIC SYMBOL: For the Druids the oak tree was a phallic symbol. {TD p. 40} The “*children of men before the flood...the Druids, worshipped the heavenly bodies, and also **trees**, and water, and mountains, and **the signs of the serpent** and the bull...*” {VOI p. 51-52}

POWER: For the Druids, the oak tree represented the elevation and expansion of their power. When Druids were referred to as ministers, priest or men of the oak, this is what was meant. {MBD p. 489 and OHD p. 16}

SATAN: “*Although it was stated that in former times the devil had usually appeared in the form of a serpent,--another coincidence with the priapic worship,--it appears certain that at other times his favorite form of showing himself was that of a goat...Sometimes he assumed a form...of something between a tree and a man...aged oaks...*” {WGP p. 168 and 171} In Druidism, the oak tree was *the reservoir of the fire which fed the sun*. Through the solar connection, the Satanic connection is also made, since Satan (formerly Lucifer) was equated with the sun. {OHD p. 102 and TCD p. 174}

STONEHENGE: “*Dr. Evans argues that ‘the original object with the central trilith of Stonehenge was a sacred tree, an oak...*” {RAC p. 200}

SUN GOD: “*The Celts [Druids] regarded **the oak as the symbol of a high god, of the sun...***” {RAC p. 199} For the Druids the oak tree was a symbol of the sun as well as a phallic symbol. {TD p. 40} A former astrologer said that the “Oak King” was the Sun God to the Druids. The Sun was equivalent to Satan (or Lucifer) in Druidism. {TCD p. 174}

TEUTONIC RACE: “*Among the teutonic race, the oak was the sacred tree, as also among the Kelts, and the primitive inhabitants of Palestine...and the early Greeks.*” {EOS p. 88}

THUNDER GOD: The oak tree was known in paganism as the tree of the thunder-god. The Germans worshipped the oak tree as dedicated to the god Donar or Thunar, the “Lord of the Thunder”, the great fertilizing power. The oak tree was sacred to the Slavonic thunder god Perun and his priests dared not let the sacred fire of the oak go out except at the risk of their lives. The Lithuanians worshipped a deity of thunder and lightening called Perkunas, who was associated with the oak tree. Perpetual fires were burned to him. Simon Grunau’s accounts of his journeys in Prussian Poland, which were confirmed by Maeletius and Rostowski, concur with Peter of Dusburg’s 1326 account of “*a High Priest of the Prussians, revered as Pope, who maintained a perpetual fire at Romow*”. {HOD p. 69; L. Leger’s La Mythologie Slave, p. 57 ff.; J. G. Frazer’s, The Magic Art, Volume II, p. 42 and 366 note 2; J. Grimm’s, Teutonic Mythology, p.72 and 172}

WORLD ORDER: In Druidism, the trunk of the tree represented what might be termed the Aristotelian ‘Mean’, Divine Mind or ‘Order’. The two boughs represented dualism. The three branches of the tree represented the **triune god** of Druidism. “*Over all stands the ‘Governor of the whole world’ [the anti-Christ or king of the New World ‘Order’].* {TTM p. 84-85}

WORSHIPPED AS GOD: “*The oak ranked first among the holy trees of the Germans, and was indeed their chief god...Amongst the ancient Italians the oak was sacred above all other trees...The image of Jupiter on the Capitol at Rome seems to have been originally nothing but a natural oak-tree...At Dodona, perhaps the oldest of all Greek sanctuaries, Zeus was worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak...The oak was the principal object of worship of Celts, Germans, Slavs...Jupiter or Zeus to the Greeks worshipped as immanent in the sacred oak.*” {TGB Volume 2 p. 291 and 321}

ZEUS: Zeus was known as the “Oak God”. {HDB p. 750} Zeus-Satan was symbolized by the oak tree. {See the Dissertations of Maximus of Tyre, VIII, p. 8}

DRUIDISM’S OGHAM

Ogham is known as “*the tree-language of the Druids.*” {DAO p. 14 & 17}

DRUID SCRIPT: “*The Druids employed a form of divination based on a sacred wood-land alphabet called Ogham, which used signs for each of the sacred trees.*” Druid training is said to have taken 20 years. Training courses included the writing of ogham script. Druids wrote ogham script on pillar-stones as messages, and the task of decipherment was left to the Druids. {See J. Dunn’s Táin Bó Cualnge, p. 31-32}

“*Writing was not known in Ireland till the sixth century. There was a form of script before then—the ogham alphabet...marked in horizontal and diagonal lines...*” {QTA p. 28}

“*For I, the Druid who sets out the letters in Ogham...*” {BOD p. 290 quoting the Song of Amergin II}

HAM: It cannot help but be noticed that the name of the writing of the Druids was a combination of “Ham”, the vessel used for the return of evil after the Great Global Flood, and Og, or Ogma, the Druid champion and son of the Druid “*Father God, Dagda. Dagda was a fertility god and the possessor of the “‘Holy Grail’”.* The infamous sorceress and ‘Queen of the Demons’, Morgan La Fey (Druidism’s, ‘God the Mother’) is the consort of Dagda and mother of Og. Druid mythology claims that ‘The Morrigan’ and ‘The Dagda’ unite in ‘sacred marriage’ to insure fertility. {TCMD p. 46, 111, and 122}

BAAL—“*A study of Bel inscriptions around the world in Ogham is given by Warren Dexter (1984). The ancient Babylonians had a principal god, Bel, who was their equivalent to the Greek Zeus. The Phoenicians had*

*their Baal, worshipped in many Near Eastern communities, and often the name Baal was combined with another name to denote a specific deity, as in Baal-Hammon [note the reference to **Ham**] the principal god of Carthage. He was known as 'Baal the burning', and '...was as his name suggests a fire or sun god' (Massa 1977)."* In Ogham writing Baal is Baal-Ra who 'rises in the East' (like the sun god Satan). {ACA inscription table} It is of interest to note that the only written 'name' ever identified on black, secret operations helicopters which has ever been recorded is the name "Bell". {BHOA}

HERCULES: In Irish, Gaul's Hercules was known as Oghma. To the Celts Hercules was known as Ogmios. {CM p. 35} James Bonwick wrote, in 1986, that, "*The solar Hercules was represented in Irish by Ogmian or Ogham*". {ID p. 126}

ISLE OF MAN: A stone on the Isle of Man bears the following Ogham inscription: "*Dovaidona Maqi Droata*" which means Dovaidona, son of the Druid. {See T. D. Kendrick's, The Druids, p. 100}

NATURE AND GODDESS WORSHIP: Ancient Ogham inscriptions found at the mount of New Grange, on the south side of the east tabernacle read as follows: "*To the Great Mother Nature*". {TCD p. XLIII and XLIV}

OCCULT: "*The word Ogam or Ogum is preserved in the Welsh, where Ogan is augury, divination...implying...an occult science. Rune had the same meaning as Ogum, and meant secret or mystery. It succeeded the word Ogum.*" {TCD p. 21 quoting Rowland's, Mona Antiqua}

OLYMPICS AND DRUIDISM'S 'MAY DAY': An Ogham writing deciphered in the United States consisted of the following: "*At Lugnasad the summer sun restores the gathering for sports*". Lugnasad was the pre-harvest festival of the Druids. According to other deciphered Ogham inscriptions, the god Lug was to be prayed to in May. {ACA p. 103 and 162}

PHALLIC WORSHIP: Ogham writings found in the United States contain "*The Sun God inscribed beside his head an erect phallus*". The sun god Bel is also referenced, and is referred to as 'Holy'. {ACA p. 77 and 126}

RUNES: Runes have the same secret and occult nature as Ogham. Ogam implied occult secrecy and the word 'Rune' had the same meaning. Runes came after the Druid's Ogham writing, probably for the purpose of disguising the true origin (Druidism) and meaning (occultic worship of Satan) of both the writings and the teachings. {TCD p. 21 quoting Rowland's, Mona Antiqua}

SECRET DIALECT: Ogham has been described as the 'secret dialect of the Druids'. {OHD 46-47}

SUN WORSHIP: “*Cecil Pascal (1964) indicates that there are inscriptions from southern Gaul to the Druid god Belenus and suggests that the name may be related to a number of other gods whose names begin with Bel-, and he says that the root Bel- seems to mean ‘to shine,’ or ‘to flame.’ He goes on to note an inscription from Cisalpine Gaul where Belenus is referred to as Bel. He and several others have connected Bel with the Roman Apollo. Graves (1940) equates Bel, Beli, Belus and Belenus as a god of the early Irish Druids, and numerous other scholars refer to Belenus as a sun god. Apollo, too, was known as Sol, and the Druid god Lug, another sun god, was also equated with Apollo. The net result is the common denominator...all indicators of Druid presence*”. {ACA p. 171}

The Ogham writing itself came with the appellation “*Belonging to the Sun*”. Being interpreted, this would indicate the following: **Belonging to Satan**. {ID p. 312 and TCD p. 174}

THREE LINES: Ogham writing deciphered by top experts in the field called “*The Bel Ogham from Anubis Cave 4, near a natural throne or alter-like formation in the rock*” a clear connection between the name of Bel and three lines. {ACA p.141} The Druid emblem of three lines, / | \ is equated with and considered the same as 666. {BOD p. 181} Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

YEW: “*Ogham tablets were of yew.*” {ID p. 237} Some have suggested that this association with the evergreen speaks plainly to the winter solstice sun Satan worship of the druids. Today it is called Christmas.

2200 B.C: “*In the vicinity of Stonehenge in ancient England, a folk lived who are referred to as the Windmill Hill people. Among artifacts recovered from them is an amulet dating to 2200 B.C. containing an Ogam inscription.*” {ACA p. 77}

OLDER THAN SANSKRIT—“*Dr. G. Moore sees that ‘the grammatical distinction of the letters indicates that the oghams came from a southern and an oriental land.’ He regards oghams as sepulchral [pertaining to death] in pagan times. Crowe thinks them older than Sanscrit.*” {ID p. 312}

DRUIDISM’S ORAL TRADITION

The Druids relied on oral tradition for the perpetration of their beliefs and practices. {AWIS p. 31}

DRUIDISM’S ‘OTHERWORLD’

ANNWN: According to the Maginogion, the first pigs or Druids ever seen in Britain came from Annwn or Hell. Druids were known as and called pigs (DAO p. 9). Interestingly, the later Egyptian Lord of Chaos took the form of a pig. He was regarded

as the personification of evil doing. {MYTH p. 52 and 263} Annwn was equated with and is the same as Hell. {TAS p. 36} Often it (Hell) is referred to as the ‘Otherworld’. The Otherworld is equated with Hell. {MYTH p. 261 and DAO p. 10-11} The Egyptian Typhon or Devil was assigned the body of a pig. {MHRP p. LXXXVI}

GRAIL: One of the treasures from Annwn was the Grail or ‘magic cauldron’. {MYTH p. 263}

HELL: Even with concerted and continued efforts, the fact that the Otherworld of Druidism is Hell cannot be denied. {DAO p. 10-11}

HIND: In Druidry the hind symbolizes subtlety and the feminine principle “*calling us from the Otherworld, from the realm of faery...*” {DAO p. 22}

SACRED PLACES: Ancient and modern pagan/Druid teachings maintain that certain ‘sacred places’ are actually entrances to the Otherworld (Hell). Such places include burial chambers, ‘sacred’ wells and stone circles. {AWIS p. 31}

DRUIDISM’S ‘PASSING THROUGH THE FIRE’:

HAMMELEK (MOLECH): The worship of Satan through Hammelek or Molech always involved human sacrifice. In fact, the word Hammelek or Molech itself carries a ritual implication, denoting a human sacrifice made to confirm or acquit a vow referring to a sacrifice of an infant. {ZE volume 4 p. 269} Sacrifices to this representation of Satan were made by passing the children into a raging fire—often by placing them on the arms of the idol from which the children dropped into the incinerator. Hence, the phrase ‘passed through the fire to Molech’. {The Holy Bible-King James, Leviticus 18: 21; 2 Kings 23: 10; Jeremiah 32: 35 and ZE volume 4 p. 269}

“Passing children through the fire to Ham-Melech is forbidden in Leviticus 18: 21; 20: 2-5; and Deuteronomy 18: 10. 2 Kings 16: 3 states that Ahaz ‘made his son to pass through the fire,’” {DOTB vol. 3 p. 416}

Remember, Milcom, Molech, Moloch, Marduck and Baal are all the same deity. Satan is the god of this world, the god of lawlessness, lust and sin. In order to reinstitute his worship in the world, Satan had to find someone who would agree to sin. That person was Ham.

Ham was marked and cursed for his sin so that others would give pause before choosing to follow the same path. Even so, occultism began to grow and flourish in the form of Baal worship. Baal was the calf god, the horned god, the bull god, and the sun god. The idols constructed in the worship of Baal were earthly representations of Satan.

The Druids, who were originally black skinned, became the first organized, satanic priesthood, tracing their lineage directly back to the black skinned Ham. There isn’t any place else to trace it back to.

DRUIDISM'S PHALLIC WORSHIP

DRUID DOME OF THE SKY: In 1985 Nikolai Tolstoy placed the Sacred Phallic Center of the World at the Druid Isle of Iona. He described the Sacred Phallic Center (*Omphalos*) as the place from which the earth had spread itself over the primeval chaos of water at creation. He said that the Island would remain when the world ended. That's not what the Bible says. Tolstoy also said that, this sacred 'Centre' must surely be "*the Holy Island of Iona...the most honorable and ancient place...*" where the Druids held a Great Assembly (*Mordhail Uisnigh*) each year in honor of the *Om-phallis*. {QM p. 125 and CM p. 14} Paganism's *Om-Phallic* Mystic Center and The Quest to find it has been laid down for us in the legends of The Holy Grail. {DOS p. 110} These are myths written by Druids. They are a major part of the Druid Delusion.

These Druid Phallic centers, with their claim to be an on-earth entryway to heaven, taught things that were contrary to the Preaching of Righteousness (II Peter 1: 5) of Noah. The preaching of *Un*-righteousness from the so-called Sacred Tower that 'Touched the Sky' spread across the land. The confounding of the oneness of the language of man did, in fact, slow down the spread of such teachings; but spread they did. The idea of a Sacred Center (Tower) became more generic and became known by other names. Among these names are Ziggurat, Pyramid, Axis Mundi, World Navel, World Pillar, World Mountain and World Center: All collectively known as *Omphaloi*. Further, there developed the teaching that the earthly and celestial *Omphaloi* were linked together by the Cosmic Tree also called the Tree of Life, or the World Tree. This 'Tree' was said to penetrate a central hole in the **Druid 'Dome of the Sky'**, a sort of cosmic womb often termed the *vesica piscis*.

FERTILITY GOD: The earliest statue showing clearly the practice of phallic worship came from 5500 B.C. "*The phallus was of a different material from the figure, and so made that it could be removed from its place and carried in procession...the colossal limestone figures of the **fertility-god** Min found at Koptos, dating to the first dynasty, perhaps B.C. 5500.*" {WWE p. 178}

GNOSTICISM: Gnosticism "*venerated the serpent, sex, and phallus.*" {HSS p. 84-5}

"In 190 A.D. Clement of Alexandria...condemns the pagan practice of worshipping images of human sex organs, as well as ritual sexual promiscuity among certain Gnostic sects." {The Libertine Gnostic Sect of the Phibionites According to Epiphanius, *Vigiliae Christianae*, v. 21, 1967, p. 113 and Summers, Montague, *The History of Witchcraft*. Sacausus, New Jersey: Citadel, 1937, p. 99 quoted by WGC p. 158}

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR: "*In De Occulta Philosophia, written in 1530, the German occultist and magician Henry Cornelius Agrippa mentioned the Templars in*

connection with the Gnostics and the worship of the pagan fertility god Priapus, whose symbol was a huge erect penis, and the Greek goat-footed god Pan.” {OC p. 43}

MASONISM: The letter ‘G’ in Masonry is equivalent with the sun, along with the eye and the **phallus, all of which are symbols for Satan.** {DOF p. 182 and BTCS p. 25} In Masonry, the phallus is equivalent with the sun. {DOF p. 182} “...*the sun was acknowledged as a fertilizing force...the visual imagery of the sun reflected this fertility role: the penetration of the solar rays into the ground could be likened to the entry of the phallus into the female; the rising and setting of the sun paralleled the erection and subsidence of the phallus.*” {TSSP p. 296}

NEW AGE KINGDOM: Alice Bailey asserts that it is through divine sexual energy now streaming out from the ‘Holy Center’ that the New Age Kingdom will be brought to reality. {NALW p. 71}

OM: “*On turning to Dr. Inman’s Ancient Faiths, Volume I, page 18, we find that Omphalos signified Navel, and that by dividing the word Omphalos we find...**Om**...and Phallos...hence the name Phallus for the Linga or Priapus.*” {LOB p. 10} In his book, *The Quest for Merlin*, Nikolai Tolstoy stated that, “*Geoffrey of Monmouth identified Stonehenge with the Omphalos of Ireland. For my part I have no hesitation suggesting that Stonehenge was the traditional Omphalos of Britain...that it was in the fifth century A.D. still regarded as a uniquely sacred spot, with special access to the Otherworld; and that Vortigern may have consulted his Druids there over the momentous decision to invade the Saxons...it has been compared to Delphi [and] ...resorted to by those requiring oracular responses*”. {QM p. 113-114} At Stonehenge, children were sacrificed to ensure the stability of the **Omphalos.** {QM p. 131-132}

There could, of course, be only one **Omphalos** or sacred center. The followers of pagan religions began to require that their Omphalos be more near at hand. So, artificial representations of *the* Omphalos were created. They took the form of ziggurats and pyramids. These were ritual substitutes believed to contain the essential element of ascension to where the sacred **Om-phalic** Center touched the Sky. The counterpart to the Omphalos on the earth was the “central pivot of the heavens”. Druidism taught that this was the Pole Star. The Pole Star, they said, was rooted in the Otherworld (Hell). The earthly and celestial Omphaloi, Druids claimed, were linked together by the Cosmic Tree also called the Tree of Life. Any gifts to men from the gods must necessarily flow from this Tree. Often, a Pillar, or even a real tree represented this counterfeit Tree of Life. Hence, the Christmas Tree.

The world Center is also called the Axis Mundi and the World Navel. The World Tree was said to penetrate a central hole in the druid dome of the Sky, a sort of cosmic womb. This World Womb, so it was said, was marked by the Pole Star. The idea of a World Center with its World Tree or World Pillar rising to Heaven is an essential element of paganism, shamanism and Druidism. {QM p. 122-124 and DAO p. 10-11}

ORDER OF THE GARTER: “...England’s premier order of chivalry, the Order of the Garter, was originally a phallic cult...” {RME p. 38 (quoting Hargrave Jennings)}

ANTICHRIST—According to one Internet article, Witchcraft teaches that many witches believe that the British Royal Family are High Witches. Further, they believe that one day the British royal family will bear a son who will be the incarnation of King Arthur. The child would eventually become “*the Second Coming of the Lord to a Christian*”. {RDK} **Actually, this individual would be the antichrist to a Christian. Some say that this individual has been born, the current Prince Charles, former husband of Princess Diana.**

“According to Illuminati legend, King Arthur (in reality a type of Antichrist) will draw around him the bravest and noblest knights in the realm. They and their monarch will comprise the ‘Circle of the Round Table’. In Great Britain today, certain members of the Illuminati, including Prince Charles and Prince Phillip, take part in rituals and symbols of an odd secret society called the ‘Order of the Garter’. This Order, with its ceremonial magic, is thought to be a precursor to the coming establishment of the ‘Circle of the Round Table’. **So demented are the leaders of the Illuminati that they fancy themselves to be the modern-day inheritors of the Arthurian legend. Upon the appearance, expected soon, of their great and divine king, or ruler, they would be knights of the ‘Circle of the Round Table’, noble and exalted co-rulers of Camelot.**” {From: <http://www.conspiracy-net.com/archives/articles/conspiracy/Satanism/CNCf0022.txt> Accessed September 1, 2002}

For the occult, Camelot may be symbolic for planet earth or even the entire solar system.

ARTHURIAN LEGENDS (STORIES WITH NO VALIDATION)—The Order of the Garter, also known as The Knights of the Round Table, is a totally Military Order designed for “*the Elite and the Militant*”; whose founder, or so it is claimed, was King Arthur of Britain in 516 A.D. The consistent association is with Winchester Castle. The Round Table itself was considered a “*relic of Superstition as were those little gilded Coffers with inscriptions, that did preserve the bones of some of the Saxon Kings and Bishops...*” The Order worshipped the Goddess: “*King Arthur himself is reported to bear a shield called Pridwen, whereon was painted the Image of the Blessed Virgin...*” {GARTER p. 95-96}

MAY DAY—The high feast of Druidism was held on the eve of May 1st, May Day. The Order of the Garter held their Grand Ceremonies on the eve of May Day as well. The pagan Goddess Ceres was honored “*in the Temple of Isis*”. The ‘festivities’ were condemned by many “*as the nocturnal of Bacchus and were referred to as ‘wicked and beastly ceremonies used in the nights’*”. Eventually, the celebrations were

“banished out of Rome and Italy”. May Day celebrations always began at the *“Hour of Tierce”* or *“Hora Tertiarum”*. {GARTER p. 504 and 506}

OCCULTISM—Around 1100 A.D. there was a flood of occult literature in Ireland, Wales and Britain. The teachings were ancient Druidic paganism wrapped up in a Christian guise: *“a re-statement, in refined symbolism of those ancient creeds, and associated with...megalithic monuments ...cromlechs and circles...especially in connection with the myths of Arthur, and the Quest of the Holy Grail”*. {ID p. 72}

POST ARTHURIAN ROUND TABLE—The Order of the Garter is said to have begun in 1347 in France for the purpose of creating a post-Arthurian Roundtable. The ‘table’, would seat the King and his son and 24 ‘knights’. The total (13 X 2) equals the number of a Grand Witchcraft Coven. {RDK}

SHAME ON YOU—The occult teaches that the motto of the Order of the Garter is *Honi soit qui mal y pense* (shamed be he who thinks evil of it). It is further claimed that Catholicism’s St. George is looked upon as the patron of the order. *“While St. George is supposed to have lived during the third-century, it is probable that he was a mythological personage borrowed from pagan mythology.”* {MHRP p CLXXVIII}

SYMBOLS—The symbol for the Order of the Garter, also known as The Order of The Round Table, was instituted in order to represent World Order, which they termed the *“Unity of Society”*. {GARTER p. 183}

CIRCLE WITHIN A CIRCLE~The Knights of the Garter, also known as the Knights of the Round Table had a certain symbol. Their symbol was the same as one of the current symbols for World Order: the circle within a circle. They made their symbol to appear as a wreath and placed an equidistant cross (a Druidic symbol) in the middle. It was worn on the left shoulder. Often, a symbol of the Goddess was placed inside the circle within a circle wreath, especially with the coinage of money. The equidistant cross and the horse were both symbols for the Goddess. {GARTER p. 207}

DRAGON~Symbols used by the Order of the Garter expanded to include the use of the dragon. {GARTER p. 207} The dragon is clearly a symbol for Satan, especially a red dragon.

OAK~Garter symbols branched out into the use of the oak tree. {GARTER p. 207} It is assumed that this was done in order to more firmly establish the Druidic roots and practices of the order.

PENTAGRAM~Garter symbols include the use of the universal symbol of witchcraft, the pentagram. {GARTER p. 207} This, of course, is an obvious identification with the occult.

ROME~There can be little doubt that the dress of the Catholic hierarchy and clergy was copied from the Order of the Garter. As one author put it, it is “*virtually indistinguishable—even to the fish-head head dress*”. As a symbol of evil rulership, a black rod topped with a crown and a dragon is carried. Under the crown of the scepter is a cage and everything under the crown is in a cage—presumably symbolizing the capture of man and all of his possessions. The dragon holds a bough. The mantle of the Chancellor has the world order symbol, a circle within the circle with the equidistant cross (+). {GARTER: From Prefect Habits, Ensigns and Badges belonging to Officers of the Order}

‘SAINT’ GEORGE~The Grand Feast of the Order Of the Garter was appointed to be annually celebrated on Saint George’s day. Later, the celebration was changed to April 23rd to coincide with Easter. Originally, the Grand Feast was held on the eve of May Day in perfect accord with Druidism. In the chapel of the Order was “*the Image of our Lady*”. The “*blessed Virgin Mary, though she was accounted the general Mediatrix and Protectress to all men upon all occasions, yet did he [King Edward] more peculiarly entitle her to the Patronage of this most noble Order and thought it necessary that some additional Ceremonies within the Order, should be observed by Himself and the Knights-Companions to her peculiar honor: and thereupon Ordained, that on her five Solemnities, the Knights-Companions should annually (as was wont and accustomed, at the yearly Feast of St. George) wear the peculiar Habit of the Order, ...bearing on the right shoulder of their Robes, a golden figure of the Virgin Mary...*” {GARTER p. 187-188, 499, and 504}

SWAN~In the Order of the Garter, the swan is used as an identifying symbol. {GARTER p. 207} In Druidism, the swan is a sun symbol, indicative of the worship of satan under the symbol of the sun. {DOSM p. 736 and TCD p. 174} Druids are known as swans. This symbol clearly identifies the Order of the Garter members as Druids, in case anyone was wondering.

WITCH QUEEN~In Witchcraft, the garter is symbolic for a Witch Queen. {RDK}

“*The famous garter is usually worn only by the High Priestess of certain [Wiccan] traditions.*” {LWG p. 111}

TRIUNE TREACHERY—The Patron of the Order of the Garter was “the Holy Trinity...the governor of all things...” Obviously, this is actually satan, originally known as Lucifer. This deity was “*in a more especial manner invoked to the aid and assistance of this Order*”. {GARTER p. 187} What ‘manner’ might that be, human sacrifice?

WINDSOR CASTLE—“*The Order of the Garter was founded in 1348 by King Edward III of England and dedicated to the Virgin Mary, the Christianized version of the pagan Great Mother Goddess. Edward was a student of the Arthurian legends and meetings of the Order took place in a special chamber in Windsor Castle around a table modeled on the one used by King Arthur’s Fellowship of the Round Table.*” The Order apparently has 26 members and a ‘knight’ wears “*hanging from the collar a representation of St. George the patron saint of England.*” The Order also has Templar connections and **occult connections**. Membership can only be granted as a personal gift of the reigning monarch. {OC p. 51}

WORLD ORDER—The Order of the Garter was “*most assuredly designed to set up a rule by the elite or the ‘most inward society’*”. {GARTER p. 183}

ORIGIN: The Hindu god Shiva sometimes appears “*from inside the pillar...the awesome column was Shiva’s lingam, or life-giving phallus.*” This Phallic worship predates Hinduism. Phallic worship was incorporated into Hinduism. {MYTH p. 335} But where did it come from? According to Thomas Maurice, **India was the former home of Druidism**. {TFD p. 96}

PAGANISM: “*Paganism even continued into the 18th century. On December 30, 1781, an eyewitness account told of a church in Isernia, Naples, where the phallic god Priapus was still worshipped under the name of St. Cosmus.*” {Hamilton, William. An Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus, reprinted: Sexual Symbolism. New York: Julian Press, 1957. p. 18-21. Quoted by WGC p. 74} Cosmus sounds a lot like cosmos, which sounds a lot like worshipping the universe as some kind of ‘divine absolute’ that the mystic is ‘absorbed by’. This is the Maurice Strong UN-Environmentalism nature, seasonal, sun, satan worship.

ROSY RED CROSS: The phallus is “*The well known Symbol of the Rosicrucians—‘The Rosy Cross’—appears in several forms, as for instance...the Cross surmounted by the Crown, a modification of the Phallic Cross*”. This kind of cross is also called the Celtic Cross or the Druid Cross. {SR p. 20 & 21}

ROYAL GATEWAY: With regard to the womb chamber caves of the Phallic Fertility Cults, the following has been noted: “*Two major architectural styles developed in India...three-tiered pyramidal spires (called shikhar) atop each of the [Hindu] temple’s interior shrines or ‘womb chambers’ (garbha griha)...a monumental... ‘royal*

gateway' (raja gopuram) typically rises thirty to fifty feet above the main roofline." {HRA p. 267} *"Each major temple image resides in a cave-like shrine called the 'womb chamber' (garbha griha)...Images represent the dark mystery of divine fecundity [fertility] from which all things emerge."* {HRA p. 270}

Christianity would say that what is described above may be a gateway, but it is a gateway to Hell.

SATANISM: *"A phallic symbol is usually displayed at the Black Mass and in the words of the Satanic Bible it represents 'generation, virility and aggression'..."* {AW p. 131}

666: The Druid temple of Stonehenge is constructed on schemes of 666 and 999. The outer circumference is 1,666 feet. The inner circumference is 999 feet. The area of the circle is 999 squared. The inner or 'Bluestone Circle' of Stonehenge represents the sun. The area is 666 squares, 'the square of the sun'. *"At Midsummer's Solstice the sun penetrates the first and third 'vesicas'—the sacred number 666 penetrating the earth-spirit..."* {BOD p. 193, 195-196} The vesica symbol is representative of the vagina of a woman. The penetration of the 666 may represent a false church called the 'Whore'. {The Holy Bible, Revelation 17} The great Battle of Moytura, described in Irish literature, closely parallels the Battle of Armageddon. The Druids fought in the Battle of Moytura, and used the number 666 for conjuring magic power. {ICMT p. 184}

At Stonehenge in Wiltshire, England the followers of Witchcraft would watch the shadow of the Heel Stone grow longer and finally penetrate the innermost circle of stones. Then it would slowly withdraw: the so-called sacred union between the Earth as Mother and the Sun in the Sky as Father. In the occult, this is known as the 'sacred marriage'. The same rites were performed at New Grange, County Meath, Ireland where; once every year, the Divine Child of the Great Mother, the newborn Sun, is reborn. {See Elizabeth Pepper and John Wilcock's *The Witches' Almanac*, Spring 1995 to Spring 1996, p. 80-81}

"In 90% of all the pre-Reformation churches and cathedrals built, a stone image of a phallus could be found carefully concealed within the hallowed interior of the altar." {OC p. 19} *Other symbols are the Sheela-na-gig, from which may have come the term "gig". "These are crude representations of the naked female form in the shape of women with spread eagled legs displaying their cunni. They have been identified as images of the pagan goddess of fertility worshipped in Celtic times".* This symbol shape is the same found in the Morgan Library and known as the *vesica piscis*. {OC p. 19}

SEMINAL LOGOS AND DRUID WREN HUNTING: Druid 'Wren Hunting' is well known. The phallic meaning of the hunt is not so well known. In Welsh, the word for wren is Dryw and signified a Druid. The nest of the wren was considered a Druidic symbol of the 'membrum virginalis' and the vulva of 'the Great-Goddess-Mother Ced'. The wren itself is a symbol of the '**Seminal Logos**' in Druidism. The idea is that the nest

is the 'grave' into which the 'Divinity of the Sun' escapes for refuge and rehabilitation. The nest is also the place from which annual resurrection takes place. {LOB p. 384}

SPIRAL: The spiral is a symbol of the Mystic Phallic Center. {CH p. 190}

STONEHENGE: Druidism teaches that, "*Stonehenge...the Heol, bows towards the centre...the holiest stone of all...the central 'altar' stone. The earth circle around makes it an obvious lingam and yoni emblem as in India. If the light is marked as coming over or 'off' the head of this upright phallus, then light is conceived as a sexual essence fertilizing something...[also known as]...the 'Slaughter Stone'... 'Lia Fail'...the origin and force identified with the sun...the sun-child, the Magan...*" {BOD p. 190} Fail means light. {ECW p. 190} Druidism, in its sun, satan worship, teaches that "...*the ray from the fish-father, the Heol, through the entrances to the sun obelisk at the centre of all...The Heol is the oldest stone and the true father...*" {BOD p. 199} Heol is an obvious reference to Hell or Sheol. So, we have, 'Father Satan'.

SUN WORSHIP: "...*Pan, undoubtedly a phallic deity...The Egyptians were initiated into the Mysteries of Pan...Pan represented the impregnating power of the sun...He also signified the controlling spirit of the lower worlds.*" {MHRP p. XXXV}

In 1890, the Arch-Druid wrote the following to his readers: "*Phallic worship. That is the name given to the worship, by the ancients, of the generating functions of the Sun and Nature*". {LOB} "*Druids used phallic amulets...other amulets used by Druids were serpents' eggs, white marble balls, teeth of animals and small figures of animals worn around the neck.*" {RAC p. 329} The cover of Celtic Heritage has a Druidic drawing showing a very large phallis growing out of the head of the dragons. {CH} "*Phallic worship pertained also to the worship of...Baal.*" {LOB p. 9}

TOWER OF BABEL: The term 'Tower of Babel' is not found in the Bible. The phrase is popularly used to describe a ziggurat built in the plain of Shinar, where much of the post Flood population migrated and settled. {ZE volume I, p. 438} The tower was constructed in the manner of a square or rectangular based ziggurat rather than a rounded structure. The Hebrew word associated with the structure is #4026 in *Strong's Concordance*. The Concordance does *not* describe a structure with a circular base. Rather, the tower described had a square, possibly rectangle, base. In fact, the descriptive definition of the structure is '**pyramidal**'. The pyramid tower is also associated with the idea of a speaker's platform or pulpit and human sacrifice.

The Tower of Babel was probably the first significant pagan structure built after the Great Global Flood. It is generally believed that the tower was an insult to the God of Noah, the pre-Flood Preacher of Righteousness, because it purported to give entrance to heaven without reconciliation with God. The word tower (#2026 in *Strong's Concordance*) comes from a root word (#1431 in *Strong's Concordance*) that gives further clarification to the use and purpose of the tower. The following definitions are given for this word: To twist [the truth?], make large with pride, boast, lift up, promote, and magnify.

Excavations in the area have made it clear that this tower and others built over the top of the ruins of it were temple ziggurats. They consisted of several platforms, each smaller than the one immediately below it. The top platform was dedicated to the deity of the city. {ZE volume one, p. 438 and BEB volume 1, p. 243} The sanctuary of Marduk at Babylon was called *E-sag-ila*, which means “The house whose head is raised up”. The ‘tower’ was called, *É-temen-an-ki*, meaning “House of the foundation of heaven and earth”. {ZE volume one, p. 439}

The Babylonian Ziggurat had an inscription at its foundation written by Nabopolassar. It read: “*Marduk had me lay its foundation in the heart of the earth and lift its pinnacle in the sky*”. {ZE volume one, p. 439} So who was this Marduk?

BLACK-HEADED—Chaldean and Babylonian myths reference Marduk as the creator of the world who declared that, “*His Word should be established and not forgotten in the mouths of the ‘black-headed ones’ whom His hands had created*”. According to Marduk, salvation was achieved through bowing low to the earth in prayer for the forgiveness of sin. {GHMM p. 33} This seems like ‘earth is god’, Gaia, the U.N.-Environmental Fraud.

Babylon is considered to have been the mightiest metropolis of the ancient world. Hammurabi (1728-1686 B.C.) and Nebuchadnezzar II (604-562 B.C.) are credited with having built the city. The city declined with the fall of Nebuchadnezzar and fell even further under Belshazzar. It finally came to ruin about 130 B.C. at the hands of the Parthians.

DRAGON GOD—“*Babylon had two citadels...they were both entered by the Ishtar Gate, a forty foot high double tower [probably arched] decorated with depictions of Marduk (the dragon) and the bull of Haded...The Tower of Babel overshadowed the adjacent Temple of Marduk...*” {ZE Volume 1, p. 440}

Excavations of the ruins have revealed remarkable discoveries including the Ishtar Gate, with its **575 enameled dragons**, bulls and lions opening to the ‘Processional Street’, that went past the royal palace and directly through the main part of the city and ended at the Temple of Marduk, the “Creator, and King of the Universe”. Clearly, according to the Old and New Testaments, Jesus is the ‘Creator and King of the Universe’ (Isaiah 9: 6).

NIMROD—Marduk was another name for Nimrod. Marduk was the Bull/Calf of Sun Worship. He was both the father and the son. Marduk was also known as the Son of The God of Wisdom. {See: Josephus’ *Antiquaries* I. iv. 2 and WGOIT p. 61} Gnosticism and the worship of Satan exalt “Divine Mind” or Gnosis.

SALVATION BY SELF—In occult teachings, the name Marduk or Merodach, is symbolic for the “Higher Self”, which is God. {DOSM p. 418} You are not God. God is God and you are not Him. It is a Druid Delusion.

TAMMUZ—Marduk of Babylon was the same as Bel or Belos, especially in the role of the dying god, Tammuz. {EBI volume 3 p. 337}

The image thus created would be as follows: After the Great Flood, man began to return to evil beliefs and practices. From the pulpit of the Tower of Babel the High Priests of Satan preached the gospel of Salvation by Self: Access to God and Heaven need not involve righteousness, repentance or reconciliation with God. Pride and arrogance were promoted and magnified. Man only needed to climb the tower to gain entrance to Heaven without reconciliation with God. After all, didn't Lucifer say that we shall be as God! (Genesis 3: 5)

VESICAS: J.S.M. Ward, a Mason, stated that, in the Masonic order known as the rose Croix, the rose was another name for the *vesica piscis* or female organ. {ITB p. 101} In paganism, “*this glyph is associated with the Goddess Venus, and represents female genitalia*”. {ARVP}

Again, the World Tree, or Satan's phallus, was said to penetrate a central hole in Druidism's Dome of the Sky, a sort of cosmic womb or vagina. The prevalence of this teaching is exemplified in the fact that tens of thousands of idols have been found depicting the human female with a grotesquely large and opened *vesica piscis*.

VOODOOISM: “*The female goddess of Voodooism had the circle...as her sign. The male god Samballa is represented by the... phallus.*” {SSCC p. 61}

DRUIDISM'S POST FLOOD HISTORY

BABYLON: The legend of St. George came from the East. The expression, ‘By George’, or, the invocation of the name, is common in English literature. The author, John Steinbeck, wrote that one of the first references to the name was in Egypt. This would indicate that strong influence came to Britain from the East just as the Druids came from the East. Steinbeck, after years of research with access to the entire spectrum of literature regarding Britain, came to the conclusion that, “*the ‘bringers of knowledge’, the Druids, came to Britain from Babylon...these rich and almost mythical people...the bringers of knowledge, the messengers of the gods...[they] must have been godlike to the Stone Age people...their designs are still on early British metal and jewelry...there is little doubt that they brought ‘religion’ to these islands [speaking of the British Isles] before it even got a start in Rome*”. {AKA p. 426: written May 22, 1959 by Steinbeck in Somerset, England}

BRITAIN: “*Druids were the priests of the pre-Celtic aborigines of the British Isles.*” Note: the word aboriginal means the original or first inhabitants. {See J. Pokorny’s The Origins of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, p. I ff} “*It would be perfectly natural on the part of these Magi (The word ‘Magi’ is the Latin equivalent for ‘Druids’) to visit Britain, the headquarters of Druidism.*” {CDC p. 71-72}

DRUID SOURCE MATERIALS: “*Source materials for the study of Druidism include the following: Magic from the pagan classical world of Greece and Rome and their cultural connections towards Egypt and the East, ancient sources such as Plato, Atlantis, Celtic pagan traditions, Norse and Germanic paganism, oral tradition of myth, shamanism, Celtic Christianity, Gnostic teachings and Megalithic civilization.*” {PW p. xx-xxi}

DRUIDISM IN HISTORY: Here is just a little peek at some Druid history from Robert Anton Wilson’s book, Final Secret of the Illuminati:

4000 B.C.—Druidism was the mythos of Hinduism, Buddhism, Egyptian-Babylonian cults, and Indian-Tantra and Islamic cults.

1000 B.C.—Druidism was known as Gnosticism, Tantra and Taoism.

700 A.D.—Druidism was known as Sufism.

1000 A.D.—Druidism was perpetrated in the Knights Templar.

1600 A.D.—Druidism was the underpinning of Hermeticism-Alchemy, Paracelsus, Rosicrucianism, and Freemasonry. It is noteworthy that the secret teachings of alchemy draw upon texts that alchemists claim were written by Noah’s son **Ham**. These texts name Ham as the Universal Agent, One in Essence but three in aspect. “*The Father of that One Only is the SUN...*” {MHRP p. CLVIII}

1800 A.D.—The Druids were the illuminati, the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the Ordo Templi Orientis and masterfully presented in the teachings of Goethe.

1900 A.D.—Druidism’s teachings were found in the teachings of such people as Aleister Crowley (the infamous Satanist), Gurdjieff, (the popular “philosopher”) and the Third Reich of Nazism. {CT p. 188}

TODAY—Let’s take the Harry Potter books as an example:

“Authentic literature is slowly disappearing from public and school libraries and being replaced by a tidal wave of children’s books written by people who appear to have been convinced by cultic psychology or converted in part or whole by the neo-pagan cosmos. Significantly, their use of language is much closer to the operations of electronic culture, and their stories far more visual than the thoughtful fiction of the past. They are evangelists of a religion that they

deny is a religion. Yet, in the new juvenile literature there is a relentless preoccupation with spiritual powers, with the occult, with perceptions of good and evil that are almost always blurred and at times downright inverted." {See Michael O'Brien's, A Landscape With Dragons. San Francisco: Ignatius Press, 1998, p. 65}

Those who criticize the Harry Potter books do so with one voice, claiming that the Harry Potter books draw children into occultism, black magic, and witchcraft. Some critics think that this is a deliberate agenda on the part of the author, J. K. Rowling; even going so far as to state that the lightning bolt scar in the shape of an 'S' on Harry Potter's forehead stands for Satan. Others think that there is no agenda at all, that it is just an "accident". The Harry Potter novels glamorize the occult and occult practices {HPB p. 247, 252} According to Bruno Bettelheim, the young readers of the Harry Potter books will be hurt spiritually and morally from having read these books. Mr. Bettelheim says that the books overflow with harmful messages that not only encourage, but exalt the occult and moral relativism. {HPB p. 260}

Druidism is world order and can be seen in the rampant corruption and unrighteousness in the world today. Another example is the Gaia, seasonal, nature worship of Maurice Strong's UN-Environmentalism. The legal system is another example. The black robes worn by today's court judges originated with the long black robes of the Druids. {WASH p. 58}

EGYPT: In discussing the age of Druidism, John Caius of Oxford stated that, "***Druidism placed a seat of learning long before the name of Isis was heard on the banks of the Nile***". {DACA p. 15}

GREECE: When comparing Druid rites to the rites of the Greek Mysteries, Lewis Spence wrote: "*Old Welsh poems and writings allude to circumstances which reveal almost direct analogies concerning rites identical with those which we know from classical authorities to have been celebrated in connection with the Greek Mysteries.*" {OHD p. 55}

"Evans asserted that the Lady of Serpents on Crete was originally derived from the worship of the Cobra Goddess of the pre-dynastic people of Egypt. He suggested that the worship of the Serpent Lady may have been brought to Crete in about 3000 B.C. and further suggests that Egyptian people may have fled to Crete as a result of the invasions at the time." The 'Egyptian people' who brought their religious teachings were, of course, the Druids. {MTPC and TFD p. 56}

IRELAND: "*James Heron, D.D., mentions 'a sacred caste in Ireland called Druida or Magi'.*" {CDC p. 42}

MAGIC: “*The great religions of the ancient world and their **high technology of magic** also partake of the Underworld [Druid] stream of tradition...the pagan sacrificial cults.*” {PW p. 72}

“...the main reasons why...Druidism retained so much of its antique form and ritual as a definite cult...must be associated with the fact that it constituted a powerful and conservative priesthood definitely unfriendly to change of any kind, in the **aristocratic character** of its sodality, the regulations and composition of which accorded its members the highest privileges, in the powers of superstition they wielded and in the ignorance in which they sought to keep the folk at large respecting their lore and knowledge...The Druidism of Gaul was indeed the last relic (hold out) of the ancient oak worship...in a condition more or less fossilized, except for Ireland.” {OHD p. 176-177}

ORIENT: “*Eighteenth and early nineteenth century scholars were convinced that Druidism had its origin in the Orient. This belief continues today. R. Barrow, in Ancient Researches, page 489 makes the following statement: **That the Druids of Britain were Brahmins is beyond the least shadow of a doubt.** Further, there is a surprising uniformity between the cults of the Druids and the Persian Magi. Some said that Celtic priests flourished first as Brahmins then as Chaldeans and lastly as Magi.*” {OHD p. 139}

It was the Chaldeans who fell upon Job’s camels and slew Job’s servants, in about 1520 B.C. {The Holy Bible, Job 1:17+} Later, the prophet Isaiah, in his prophecies against Tyre, made the following statement: “*Behold the land of the Chaldeans; this people was not, till the Assyrian founded it for them that dwell in the wilderness: they set up the towers thereof, they raised up the palaces thereof; and He [The Most High God] brought it to ruin*”. {The Holy Bible, Isaiah 23: 13}

SPAIN: “*About 2,500 B.C. certain East Mediterranean influences had reached Southern Spain and these had resulted in the erection of large corbelled tombs there. The type spread into Portugal, Brittany, Britain and Scandinavia.*” {OHD p. 121}

DRUIDISM’S PRE-FLOOD HISTORY

DRUIDIC SERPENT WORSHIP: The Druids are a continuation of the Atlantean ‘City of the Serpent’ and they have built a new temple so that this “*wisdom need never die*”. {MA p. 57} The occult teaches that the flying serpent is the token of one initiated into the Druidic Mystery Religions, going back to Atlantis; and the seven-headed snake represents the seven great Atlantean islands. {MHRP p. CXCIII}

MASONIC SUN AND FIRE WORSHIPPERS: Occult teachings proudly proclaim that, “*Masonry came to Northern Africa and Asia Minor from the lost continent of Atlantis, not under its present name but rather under the general designation Sun and Fire Worship. The ancient Mysteries did not cease to exist [with the coming of] Christianity. Great Pan did not die! Freemasonry is the proof of his survival...The philosophic power of Freemasonry lies in its symbols—its priceless heritage from the*

Mystery schools of antiquity.” Early Masonic manuscripts dating to approximately 1180 A.D. make the following claim: “*it is stated that the craft of initiated builders existed before the Deluge, and that its members were employed in the building of the Tower of Babel*”. {The *Harleian, Sloane, Lansdowne, and Edinburgh-Kilwinning Manuscripts and MHRP* p. CLXXIII and CLXXVI}

MEN BEFORE THE FLOOD: “*Although the term Druid is local, their religion was of deep root, and a distant origin. It was of equal antiquity with those of the Persian Magi, the Chaldees of Assyria, and the Brachmans of Hindostan...It resembled them so closely...as to leave no doubt that these nations, living so widely apart, were all of the same...religion...and **the children of men before the flood**...worshipped the heavenly bodies, and also trees, and water, and mountains, and the signs of the serpent and the bull...*” {VOI p. 51-52}

NEW AGE TEACHING: Metaphysical “Channeling” claims that the last Atlantean civilization came to an end in 10,800 B.C. Atlantis, it is claimed, was a “*paradigm of multidimensional consciousness*”. {ANTR p. 18} It is also claimed that there are brilliant (alien) teachers known as Atlantean navigators of the stars. These teachers are claimed to be among us today as astro-archeologists and channelers of the Sirian Scientific Commission. Their purpose is to help us to believe that we can remember something through “soul retrieval” and “integrate Atlantis” as something we remember from another lifetime. {ANTR p. 30} This is not Christianity and can never be a part of Righteousness.

NUCLEUS OF ALL: “*...**Druidism** had...an established priesthood of most ancient institution, drawn into the scope of its religious function and **controlled numerous other cults**, while still deftly maintaining its own cultus as the **nucleus of all**.*” {OHD p. 178}

SUN WORSHIP: So-called “channeled” messages from aliens that are reported in published form, contain admonitions against humanity for not being appreciative of the Sun like the Atlanteans were. It is claimed that the entire Atlantean civilization was formed around their worship of Ra, the Light Bearer. He, they say, is our Celestial “Father”. Therefore, they say, we should “Trust the Sun” since it is a supreme manifestation of All That Is. {ANTR p. 148 and 157} Some have suggested that the aliens are demons and their message is from Satan himself.

TUATHA DE DANANN (DRUIDS): Many authors have connected the Tuatha De Dananns or Druids with ‘the old idolatry’, which caused the destruction of all but eight people in the time of Noah. {ID p. 103}

The civilization that existed here, before being nearly completely wiped out, is referred to by many as Atlantis. According to the Christian Scriptures, only 8 people, Noah, his wife, their three sons and their wives, escaped the Great Global Flood in Noah’s Ark. The evil practices of the remaining civilization along with those who taught and practiced evil were destroyed. It appears that this evil was revived by Satan through

the corruption of one of Noah's sons whose name was Ham. After submitting to sin, Ham was "blackened" in order to mark him and his transgression, and cursed to become a slave of slaves. The resulting Satanism, which has so proliferated in the world today, is called Druidism.

Apparently, in the pre-Great Flood civilization of Atlantis, the worship of Satan was often disguised as sun worship. It is said that the name of the last Atlantean King related to the Sun and that the religion associates with Sun Worship and Fire Worship. {ID p. 103}

DRUIDISM'S PREDICTED END

*"A quote from a lady from the land of righteousness found in Irish Celtic literature: The faith of the Druids has come to little honor among the upright, mighty, numberless people of this land. **When the righteous law shall be restored [the return of Jesus the Christ] it will seal up the lips of the false black demon and the Druids shall no longer have power to work their guileful spells.**" {See P. W. Joyce's Old Celtic Romances, p 106-109}*

And from Psalm 149: Let the faithful to the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob *"be joyful in the glory of its Maker: let them sing aloud upon their beds. Let the high praises of God and a song of triumph be in their mouth, and a two edged sword in their hand; To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments and retributions upon the people and against the Nations; To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; To execute the doom decreed upon them, the judgment written: this honour and glory have all the faithful to Him. Hallelujah, Praise ye the LORD."*

*"And Enoch also, the seventh from Adam, prophesied of these saying, Behold, the LORD cometh with ten thousands of His faithful, to execute judgment upon all, and to convince all that are ungodly among them of all their ungodly deeds which they have ungodly committed, and of all their hard speeches which ungodly sinners have spoken against Him...remember ye the words which were spoken before of the apostles of our LORD Jesus Christ; How that they told you that there should be mockers in the last time, who should walk after their own ungodly lusts. These be they who separate themselves, sensual, **having not the Spirit**" (Jude). These two Scripture translations are a combination of the King James and the Jewish versions of the Bible.*

DRUIDISM'S PYTHAGORAS

Pythagoras was crucified and his university burned because he was an *"Emissary of the Mystery Religions...which control the political destinies of this planet".* {MHRP p. CXC VII and CC}

"The Pythagorean system is recognized as a masterly redevelopment of [Druidism]..." {BOD p. 180}

DRUID: “...*Pythagoras is reputed to have been received into the Druid Order at Marseilles...*” {BOD p. 180} “*Pythagoras was taught by Druids.*” {TFD p. 44}

DRUID PHILOSOPHER: Druidism teaches that Pythagoras obtained his “*Persian wisdom from the ‘old philosophies’ of the Druids*”. {TFD p. 56} Pythagoras belonged to a series of interpreters of the divine according to Druidic teachings, which included Zoroaster, Hermes Trismegistus and Plato. In order to hide the true origin of the teaching (Druidism), the religious philosophy was often referred to as “the ancient wisdom”. {AHC p. 268}

DRUID PUPIL: In 200 A.D. Clement of Alexandria insisted that Pythagoras had been “taught by Druids”. {TFD p. 44}

HARMONY OF THE SPHERES: “*The doctrine of the harmony of the spheres, as held by Pythagoras, was held also by the Druids...*” {TCD p. 125}

METEMPSYCHOSIS: “*The Druids taught that the soul passes from one body to another, and this they relate specifically to the Pythagorean theory of metempsychosis, or transmigration of souls.*” {CM p. 122} This teaching is completely different than what is taught in the Christian Scriptures. This teaching is anti-Christian and can never be reconciled with Christianity. It is the Druid Delusion.

SATANISM: The pentagram was “*probably Pythagoras’ favorite symbol*”. {MHRP p. 66} The pentagram was “*used by the followers of Pythagoras, the Greek philosopher and mathematician...and by magicians of the Middle Ages*”. {SS p. 92} The pentagram is one of the “*devices used in a Satanic Ritual...Amulets bearing the sigil of Baphomet or the traditional pentagram of Satan are worn by all participants*”. {SB p. 134-135} Russian occultist Madam Blavatsky stated that the pentagram was “the sign of human sorcery.” {TSD p. 6}

The pentagram represents the anti-Christ. {LD p. 107} The pentagram “*symbolizes the Morning Star, a name that Satan has taken. This symbol is used within witchcraft and in occultic rituals in the conjuration of evil spirits. You are more likely to find this symbol encased with a circle which is believed to confine the power*”. {FDA p. 29} A “satanic symbol is the pentagram...” {GTF p. 107}

TRIUNE TREACHERY: Occultism teaches that philosophical schools such as the Pythagorean “*conceived the one divine nature of God to manifest itself in the threefold aspect of Father, Mother, and Child...God the Father is spirit, God the Mother is matter, and God the Child—the product of the two—represents the sum of living things born out of and constituting Nature...the seed of spirit is sown in the womb of matter, and by an immaculate (pure) conception the progeny is brought into being. Is not this the true mystery of the Madonna holding the Holy Babe in her arms?*” {MHRP p. XCIII}

The concept of a Triune God originated with the Druids. The concept was developed in Plato’s writings in which the idea of a Trinitarian form of the Good, the

Intelligence, and the World Soul was developed. These concepts contributed to the incorporation of the concept within the Catholic Church. {DOS p. 129} Plato, himself a Druid, belonged “...to a series of interpreters of the divine...Zoroaster...stretching on through Hermes Trismegistus and Pythagoras...**an ancient wisdom**...” {AHC p. 268} To Druids, to be a Pythagorean is the same as to be a Druid. {OHD p. 11}

DRUIDISM’S RACE

A DIFFERENT RACE: Do you remember Java Man? Java man is the “ape-man” that all young minds are taught about beginning in grade school. The ape-man, it is taught, is our evolutionary ancestor. Drawings of Java Man’s beetle-brow and jutting-jaw are religiously displayed on the walls of the institutions of ‘higher learning’. Java man is the evolutionist’s most famous salesman.

But, what really was Java Man-- an ape, a man-ape, an ape-man or a human? Even at the time of its discovery, nearly all of what then comprised the anthropological community saw the Java Man skullcap as truly human. In fact, Java Man and Neandertal Man were accepted to be of the same race of humans—“*an inferior race*”. Why inferior? Substantiation for the claim, ‘inferior race’, was set forth as follows: There was a **curse** placed upon Ham, one of the three sons of Noah; Ham was “blackened”; and Ham became the father of the Negro race (Genesis 9: 25-27). {BONES p. 95-96}

ANCESTOR OF THE NEGRO: **That Ham, the youngest son of Noah, is the ancestor of the Negro was commonly supposed to be true.** The Catholic Church claims that the supposition is not true, but offers no alternative explanation as to the ancestry of the Negro. {The Living Bible Paraphrased Genesis 9: 18-25 Note 9 b} Warner, More and Camden believed that the Druids could be traced to the Arc of Noah on Mt. Ararat. “*Druidism originated in the furthest past ages...the Druid was ‘non-Aryan’ or black!*” {J. Pokorny’s The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review, Volume V, p. 1 ff.} **The original Druids were “quite dark skinned”.** {BOD 261}

BLACK FALSE GODS: Here are just a few of history’s false gods that were actually black.

APOLLO—Apollo, the illegitimate son of the black sun god Zeus, was also a black god as seen in the 5th century B.C. Etruscan terracotta of Apollo (one of the oldest Italian statues of the Greek Olympian Gods). {MYTH p. 186}

BUDDHA—“*As the great god Buddha is generally represented in China as a Negro...*” {B p. 5}

HERCULES—Like his father, the sun god Zeus, **Hercules was black.** {MYTH p. 201 and 203}

HERMES—Hermes, the Greek Mercury, was originally a black god. {MYTH p. 240}

HORNED GOD, THE LORD OF THE DEAD—“*A drawing of the horned god from Val Camonica, Italy, shows him holding a [Druid] ceremonial collar ring [torque] in one hand and a horned serpent in the other...The horned god was also lord of the dead and the underworld [Hell] often shown as **black** in color...*” {WGC p. 21}

IXLITON—Ixliton was the name of a Mexican god. The name means, “**black faced**”. Many of the Gods of Mexico are portrayed jet black with African features {<http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>>July 2007}

KRISHNA—Krishna, like Egypt’s Black Sun God Osiris, was known as “*The Great Black*”. {From: <http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>>July 2007}

LAO-TSE—Taoism’s Lao-tse, according to articles on the Internet, “*was born of Mohammed of Islam [and] was a virgin, **black in complexion**...Splendid temples were erected to him, and he was worshiped as a god*”. {<http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>> July 2007}

MARDUK—Chaldean and Babylonian myths reference Marduk as the creator of the world who declared that, “*His Word should be established and not forgotten in the mouths of the ‘black-headed ones’ whom His hands had created*”. According to Marduk, salvation was achieved through bowing low to the earth in prayer for the forgiveness of sin. {GHMM p. 33}

MERCURY—Mercury was originally a black god. {MYTH p. 240}

MOHAMMED—According to the Internet, the Mohammed of Islam was large mouthed and bluish-black in color with frizzy hair. His grandfather was “black as the night”. {<http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>>July 2007}

NAVAJO INDIAN GOD—The Navajo Indians recognized the existence of a Black God. This is evidenced by the fact that they gave the name *Dilyehe* to the seven suns of Pleiades. The name means “Home of the Black God”. {<http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>>July 2007}

OSIRIS—Osiris was originally a Black, woolly-haired, Sun God portrayed with solar sunrays emanating from his head. Like Krishna, he was known as “The Great Black”. {<http://members.aol.com/jywanzal/Madonna.html>> July 2007}

QUETZALCOATL—The Mexican Messianic god Quetzalcoatl was “*recognized as the Messiah by seers and astrologers; his head was rayed [depicting him as a sun god]; his complexion was black; his hair was woolly...He was never blond or white, as stated by friars...*” {<http://members.aol.com/jywanzal/Madonna.html>> July 2007; and MYTH p. 559} Occult teachings maintain that Quetzalcoatl “*the crucified Savior was quite black...The name of the God who was crucified was Quexalcoatl*”. {MHRP p. CLXXXIV}

VISHNU—The Hindu god Vishnu is depicted not only as a black god, but with distinct facial characteristics of the Negroid. {MYTH p. 348}

ZEUS—The sun god Zeus was black. {MYTH p. 174} Zeus was the highest god and the father of all gods in Greek mythology. He was “**Black and woolly haired**”. His chief title was *Ethiops (Burnt Faced)*. {<http://members.aol.com/jywanzal/Madonna.html>}

BLACK RACE: The historian, Sir Godfrey Higgins, wrote that, **the originals of all of the pagan Gods were of the black race.**

According to RACISM, HISTORY AND LIES © 2000 Max Dashu, **a small-statured Black people built the oldest civilization in Southeast Asia, leaving megalithic temples and statuary in south India, Cambodia, Sumatra and other Indonesian islands.** Archaeology shows that the formative influences on ancient Egypt came from Sudan and the Sahara, not the "Middle East." The oldest megalithic calendar in the world has recently been discovered in the Egyptian Sahara, dating back to **7000 years ago.**

The Druid Animal Oracle translates Blackbird as Druid Dhubh. “*Druid Dhubh [Black Druid] represents the Otherworldly smith—the master of fire who calls to us...*” {DAO p. 18 & 21} Remember, Druids themselves not only suggest that Druidism has ‘genetic’ overtones, but claim their lineage directly to Ham. {ECW p. 114 and 433} Chaldean and Babylonian myths reference Marduk as the creator of the world who declared that, “*His Word should be established and not forgotten in the mouths of the ‘black-headed ones’ whom His hands had created*”. Remember, according to Marduk, salvation was achieved through worshipping the creation instead of the Creator. {GHMM p. 33}

BLACK JACK: “*Curious connections exist between Satan and Santa Claus. The Devil lives in the far north and drives reindeer; he wears a suit of red fur; he goes down chimneys in the guise of Black Jack or the Black Man.*” {POD p. 114}

DARK FACE: According to the occultist Blavatsky, the Druid Magi were known as “*the lords of the Dark Face*”. {TSD p. 244}

DRUIDISM’S KING OF DEATH: In Druidism, death is “*presided over by a ‘king’ with a blackened face whose emblem of office is a sword and a scythe or sickle*”. Ham means blackened face. {CH p. 84}

EMERALD TABLET OF HERMES: Dr. Sigismund Bacstrom, an occultist, taught that, **the Emerald Tablet of Hermes was authored by Noah’s son, Ham**. The tablet is the oldest and most revered of all alchemical formulæ...the Table is of special Masonic import—relating as it does to the personality of *CHiram* (Hiram or Ham). {MHRP p. CLVII}

GODDESS WORSHIP: In paganism, goddess was worshipped as the Mother of God or the Mother of the gods, the deified Queen of Heaven who “*assured her worshippers of salvation while giving loose reins to every unholy passion, and every depraved and sensual appetite- no wonder that everywhere she was enthusiastically adored. Under the name of the ‘Mother of the gods,’ the goddess queen of Babylon became an object of almost universal worship. ‘The Mother of the gods,’ says Clericus, ‘was worshipped by the Persians, the Syrians, and all the kings of Europe and Asia, with the most profound religious veneration’.* {Joannes Clericus, *Philos. Orient.*, lib. Ii., *De Peris*, cap. 9, vol. ii p. 340} “*Tactirus gives evidence that the Babylonian goddess was worshipped in the heart of Germany, (Tacitus, Germania, ix. Tom. Ii. p. 386) and Caesar, when he invaded Britain, found that the **priests of this same goddess, known by the name of Druids**, had been there before him.” {Caesar, *De Bello Gallico*, lib. Vi. Cap. 13, p. 121; Published in London in 1770}*

Herodotus, from personal knowledge, testifies, that in Egypt this ‘Queen of Heaven’ was ‘the greatest and most worshipped of all the divinities.’ {Herodotus, *Historia*, lib. Ii. cap. 66, p.117, D; Published in Paris in 1592. The Druid, therefore, was the high priest of the seed of Satan through Ham, masked in mother-goddess worship. {B p. 81 and Footnote}

The deception is explained further in this: If you are marked as the progeny of evil with blackness, the prudent thing to do would be to mask your religious system in a lighter color. “*Yea, the very features and complexions of the Roman and Babylonian Madonnas are the same...In a land of dark-eyed beauties, with raven locks, the Madonna was always represented with blue eyes and golden hair, a complexion entirely different from the Jewish complexion, which naturally would have been supposed to belong to the mother of our Lord, but which precisely agrees with that which all antiquity attributes to the goddess queen of Babylon. In almost all lands the great goddess has been described with golden or yellow hair, showing that there must have been one grand prototype, to which they were all made to correspond.*” {B p. 85} “*Nor is this agreement in complexion only, but also in features. Jewish features are everywhere marked, and have a character peculiarly their own. But the original*

Madonnas have nothing at all of Jewish form or feature; but are declared to those who have personally compared both entirely to agree in this respect, as well as in complexion, with the Babylonian Madonnas found by Sir Robert Ker Porter among the ruins of Babylon.” {H. J. Jones in Quarterly Journal of Prophecy, October, 1852, p. 331 and B p. 86}

HAMMELEK: The term ‘Molech’ has traditionally been explained and recently defended to be a deliberate misvocalization for King Hammelek. {ZE volume 4 p. 269} Satan found fertile ground in Ham, the third son of Noah, after the cleansing of the Great Global Flood. Satan is the god of this world’s worldliness and evil, the god of lawlessness, lust and sin. In order to reinstitute his worship in the world, Satan had to find someone who would agree to sin. That person was Ham. Ham was marked and cursed for his sin so that others would give pause before choosing to follow the same path. The Druids, who were the descendants of Ham and originally black skinned, became the first organized, Satanic priesthood, tracing their lineage directly back to the black skinned Ham.

HEREDITY: Druid Ross Nichols states: *“Druidry is still a hereditary matter...”* {MMM p. 723} In his 1723 work, Mona Antiqua Restaurata, Reverend Henry Rolands, a vicar in Anglesey **traced Druidism to Ham, the son of Noah.** {TD p. 258}

HERMES, SON OF HAM: *“Cush, as the son of Ham, was Hermes or Mercury; for Hermes is just an Egyptian synonym for the ‘son of Ham’. Now, Hermes was the great original **prophet of idolatry**. The composition of Her-mes is, first, from ‘Her,’ which in Chaldee, is synonymous with Ham, or Khem ‘**The burnt one**.’...this name formed a foundation for **covertly identifying Ham with the ‘Sun’, and so deifying the sun as a covert representation of Satan**...Cush is generally represented as having been a **ringleader in the great apostacy** – and had a pre-eminent share in leading mankind away from the true worship of God.”* {B p. 25}

KINGS OF DEATH: In Druidism, death is *“presided over by a ‘king’ with a **blackened face** whose emblem of office is a sword and a scythe or sickle”.* **Ham means blackened face.** {CH p. 84} The Book of Invasions gives convincing argument that the **Druids are a race.** {TCE p. 129}

MAGI: According to Hasting’s, the Magi were a distinct *“race; and the Magi would accordingly be an aboriginal sacred caste”* **always working for the “re-introduction of the old beliefs under the forms of the new...”** {HDOB p. 565}

MAGICIANS: It has been proved beyond doubt that the Magi were Druids and that Druid/Magi religious teaching, referred to by some as Satanism, dates back to Ham and the Great Flood. *“According to some authorities the Median mages were known **long before the days of Zoroaster** as a magico-priestly caste, one of the six tribes of the Medes enumerated by Herodotus (484-406 B.C.). It is from this **race of men** that the word ‘magic’ is derived...Used by the Greeks, however, magia signified originally the **religion, learning and occult practices of the Eastern magi**...”* {MM p. 15}

MILCOM, MOLECH, BAAL, AND HAMMELEK: Milcom, the same as Molech, was the national god of the Ammonites. King Solomon built a “high place” on the Mount of Olives for Milcom. Later, King Josiah destroyed the high places. {The Holy Bible, I Kings 11: 5 and 11: 33; II Kings 23: 13} The Hebrew texts read “*Malcham*”. {The Holy Bible, II Samuel 12: 30; I Chronicles 20: 2} *Malcham* means **bad Ham** and is another designation for Milcom or Molech.

The worship of Satan through Hammelek or Molech always involved human sacrifice. {ZE volume 4 p. 269} Sacrifices to this representation of Satan were made by passing the children into a raging fire—often by placing them on the arms of the idol from which the children dropped into the incinerator. Hence, the phrase “passed through the fire to Molech”. {The Holy Bible-King James, Leviticus 18: 21; 2 Kings 23: 10; Jeremiah 32: 35 and ZE volume 4 p. 269}

Most Bible translators have failed to properly translate the passage referring to the crown of the Milcom idol. Most Bibles say that David took the crown of their (the Ammonites) king from off his head and set the crown on his own head. Since the crown would have had to weigh at least 70 pounds, this translation does not make sense. The *New American Bible* has a different translation: “*When Joab had attacked Rabbah and destroyed it, David took the crown of Milcom from the idol’s head. It was found to weigh a talent of gold; and it contained precious stones, which David wore on his own head* (I Chronicles 20: 1 and 2). King David was in Jerusalem when the crown of the idol was actually taken. David must have removed the precious jewels from the crown and either incorporated them into his own crown or had a new one made, using the jewels. Either way, it would appear that the jewels that crowned the head of the gigantic idol probably were inhabited by demons. The very next chapter of I Chronicles (Chapter 21) tells us that Satan rose up against Israel by enticing King David to take a census. King David ordered the census against the vehement protests of Joab, his most trusted General. Did the powerful Satanic/demonic enticement of King David come into his mind through the jewels removed from the crown of the idol Milcom?

We do not know the answer to this question. What we do know is that everywhere the idol went human sacrifice followed. The enticement of King David to order the census resulted in the human death toll of 70,000 (I Chronicles 21: 1 and 14).

NIMROD: “*Nimrod, as the son of Cush, was black, in other words, was a negro.*” {B p. 34} “*According to the system which Nimrod was the grand instrument in introducing, men were led to believe that a real spiritual change of heart was unnecessary, and that so far as change was needful, they could be regenerated by mere external means...it is evident that he led mankind to seek their chief good in sensual enjoyment, and showed them how they might enjoy the pleasures of sin, without any fear of the wrath of a Holy God.*” {B p. 55} Clearly, a Druid Delusion.

“*Whenever the negro aspect of Nimrod was found an obstacle to his worship, this was very easily obviated. According to the Chaldean doctrine of the transmigration of*

souls, all that was needful was just to teach that Ninus [a divine youth] had reappeared in the person of a posthumous son, of a fair complexion, supernaturally borne by his widowed wife after the father had gone to glory...In Egypt the fair Horus, the son of the **black** Osiris, who was the favourite object of worship, in the arms of the goddess Isis, was said to have been miraculously born in consequence of a connection on the part of that goddess, with Osiris after his death, and, in point of fact, to have been a new incarnation of that god, to avenge his death on his murderers. It is wonderful to find in what widely-severed countries, and amongst what millions of the human race at this day, who never saw a negro, that a negro god is worshipped...The divine or 'posthumous child', as identified with his father, and inheriting all his father's glory, yet possessing more of his mother's complexion, came to be the favourite type of the Madonna's divine son...this son, thus worshipped in his mother's arms, was called...Tammuz...Mithras...Baal-berith...Vishnu...Vulcan...Zoroaster...Belus...Zeus or Dionysus...Bacchus"...[and so on]. {Plutarchi Opera. Volume ii. p. 366; Published in Frankfort in 1599 and B p. 69-72} This druid god is a triune god. The 'triune god' is not the Christian God:

“Hear, O Israel! The LORD our God is one LORD: And thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all your heart and with all your soul and with all your might.” {The Holy Bible, King James and Jewish Torah, Deuteronomy 6: 4-5} According to Jewish scholars, these words, “Hear, O Israel! The LORD our God is one LORD”, are the opening words of a sermon on the first commandment of the Decalogue. Also, those words, “Hear, O Israel! The LORD our God is one LORD”, form the first paragraph of the important Jewish prayer, the Shema. Shema emphasizes the importance of the meaning of the word “Hear”, which includes the idea of reciting and teaching that particular phrase: **“Hear, O Israel! The LORD our God is one LORD”**. In fact, during the period known in Judaism as the late Second Temple period, this prayer, the Shema, “rose to special prominence both in the synagogue liturgy and in individual piety, a position that it still maintains”. {Adele Berlin, Marc Zvi Brettler and the Jewish Publication Society, The Jewish Study Bible} This should make it very clear that, the Jewish Chosen People realized how very important it was to preach and teach that the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob is not triune! He is one, not three.

God is not a person, although He is a personal God. God is not three. He is one. So theologically and liturgically central is this teaching, *Hear, O Israel! The LORD our God is one LORD*, that those words are to be recited morning and evening for practicing Jews. According to Scripture, those that worship the Great I AM must do so “*in Spirit and in Truth*”.

ORIGINATORS OF ALCHEMY: The occult teaches that the occult science of alchemy originated with Ham (Khem) and “the black empire” or “the land of darkness”. In fact, alchemy is known as ‘the black art’. It is claimed by occultists that alchemy is one of the two oldest sciences known to man. The other is astrology. These two “sciences” are said to have been the practice of ‘The Great Arcanum’ of the Atlantean priest-craft (the Druids). These hierophants, as they are often called, were the holders of the ‘Fire Mystery’. {MHRP p. CLII-CLIV}

PAGANISM: Current pagan mythology claims that different races are a result of “*how much exposure they had to sunlight*”. {AWIS p. 13} This is one of the more ridiculous Druid Delusions.

PIED PIPER: It is interesting to note that; the Pied Piper of **Hamelin** piped away children. {DA p. 70}

RACIAL MIGRATION: There is a certain theory called, the ‘Bering Strait Doctrine’, even though it is just a theory. The Bearing Strait theory insists that all indigenous American peoples came across a land bridge between Siberia and Alaska, filtering down through Central America into South America. The problem with this theory is that numerous archaeological sites in the Americas predate any possible Bering Strait migration by many thousands of years. Plus, access from Alaska to the rest of North America was blocked for millennia by two great ice sheets that covered Canada.

By 1997-98, the tide of opinion began to turn against the Bering Strait theory. The evidence proving other migration routes all along the North American eastern coastline down to South America was far outweighing the Bearing Strait so-called ‘explanation’. Several scientific schools declared that a majority of attending scholars rejected the Bering Strait theory as a ‘full’ explanation of how the Americas were populated.

It is clear from looking at the western African coastline, and the eastern South American coastline, that the two continents were once connected. The pagan religious practices of the oldest inhabitants of the Americas are very close to those of the Druids. They both seem to have been drawn from the same foul fountain. A great earthquake that occurred at the time of Peleg separated the two continents, once connected. According to Genesis 10: 25: “*And unto Eber were born two sons: the name of one was Peleg; for in his days was the earth divided*”.

In spite of the huge diversity among the American peoples and differences between most Americans and East Asians, all are declared to be of ‘Mongoloid racial origin.’ After the initial press stampede declaring ‘Kennewick Man’ to be ‘white’, study of the genetic evidence shows something entirely different. Instead, it appears that there have been several waves of migration: from central China, from the ancient Jomon culture of Japan, from south Asia or the Pacific islands. And ‘Luzia’, claimed to be an 11,500-year-old female skeleton in Brazil, “*appeared to be more Negroid in its cranial features than Mongoloid,*” (in the stodgy anthropological terminology of the New York Times, Nov 9, 1999).

SEASONAL CELEBRATIONS: Witchcraft recognizes the dying and rising of the sun god satan in the classic mythological familiarity of ‘weeping for Tammuz’ or any other dead or dying son or consort, explaining that it corresponds with ‘seasonal changes’. The death of the king is accompanied with weeping and wailing. During the weeping the land is cold and barren, thus representing winter. When the sun (god)

returns or is resurrected, warmth returns. The idea of a Mother Goddess or Queen of Heaven and her male consort, the Sun God, who dies and then is reborn at Christmas, is the central theme. {WASH p. 61} The worship of the sun (God) Satan is thereby masked in the worship of the seasons and the sun. This is a major Druid Delusion.

This is what the Christian Scriptures tell us that the LORD, the God of Hosts, had to say on the subject:

“I hate, I loathe and spurn your feast days, and I will not smell in your solemn assemblies” (Amos 5: 21 and Amos 4:13 Jewish and King James Bible Versions).

SIN: The words ‘Sin’ and ‘Ham’ are extremely closely related, as can be seen from Strong’s Greek Dictionary, in which the following is given for the word ‘Sin’: G264 ἁμαρτάνω hamartanō *ham-ar-tan’-o* Perhaps from G1 (as a negative particle) and the base of G3313; properly to **miss the mark (and so not share in the prize)**, that is, (figuratively) to *err*, especially (morally) to *sin*: - for your faults, offend, sin, trespass.

Each has free choice and free will to choose sin. Those who choose to continue in sin miss the mark and should not expect to share in the prize.

SODOMY: Sufficient proof has been given that Druidism was the paganism of Noah’s time and that the purpose of the Great Global Flood was to wipe it off of the face of the earth; but that it found fertile ground in the sodomy of Ham who, because of his sin, was blackened, and cursed to be a slave of slaves for his transgression.

Sadly, although the Great Global Flood destroyed the evil paganism of Noah’s time, it found fertile ground in the sin of Ham. Because of sin God changed Ham’s skin. Hence, we have statements such as the following: *“Druidism must be identified as a non-Aryan cult.”* {ID p. 26} Druids themselves not only suggest that Druidism has ‘genetic’ overtones, but Druids claim their lineage directly to Ham. {ECW p. 114 and 433} This is where the black race, with its distinctive cranial features, originated. The white race began to be known as, ‘Aryan’; a term proposed by certain 19th century writers. The term Aryan was apparently developed for the purpose of distinguishing between two races. Black from Ham and white from Shem and Japheth, the other two sons of Noah.

SO WHAT HAPPENED—Ham was one of a total of eight who lived through the Great Global Flood. He was the first to sin, and sin he did. Ham uncovered his father, Noah, as Noah lay passed out in his tent. Genesis 9: 21 reads: *“And he drank of the wine, and was drunken; and he **became uncovered within his tent.**”* {The Christian Life Bible} As used here, the verb uncovered is the **future tense**. {NEH p. 309} So what, exactly, happened? If we examine the 18th chapter of Leviticus, the meaning of uncovering someone’s nakedness becomes very clear. Within the context of the Christian Scriptures, **to uncover someone’s nakedness**

means to have sex with him or her. It would appear that Ham sodomized his father. Consider Noah's reaction: "*And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him. And he said, Cursed be Canaan [Ham was the father of Canaan and the Canaanites or land of Canaan (Genesis 9: 18)]; a servant of servants shall he be unto his brethren. And he said, Blessed be the LORD God of Shem; and Canaan shall be his servant.*" {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Genesis 9: 24 and 25} The Curse of Ham continues in blessings for Noah's other son, Japheth and, again, the descendants of Ham are to be the servants of Japheth.

An 1898 Dictionary of the Bible stated as follows: "*On occasion of his father's drunkenness Ham behaved undutifully and incurred a curse to descend upon such of his posterity as exhibited like **degraded character** (Genesis ix. 22-27). The peoples of southern Arabia, Ethiopia, Egypt, and Canaan were largely descended from Ham...*" {IDDB p. 298}

SOUL OF THE UNIVERSE: Hermetic occult teachings claimed that the universe had a soul and that the name of the universal soul was **Hammamit**. {DOS p. 218} According to Christian Scripture, the universe does not have a soul. However, you do! The Christian teachings continue with the urgency of choosing where your soul is going to spend eternity. If you buy into the Druid Delusion that nature is god and god is some kind of divine meld of mind, then you may be courting disaster. Jesus came so that we might have life. He said that if you don't choose Him, then you choose death.

THE MAKERS OF MYTHOLOGY: "*The **Druid race**, the Buddhists of upper India...will be shown to have **founded all the ancient Mythologies of the world***". {TCD new Preface page}

ABSOLUTELY NOTHING—According to one mythology dictionary, mythology contains the symbolism of the divine emanation from Satan, who is sometimes referred to as 'the absolute', in Druidic occultism. {DOSM p. 522} It should be understood by now that the "divine emanation from Satan" is the ejaculation or, Semen of Satan. A Mystic is defined as someone who tries to become absorbed into the absolute. This is yet another Druid Delusion.

CREATION FROM AN EGG—"Early Vedic hymns as well as later sources...propose...how it all came to be...as an embryo or fertile egg, out of which all the divine powers emerged..." {HRA p. 261} In paganism, the divine was often expressed "*as the Primal Matrix, the great womb within which all things, Gods and humans, sky and earth, human and nonhuman beings, are generated...This is expressed in the ancient myth of the World Egg out of which all things arise*". {SAG p. 48}

CUPID—Cupid is a creation of pagan myth. Cupid is the son of Jupiter. Jupiter is the same as the Druid god Taranus. {OHD p. 70} Jupiter and Zeus were equated with one another. {TD p. 40-41 and TGB Volume 2 p. 291 and 321} Jupiter Cupid was also known as Vejovis or ‘Young Jupiter’, Druidism’s Divine Child. Cupid is seen with the wine-cup of Bacchus as well as the Ivy garland, the distinctive mark of Bacchus. {B p. 140} Cupid was often called Eros, for lust. His lasciviousness has been dumbed down and the immoral and wanton behavior is said to be ‘charming’. Cupid, the Mighty God of Lust, was camouflaged as the ‘whimsical cherub’ of Valentine’s Day. {MYTH p. 171}

EGYPTAIN MYTHOLOGY—The occultist, Eliphas Levi, proudly linked the different secret societies and their traditions. He was able to show an unbroken line of occult belief and practice from the ancient past (Druidism) to Egyptian mythology and the Grail legend as well as such groups as the Knights Templar, the Rosicrucians, the Freemasons, The Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn, the Kabbalah, and the Tarot. {WASH p. 143}

EVOLUTION OR FROM GOO TO YOU BY WAY OF THE ZOO—Satanism would have us believe many things, things that are not true. For example, consider the following ridiculous statement: “*Now the amoeba also has something which you might call a soul, if you wish, because contained within these atoms is the ‘Infinite Intelligence’*” {ICCC p. 175}

EPIGENETICS~A new field, called Epigenetics, is being promoted by a group set up in 2005 calling themselves, Central Colorado Humanists. This group is promoting the celebration of Darwin’s 206th birthday, to be held at the Salida Colorado Community Center—cake and ice cream complimentary. PBS NOVA will feature a screening of their new film, *The Ghost in your Genes*. The program seems to be designed to try to get around the truths recently presented in a DVD called, *The Evolution Delusion*.

INFINITE INTELLIGENCE~Slowly diminish the Creator (Jesus) into “*Infinite Intelligence for an evolutionary purpose...so conceiving man in this Infinity of God...and man, through evolution, becomes the ultimate concept of God.*” {ICCC p. 37}

INFINITE MIND~‘Infinite Intelligence’ morphs, and puts on different clothes, as it changes into ‘Infinite Mind’. “*In other words, it is all mind*” {ICCC p. 83} “*The Infinite Mind is the central transmitter.*” {ICCC p. 138} This sounds like some kind of master web computer that we should be absorbed into, like the Borg of *Star Trekk*, or suffer the World Order Wraith. Pretty soon,

maybe someone will try to tell us that the Internet, the World Order Web, is god!

THE FORCE~Earnest Norman gives us yet another preposterous statement to ponder: “...*understanding what the infinite is—the All Pervading, the All-Permeating Force, the Omnipotent, the Omnipresent. The Infinite is energy, It is the atom...This energy, this wisdom, extends down to us from innumerable expanding and contracting energy vortexes. So we are in ourselves, more or less related to all these dimensions...*” {ICCC p. 137 and 138} What is being put forward here is, that God is really just an atom in an ever expanding and contracting universe that had no creator, just “Divine Mind” or “Intelligent Design”. This is a Druid Delusion from a reprobate mind. God is not an atom.

The amoeba does not have a soul.

FERTILITY MYTHS—“*One of the central myths that emerged in the ancient Near Eastern world is the myth of the dying and rising god-king, his rescue by and marriage with the Goddess. This myth has ancient roots that go back to Sumer, if not before. Its importance is signified by its continued appearance in paralled forms: Inanna-Dumuzi in Sumeria, Ishtar-Tammuz in Babylonia, Anath-Baal in Canaan, and Isis-Osiris in Egypt...The king as son and consort of the Goddess represents the powers of vegetation.*” Allusion is obviously made to the worship of Satan as the sungod. The ‘queen goddess’ is the Queen of Hell, called the Queen of Heaven, while the ‘king’ in “*the Babylonian and Canaanite versions is represented as defeated by powers of death and drought and then rescued from the underworld by a powerful Goddess who conquers the dark powers and raises her son-lover from the dead*”. {SAG p. 49-50} “*The resurrection of the king culminates in his marriage to the Goddess, who thereby elevates her human husband to divine status and places him on the throne.*” The drama ends in licentious sexual abandon and revelry. {ASWM p. 9 and 24}

In another central, druid myth, “*the Goddess is not merely impersonal fertility; she represents wisdom...the Goddess is not only Creatrix but Redemptrix...*” {SAG p. 52} Hinduism’s sacred texts have memorialized these myths. {HRA p. 260} According to Christianity, the terms ‘Creatrix’ and ‘Redemptrix’ are blasphemous.

GLOBAL THEOLOGY—“*Combining Jungian psychology and New Age philosophy, Mr. [Joseph] Campbell’s ambition was to **construct a global theology based on the world’s common mythological motifs**...[with] little regard for the non-mythological religions of Christianity...**attacking** the Biblical insistence on historicity...the world requires; rather, a*

transmutation of the whole social order, so that...the universal god-man who is actually immanent and effective in all of us may be somehow made known to consciousness". {See 1997 *WORLD* magazine article on Joseph Campbell and HPB p. 265-266} This 'Global Theology' is dangerously false.

GNOSTIC CULT—The Gnostic Cult bases its beliefs and teachings on "*myths gathered together and preserved from the ancient world...*" {EBI Volume 22 p. 952}

GRAIL MYTH—Druids teach that around 1100 A.D. there was a flood of occult literature in Ireland, Wales and Britain. The teachings were ancient Druidic paganism wrapped up in a Christian guise: "*a re-statement, in refined symbolism of those ancient creeds, and associated with...megalithic monuments...cromlechs and circles...especially in connection with the myths of Arthur, and the Quest of the Holy Grail*". {ID p. 72}

In some of the Grail myths, King Arthur mates with his sister as a culmination of the Druidic May Day rites. It is interesting to note that the sun-god Baal also mates with his sister: "*The **Queen of Heaven** was Astarte, the goddess of the planet Venus, called Ishtar by the Assyrians and Babylonians and Ashtoreth by the Phoenicians and other Canaanites. **She was recognized as the sister or consort of Baal.** Together they were looked upon as symbolizing the generative powers of nature.*" {DOT p. 113}

GREECE—The Greeks are described as geniuses with regard to their synthesizing myth into "*manageable, interconnected narratives*". Different pagan "traditions" were incorporated into "one coherent body of myth". {MYTH p. 180}

HEATHEN MYTHOLOGY—In 1766 John Cleland asserted that the "**heathen mythology**" was written by the Druids. {WTW quoted in TFD p. 186} The Druids created myths to incorporate the national gods into Druidism: We know that the God of the Druids is Satan. In keeping with that Satanism, the Druids "*did admit a multitude of Inferior Gods, Topical in respect of Countries, and Tutelar in respect of particular Persons; yet in the middle of that darkness they discerned one Supreme God over all the rest...*" [Satan] and **created the myths** to synchronize diffused paganism into mainstream Druidism. {TFD p. 63 quoting Heylyn}

HINDUISM—"*Hinduism's sacred texts comprise one of the world's greatest treasure troves of myth.*" {HRA p. 260} Remember, Hinduism came from Druidism and is considered to be the same as Druidism.

LINDISFARNE LUCIFERIANISM—One contemporary Druid said the purpose of myth was to substantiate and encourage thinking outside of Christianity: “...**think mythically** to see the relationship between Christ and **Lucifer...demonic consciousness...presented in culture...through myth, legend, and fairy tale...**” {DSL p. 153} This Lindisfarne Druid said that Lindisfarne actually **embodies myth** and that Oxford University and English cathedrals are “their work”. {DSL p. 178} Lindisfarne is a contemporary Druid organization maintaining, teaching, practicing and diffusing the teachings of the ancient Druids. This includes human sacrifice, according to Crestone, Colorado townfolk.

ANTI-CHRISTIAN~Madeline L’Engle has declared that Christianity is a “Myth”. {NALW p. 149} “L’Engle, in her book, *A Cry Like a Bell*, suggests that the Virgin Mary be the focal point for ecumenical unity. **It is undoubtedly no accident that L’Engle is the librarian at St. John the Divine Cathedral. This is a New Age temple, basically, though its heretical pastor is affiliated with the Episcopal Church. It has housed a statue of Buddha. Also, Jesus was taken down from the life-size crucifix behind the altar and a very shapely and comely female, ‘Crista’ was placed thereon.**” {Christian Inquirer: “Female Christ Hung in Church”, June 1984, p. 21}

GOTHIC~The Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York is the “*largest and most elaborate monument of American Gothic Revival Architecture.*” (From: The Grolier Encyclopedia for the Computer).

MAN AS GOD~The Temple of Understanding launched the Spiritual United Nations, known as S.U.N. Besides Maurice Strong, one of the leading members is the Dalai Lama. Maurice Strong has given lots of pristine wilderness land to the Dalai Lama. One of the four sacred objects of S.U.N. is a **crystal skull**. The skull (known as “Max”) speaks. This is what the skull says: “**I am a connector that goes back to self. I am about self**”.

There are two main churches associated with S.U.N., one is Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church. The other is the Church of the Blue Star. The Church of the Blue Star is for those who look ‘Sun ward’. {Thunder, Mary. Temple of Understanding. January 12, 2006.

<<http://www.marythunder.com/CrystalSkulls/MaxTheCrystalSkull/MaxTheCrystalSkullMessage.htm>>.

MAY DAY—The Dagda, a “*Druidical chief or demi-god*” who was considered by the Druids to be omnipotent and omniscient...a magician...a fertility god, possessing a cauldron which continually supplies food in abundance, **united in sacred marriage with the Morrigan.**” {TCMD p. 46 and E.O. Curry’s Manners and Customs of the Ancient Irish, Volume II, p. 187} Morrigan was an ancient Druid goddess of fertility, war and magic whose name means “**Queen of the Demons**”. {TCMD p. 46} She has appeared as a serpent. {ID p. 92}

MORALS AND MYTHOLOGY—Morals and religion are linked and intertwined with great intimacy. In fact, they are becoming totally fused. Mythology has become codified in the religion of Druid paganism. This Druid religion, the one world religion, teaches that there are no morals: “Do what thou wilt”. The mastermind behind the Druid/pagan world order U.N.-Environmental Movement religion, Maurice Strong, has even “re-written” the Ten Commandments of the Christian Bible, in order to make them “fit” into the world order religion, the counterfeit religion, Maurice Strong’s Druid Delusion.

On the other hand, the true Christian religion teaches a strict code of morality. This code of morality is not based upon myth: it is Truth. Jesus said, “*I am the Way, the Truth and the Life*”.

MYSTERY RELIGIONS—The so-called pagan Mystery Religions (600 B.C. to 400 A.D.) were the continuation of the ‘religion of symbolism’. Myth is necessary in order to keep false teaching alive. Allegory (linking the current teachings with the old teachings) and sacraments were all a part of **the old Druid teachings**. {TMR p. 58}

The “Mystery Religions” had their origin in Druidism. Druidism is actually known as, “**the Druid Mysteries**”. {DAO 31} The Druid Taliesin took the form of a salmon, an eagle, a falcon and a man. The salmon was known in Druidism as “the salmon of knowledge”. This knowledge was also known as deep gnosis, the same gnosis associated with initiation into the **mystery schools**. {ECW p. 132}

NATURE WORSHIP—Nature as divinity features prominently in the earliest surviving classical myths. {MYTH p. 163} Investigations of Celtic, Teutonic, Hindu, and Greek mythology, show that each has the **same mythological groundwork**. Each personifies and deifies the powers of nature. {CML p. 32}

ORAL TRADITION—Interestingly, “*source materials for the study of **Druidism** include the following: Magic from the pagan classical world of Greece and Rome and their cultural connections towards Egypt and the East, ancient sources such as Plato, Atlantis, Celtic pagan traditions,*

Norse and Germanic paganism, oral tradition of myth, shamanist, Celtic Christianity, Gnostic teachings and Megalithic civilization.” {PW p. xx-xxi} One Druid account of demon contact in the ‘underworld’, “*bridges between paganism and faery lore...as found in the old Celtic Church that appeared first in Britain...and shows how to activate the restored uncorrupted myths...*” {PW p. 55} The link between the Grail myths and these ‘uncorrupted myths’ should be clear. The agenda should be coming clear: to perpetuate the worship of Satan and eliminate the worship of Jesus, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

The Druids kept their knowledge secret, “*owing to their inviolable practice of not allowing their history to be written, all their lore committed to memory, and all instructions being imparted orally...They fix rewards and punishments; and should any one...disobey their decrees, then they exclude him from the sacrifices...The persons who are thus laid under interdict are regarded as impious and wicked people; everybody recoils from them and shuns their society and conversation, lest he should be injured by associating with them. They cannot retain legal redress when they ask for it, nor are they admitted to any honorable office. All these Druids have one chief*”. “*Even nowadays, those who wish to become more intimately acquainted with the institution of Druidism generally go to Britannia for instruction’s sake.*” “*The Druids take no part in warfare; nor do they pay taxes.*” “*The Druids exerted all their powers to oppose the Roman conquerors, and continually incited the people to rebellion, until they were driven out of Britany into Wales, and finally gathered in the island of Anglesey, where they were attacked by Suetonius Paulinus in 61 A.D.*” {The Encyclopedia Americana, Volume 9 p. 350-351}

POLYTHEISM—O. Eissfeldt contends that, “*a real myth presupposes at least two gods...*” {ZE Volume 4 p. 334}

SACRED ANIMALS—“*It is a recognized law of mythology that a god is identical with the species of animal sacred to him...*” {PIC 243}

SACRED MARRIAGE—The concept of a ‘sacred marriage’ forms an integral part of paganism. The source is Druidism. The Druids taught that salvation could only be attained through this so-called, ‘mystical union’. {TTM p. 8} Druidism is the Oral Tradition and the so-called ‘Sacred Marriage’ is very much a part of that pagan oral tradition.

In the Ugaritic epic material we find that it is Baal who descends into hell and is then reincarnated as the sun in the form of the bull. This theme is repeated over and over in the sun worshipping festivals celebrating the seasons and the worship of nature. Those who followed the sun-worship cults would engage in orgiastic worship, including certain

sexual rites, the occult **sacred marriage** and human sacrifice. {BEB volume 1 p. 239}

According to the Ugaritic myths, Baal mates in sacred marriage with both his “consort” and his sister. This theme is repeated in the Grail Legends. {EBI volume 2 p. 836} The occult ritual of “*sacred marriage*” required the sexual union between a female and a male sibling (like King Arthur and his sister, Morgan La Fey). The goal is to produce “The Christ”, the Divine Androgen. The concept of **chaos** comes into play through the occult belief that the integration of the sexes will bring humankind back to *chaos*. {SBA} The Encyclopedia of Religion states that, “*In the mythology of mysticism...chaos is positive; the desire to merge back into chaos is the goal of human existence, the supreme integration toward which one strives. In many rituals, too, androgeny is a ‘symbolic restoration of ‘Chaos’, of the undifferentiated unity that preceeded the Creation, and this return to the homogenous takes the form of supreme regeneration...The most common variant of the theme of the fusing androgyne is the Two-in-One or heirogramy or sacred marriage...*”

The androgynous, hermaphroditic druid Antichrist is to be the pattern for humankind...symbolized by the hexagram or six-pointed star. {SBA}

Baker’s, Encyclopedia of the Bible, tells us that the ancient pagan Canaanites were taught that the reason why the land was able to regain its fertility after the winter season was because Baal and Anath mated each year. The cultic activities, therefore, imitated this mating by having a ‘pronounced orgiastic element’. It is interesting to note that the original character of Anath is ‘unknown’. This might be partially explained by the fact that, unlike what Merlin Stone would have us believe, God was never a woman. However, it appears that this goddess may have really just been the feminine form of El. El is the head of the pagan pantheon. The Christian God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, asks a most interesting question within the name of His initial chosen whom He called Israel (Ezra 3:3). The question is:

Is Ra El? The answer is YES. Ra is the sun god. In the occult, druid, Satanist religion, the sun represents the fallen Lucifer who is now known as Satan. {TCD p. 174} El and Elohim are other names for him (Satan). So, yes, Satan the sun god is “El”.

The Canaanite goddess Anath was, “*the personification of sex*”. Her worship spread to Egypt. The Queen of Lust was known as bloodthirsty and especially loved gore. The ‘goddesses’ that were thought to mate with Baal every year, Gaia, Isis, Ashtaroth or Astarte, Anath and Ashera “*never lost their virginity...the great goddesses who conceive but*

do not bear". In fact, the primary function of these 'goddesses' was only to provide sex to the Baal. Idols of these sex goddesses abounded and were often shown with larger than normal sexual features. {BEB Volume 1 p. 412}

"He [Baal] had a magnificent temple to which [Christmas] gifts streamed from all countries, especially at the great feasts; noteworthy is the annual feast of his awakening after the winter solstice". {EBI volume 2 p. 836}

CHEMICAL MARRIAGE, THE COUNTERFEIT~The occult interchanges the terms Sacred Marriage, Hermetic Marriage, Mystical Wedding and Chemical Marriage. The earliest known reference to a Chemical Marriage, 'The Chemical Marriage of Christian Rosencreutz', is said to date to a 1586 book written by Johann Valentin Andreae, called The Chemical Marriage. The **royal wedding** appears to be a counterfeit of the Christian Marriage supper of the Lamb. In the occult version the Virgin is called *Lucifera* and the banquet becomes an orgy. In the Biblical version the Virgin is called the Bride of Christ, and is composed of the true followers of the Most High God. The true Bride of the real Christ comes out of her 'closet, according to the Old Testament, not out of someone's crystal cathedral. In both versions there is a time of judgment of the 'elect' and those who 'fail'. In the occult version *Lucifera* does the judging. In the Christian version the elect are given the honor of executing upon the evil ones, the judgment written (Psalms 149: 9). In the occult version *Lucifera* has 'the book' bound in black on the altar along with a skull with a serpent crawling in and out of the orbits. In the Christian version the Most High God sits upon The Great White Throne upon which is The Book of Life: And they shall be judged every man according to his works (Revelation 20: 11-13). In the occult version *Lucifera* ushers her guests to the House of the Sun where the unhappy King *Lucifer* sends meat to the serpent in the skull on the altar, and then places his hand upon the black book and requests the guests to remain true to him. As a sign of his or her fidelity, each guest is required to sign the Black Book and drink from the cup of blood, which is on the altar.

After the guests drink from the cup the royal persons suddenly take off their white garments and don black ones; coffins are placed in the center of the room and an executioner dressed in black enters the room. In the Christian version the elect have chosen not to become drunken with the blood of the saints and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus (Revelation 17: 6); the nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication and

the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her (Revelation 18: 3); the first earth passes away and there is a new heaven and a new earth and the holy city, the new Jerusalem comes down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband (Revelation 21: 1-2). In the occult version *Lucifera* requests a journey to the Tower of Olympus, where the medicines necessary for resurrection are found. In the Christian version there is a pure river proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. In the midst of the street of it and on either side of the river is the Tree of Life, which is for the healing of the nations (Revelation 22: 1-2). In the occult version the Tower of Olympus sits on an island, which was an exact square surrounded by a great wall. In the Christian version the New Jerusalem is not a square, but a cube with a great wall (Revelation 21: 16). At the end *Lucifera* announces that each guest has now become, like King *Lucifer*, a worshipper of the Sun or Satan: a “Knight of the Golden Stone”. {MHRP p. CLXI-CLXIV and TCD p. 174}

The druid myth of the Sacred Marriage of Christian Rosencreutz might remind us that, in druidism, “*The supreme Deity is symbolized by...divine darkness with which the Deity surrounds Himself and which serves as His hiding place*”. We are further reminded that it is a force of evil which brings man into the occult through the “*mystical process of becoming ‘a bride of the Lamb’...Lust and reliance upon intelligence*”, a counterfeit Messiah, Divine Mind, the Absolute, the Universe, Gaia, Salvation by Self, and etc., rather than upon Jesus. {See Fluddis *Philosophia Mosaica* and MHRP p. CLXIII}

The Marriage Supper of Jesus is explained in Hosea chapter 2: “*And I will betroth thee unto Me for ever; yea, I will betroth thee unto Me in Righteousness, and in judgment and in lovingkindness, and in mercies. I will even betroth thee unto Me in faithfulness: and thou shalt know the LORD...and they shall say, Thou art my God.*” “*Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh* (Matthew 25: 13).

SHARED ANCESTRAL MEMORIES—The teaching of shared ancestral memories is quite popular among classical scholars who love the pagan druid mythology. Such authors define myth as a “*shared heritage of ancestral memories*” that are a part of the structuring of our unconscious mind. {PMYTH p. 5} Carl Jung popularized the idea, as what he termed the “collective consciousness”. Jung was spiritually misguided and anti-Christian. Appendix A, Jingle-Jangle-Jung, at the end of this book, reveals the truth about Jung and his misguided, so-called theology. Here is a sample:

JUNG'S SELF-DEIFICATION~Jungian psychologist, Morton Kelsey, stated that he and Jung viewed witchcraft and shamanism as beneficial exercises. In fact, a key turning point for Jung was Jung's self-induced psychotic breakdown in December 1913. On that date, Jung claimed that he was 'transformed' into the Mitraic lion-headed god, 'Aion'. This experience directly led to his key concepts of 'archetypes', the 'collective subconscious' mind and the irrelevance of reality in the face of perceived reality. Such ideas have long been taught in Hinduism and occult circles. Jung's efforts to lose his mental stability were so successful that he dedicated the rest of his career to helping others lose theirs! In fact, Jung's stated goals are, '**self-deification**' and the corresponding '**death**' of one's 'personal being'.

GNOSTIC INITIATION~~Richard Noll points out that Jung's teachings share many of the components of Gnosticism and the Gnostic Initiation experience. And here's a shocker for Jewish Jungian fans: Jung's ideal psychotherapy system was one in which 'German psychology' would be kept carefully separate from any taint of 'Jewish psychology'. {See Researcher D. Sklar's, The Nazis and the Occult}

SOLAR MYTHS—Max Muller believed that all solar myths could be traced back to Druid Sanskrit originals. {TSSP p. 108}

SUN WORSHIP—*"A tablet in the British Museum states that the sacred dark fir tree, which grew in the city of Eridu, was the couch of the mother goddess. The sacred tree having been cut at the annual festival and carried into the idol temple, there came the search for Tammuz, when the devotees ran wildly about weeping and wailing for the lost one, and cutting themselves with knives. His wife Ishtar (Ashtoreth) who is often represented as the wife of Baal...were included under this general name...the festival of Tammuz as the summer sun, restored in all his beauty (after his death in winter) to his bride, who is Ishtar, the moon...the great marriage feast of Tammuz and his bride [May Day] consisted of wild orgies..."* {PC Volume 3 p. 1633} Tammuz was a god considered to be an incarnation of the sun. This was done in order to mask the truth of the true character of the worship: Druidic Satanism.

The Sun God Zeus, the Father of the Olympic Games, is a God of Lust. Zeus' promiscuity played a vital role in the synchronicity of pagan religions into a 'unified mythology'. The easiest way for druid mythmakers to incorporate new gods and traditions into one synchronic or

unified religion was to identify imported deities with orgiastic lust and the Olympian gods. {MYTH p. 157}

THE MASK OF SYMBOLISM—The Druids are the inventors of the mythology that carried forth their teachings through the mask of symbolism. {TFD p. 10} Myth is necessary in order to keep evil alive.

SYMBOLS, MYTH AND WORLD ORDER~Civic Mythology has been used very successfully by those who structure and control governments. It is easy to create acceptance of common symbols in the minds of the unwary masses. Money, the Statue of Liberty, the recycle symbol, the obelisk, the British Royals red dragon, dragonflies, the Fleur-de-lis and the hexagram are examples. The eventual goal appears to be to combine government and religion into a one-world order nightmare. Apple Dictionary tells us that dragonflies are predatory. Dragonflies prey on others, their predatory nature is something that comes naturally to them.

THE MITHRAS MYTH—One example of how corrupt druid mythology really is, and why the celebration of the winter solstice is so bad, has been given to us by Ernest L. Norman in his book, The Infinite Concept of Cosmic Creation. Mr. Norman wrote the following: *“Zoroaster, too, like Jesus, was of immaculate conception and was conceived of the Ahura-Mazda, the father of all, who overshadowed mother earth and, in the presence of shepherds on the hillside bore Mithras, the Son of Light...Among the customs, the observances, and the services which were followed at that time...was the Winter Solstice, the 21st of December, the dying of the old year and the rebirth of the new...Druid customs in themselves [the Druids] had many of the same observances...on the night of the 24th, which was Christmas eve, would offer up to the fir tree, the sacrifice of a young maiden...to insure and to pacify the spirit and god of the earth as it was symbolized in the fir tree...with the infiltration of Christianity...The fir tree was brought into the house and gifts to pacify the spirits were placed upon the tree.”* {ICCC p. 35-36}

THEOLOGIES OR MYTHOLOGIES—It is commonly believed and taught among Druids that **the Druids originated “the theologies or mythologies” of the Old World.** {ID p. 10}

TRIUNE TREACHERY—The beginnings of the Babylonian culture are generally placed at 4,000 B.C. The majority of scholars hold that the earliest settlers in the Valley were non-Semitic (not from Noah’s son Shem). This opens the door for the supposition that the beginning Babylonian culture developed from settlers tracing their lineage to Ham, the blackened and cursed son of Noah, through whom Satan began to rebuild his occult following.

“Perhaps the most striking feature of the theological system devised by the priests (of Babylon) is the doctrine which places at the head of the pantheon a triad...a triad...belongs to a distinct theological system...” {DOTB Supplemental volume p. 535 and 538}

“The Vedic period, on a most cautious estimate, covers the period between 1500 to 600 B.C...The Vedas represent a fusion of Aryan and pre-Aryan thought...a universal religion based on the central teachings of the Vedas including the Upanisads, the Bhagavadgita and the Brahma Sutra, which constitute the triple canon for Hinduism, the prasthanatraya...constituting the worship of the god with three faces.” {EW p. 20, 21 and 42}

Catholicism further incorporated the false, Druid Triune God, when they raised the status of Mary (the mother of Jesus) to Godhood. In Druidism the triune god consists of the Dagda (as God the Father), Morgan La Fe (God the Mother) and Og, the Druid champion and son of the Druid “Father God, Dagda and “Mother God, The Morrigan”. Dagda was the possessor of the ‘Holy Grail’. The infamous sorceress and ‘Queen of the Demons’, Morgan La Fe (“God the Mother”), as the consort of Dagda, is also a fertility deity. {TCMD p. 46, 111, and 122}

“Can the Ethiopian Hindu or Black Cushite (from Black Ham) change his skin or the leopard his spots? Then may ye also do good that are accustomed to do evil.” {The Holy Bible, King James Version and The Peshitta, Jeremiah 13: 23}

UNBIBLICAL AND ANTI-CHRISTIAN NOTIONS—The famous or infamous (depending upon your spiritual perspective), Joseph Campbell, presented the following bold statements in his book. To a Christian, these statements are beyond falsehoods; they are blasphemy of the highest order. From J. Campbell and his, The Power of Myth:

1. Myth:
There is no personal God.
2. Myth:
Biblical accounts are contradictory and unreliable.
3. Myth:
The God of the Old Testament evolved from an angry tribal god into a savior deity.
4. Myth:
Jesus did not rise from the dead.
5. Myth:
Jesus did not bodily ascend into heaven.
6. Myth:

When Jesus said that he and his father were one, it only meant that Jesus was recognizing and acknowledging the “god within” that every human being possesses.

7. Myth:

There was no Garden of Eden; the creation account in Genesis is false.

Although Mr. Campbell presents these myths as though they were facts, they are not verifiable historically, and are in contradiction to the Bible (See Joseph Campbell’s book, The Power of Myth. New York: Doubleday, 1988, page 21 and 42-51).

Campbell’s anti-Christian views of mythology and religion were ‘heavily influenced’ by Carl Jung, especially with regard to Jung’s theories about ‘archetypes’ and a so-called ‘collective unconsciousness’. {HPB p. 266-267} Jung’s rather silly idea of a “collective unconsciousness” has stained and tainted psychoanalysis.

WHAT IS THE REAL MYSTERY—Myth and symbolism have **been the means of the transmission of the ‘mystery of the worship of Satan’**.

The Great Mystery can be seen in the Satanic ‘Sacred’ Eucharist and the Catholic Mass, both standard ***“Druid tradition and lore, telling of the Cauldron of Ceridwen, Cauldron of the Dagda...myths of questing...interweaving the Eucharistic Mystery...out of such a marriage there issued...the Holy Graal...”*** {BRC p. 623-624}

“Conception of Communion with the deity in the Mysteries was a religious Marriage...the roots of which can be traced back to the Egyptian and Asiatic belief and practice of copulation with deity...also known as synousia...the act was exhibited in sacramental symbols and emblems...[as in] the cult meal in which the mystae of Dionysus tore asunder and ate the raw flesh of the mystic bull. Phallic associations never became quite extinct in the Mysteries...the sacramental marriage became the profoundest symbol of the most intimate union known to religious experience...The Mysteries contributed largely to the conservation of the material which Catholicism has recast. But in the Mysteries [as in the Catholic Church’s transubstantiation] it was and remained more than a symbol.” {TMR p. 112 and 114}

WITCHCRAFT—The ‘Sacred Marriage’ of sun worship is an important part of Witchcraft. At Stonehenge in Wiltshire, England the followers of Witchcraft would watch the sacred union between the Earth as Mother and the Sun in the Sky as Father. The same rites were performed at New Grange, County Meath, Ireland where; once every year, the Divine Child

of the Great Mother, the newborn Sun, is reborn. {See Elizabeth Pepper and John Wilcock's *The Witches' Almanac*, Spring 1995 to Spring 1996, p. 80-81}

ZEUS—The Sun God Zeus was married to Hera, his sister. Their 'sacred marriage' is yet another example of the often repeated pagan mythology of the joining of the sky god and the earth goddess. Prior to Zeus and Hera, there was 'sacred marriage' between Gaia and Uranus and between Cronus and Rhea. {MYTH p. 158}

ZOROASTRIAN DRUIDISM—The central sacramental sacrifice in Zoroastrianism liturgy was 'communion'. The liturgy of blood sacrifice, along with "much unseemly revelry", was said to have been "**far more ancient**". The founder of the cult is said to have been Zoroaster. Zoroaster, in turn, is said to have been Noah's son, Ham, also known as Yam, Yima and Jamshid. {TTM p. 126}

And the final Big Lie: In the book, The Infinite Concept of Cosmic Creation, we find the following falsehood: "*We all have the 'Holy Ghost' within us. There are no exceptions*". {ICCC p. 221} Christian Scripture teaches that everyone that is alive has the spirit of life, obviously. But everyone does not have the Holy Spirit. This is The Druid Delusion.

WHAT IS THE TRUTH?

HERE IS THE SCRIPTURAL TRUTH:

EVERYONE DOES NOT HAVE THE HOLY SPIRIT

According to the Old Testament, every human being has a spirit and a soul. The spirit is called the 'spirit of life'. Some people also get the 'Holy Spirit'. The Holy Spirit enters when a human being makes a commitment to the True God and to Real Righteousness, and undergoes Real Repentance.

*"So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God. But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, **if so be that the Spirit of God dwells in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of His.**"* {The Holy Bible, King James, Romans 8: 8-9}

*"For the Scriptures declare that rivers of living water shall flow [only] from the inmost being of anyone who believes in Me (Jesus). He was speaking of **the Holy Spirit, who would be given to everyone believing in Jesus; but the Spirit had not yet been given, because Jesus had not yet returned to His glory in heaven.**"* {The Living Bible-Paraphrased, John 7: 39}

"If you love Me (Jesus), obey Me; and I will ask the Father and He will give you another Comforter, and he will never leave you. He is the Holy Spirit, the Spirit who

leads into all truth. The world at large cannot receive him, for it isn't looking for him and doesn't recognize him. But you do for he lives with you now and some day shall be in you." {The Living Bible-Paraphrased and The Holy Bible, King James John 15-17}

The words of Jesus: *"I am telling you these things now while I am still with you. But the Comforter, which is the Holy Spirit, whom the Father will send in My name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, everything I myself have told you."* {The Living Bible-Paraphrased and The Holy Bible, King James, John 14: 25 and 26}

"He (Jesus) spoke to them again and said, 'As the Father has sent me, even so I am sending you'. Then he breathed on them and told them, 'Receive the Holy Spirit. If you (the Holy Spirit) forgive anyone's sins, they are forgiven. If you (the Holy Spirit) refuse to forgive them, they are unforgiven'." {The Living Bible-Paraphrased and The Holy Bible, King James, John 20: 21-23}

"But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance." {The Holy Bible, King James, Galatians 5: 22} The fruit of the Holy Spirit is not evil and corruption and greed. The fruit of the Holy Spirit is not the enslavement of mankind using a false UN-Environmental Movement.

The Holy Spirit is given only after repentance and acceptance of Jesus as Messiah. *"He said unto them, Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed: and they said unto Him, We have not so much as heard whether there be any Holy Ghost. And He said unto them, Unto what then were ye baptized: And they said, Unto John's baptism. Then said Paul, John verily baptized with the baptism of repentance, saying unto the people, that they should believe on Him which should come after him, that is, on Christ Jesus. When they heard this, they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus. And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, the Holy Ghost came on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied. And all the men were about twelve."* {The Holy Bible, King James, Acts 19: 2-7}

The Holy Spirit works on behalf of true believers and against the evil ones. The Holy Spirit is greater and more powerful than any force on earth. The Holy Spirit cannot be purchased and it cannot be sold. *"This is the word of the LORD unto Zerubbabel, saying, Not by might, nor by power, but by My Spirit, saith the LORD of hosts".* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Zechariah 4: 16}

DRUIDISM'S REINCARNATION, METEMPSYCHOSIS OR TRANSMIGRATION

DRUID ORIGIN: Druidism is the origin of the doctrine of reincarnation. The false idea slowly, but relentlessly, seeks to diminish the True God. The theory of reincarnation tries to take down God and the need for Him. Oh, how foolish are the druids! Consider Psalm 2: 1-4: *"Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing? The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against His anointed, saying, Let us break their bands asunder,*

and cast away their cords from us. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the LORD shall have them in derision”.

METEMPSYCHOSIS: *“The Druids generally called the false teaching of reincarnation, ‘metempsychosis’, passing from one body to another at death...”* {ECW p. 155}

PEOPLE WHO PREACHED THE DRUID BELIEF IN REINCARNTATION: In 1993 a ‘Magus Incognito’ or anonymous Druid, made a list of some of the people who preached the Druid false teaching of reincarnation. The list includes the following, Walt Whitman, Tennyson, Pythagoras, Plato, Bergin, Ovid, Paracelsus, Boehme, Swedenborg, ‘Italian luminaries’, Campanella, Schopenhauer, Kant, Hume and ‘The Cambridge Platonists’. {SR p. 168} Other individuals often mentioned as people who “pictured themselves as Druids” include Marvell, Wordsworth, Confucius, Divitiacus, Socrates, Aristotle, Euclid and Winston Churchill. {TFD p. 11, 22, 25, 27 and 33} It is no wonder that the druids’ false teachings have gained so much popularity. People are easily deceived when the deceivers have propaganda machines rolling out their lies.

REFLECTED IN HINDUISM: The foundation of Hinduism is the Druid teaching of reincarnation. *“The Law manifests itself on the level of the individual being as a potentially endless succession or cycle of birth and rebirth”.* {HRA p. 257} *“At the heart of Hindu belief about the nature of human life is a notion called metempsychosis, also called reincarnation or transmigration of soul.”* {HRA p. 264}

THE CONQUEST OF DEATH: According to Druid and Gnostic teachings, *“The real conquest of death is something vastly different from that which the ordinary Christian understands by the term. It is freedom from necessity for reincarnation...”* {GAW p. 192} Sounds like just another ‘Salvation by Self’ Delusion.

The Druids say that the Christians are wrong and the Christians say that the Druids are wrong. If the Druids are wrong, the Druids and their followers will likely pay a very large price for their mistake. An eternity of torment awaits them. If, on the other hand, it turns out that Jesus was not the Messiah and etc., then the True Believers will just fall asleep.

The Great I AM said,

“Prepare to meet thy God, O Israel. For lo, He that formeth the mountains, and createth the wind, and declareth unto man what is his thought and told man what His wish is, that maketh the morning darkness, and treadeth upon the high places of the earth, The LORD, The God of hosts, is His name” (Amos 4: 12-13, King James and Jewish versions).

DRUIDISM’S SACRED NUMBER THREE

The sign for Druidism is three lines: / | \ {The front cover/title page of The Book of Druidry written by the “Chosen Chief of the Order of Bards, Ovates & Druids” and CG p. 273} / | \ represents 666 and the worship of Satan. Sometimes the three lines were written as parallel lines: ||| or ≡ {TCD p. 174 and Alphabets-Table II p. 5; and LOB}

HELL: Three must have represented entry into Hell to the Druids (one represented Heaven and two represented Earth). {MYTH p. 254}

HEXAGRAM: Druids teach that *“The King...is the Creator, and the sun’s collective rays in spring is (sic) Priapus, that is to say his virile power. The ‘knees of the King’ are the masculine triangle...the signs (three lines) are shown in combination as a double triangle [hexagram]...”* {LOB p. 331 and 387}

The hexagram is considered to be a representation of the number 666. The six is a double triangle. The interlaced triangle of the Masonic emblem is an example. The hexagram and 666 stand for the same thing--World Order with the ruler being Satan and his anti-Christ. Stonehenge, a holy emblem of Druidism, measures the square of the sun, 666. Stonehenge has six circles and six entrances all showcasing and leading to the center stone representing the god of this world’s worldliness, Satan, whose number is the number of worldliness, lust and greed: 666. {TCD p. 174 and BOD p. 181}

LUST: *“The ‘three’ and ‘trident’ allusions pertain uniformly to magica sexualis.”* {SAS p. 76} Sex magic is an occult ‘practice’, and can find no place in Real Christianity.

SPREAD TO HINDUISM: It should come as no surprise that the three line ‘sign for Druidism’ was incorporated into the Hindu religion. Hindus *“often wear three parallel horizontal lines...on the forehead, and often on upper arms and on the chest as well. The marks are sometimes made with paint and sometimes with ash to symbolize cremation”.* {HRA p. 267} The followers of Hinduism in historic India (3000 B.C. to 1800 A.D.) would paint three bands or lines across their foreheads. {GAM p. 120}

666: The Druid emblem of three lines, / | \ ||| ≡ is equated with and considered the same as 666. {BOD p. 181}

DRUIDISM’S SALVATION BY SELF

COSMIC CHRIST: Druidism and Gnosticism teach that *“it is not those who rely upon a personal historical Jesus for their salvation by ‘belief,’ but the real Christians are those who have recognized that the Cosmic Christ principle is verily and truly their own higher Self, and those who strive to have that ‘brought to birth’ in them...”* {GAW p. 211} This kind of thinking used to be considered rubbish. Now, it is becoming more and more accepted. Sadly, ignorance is not bliss. If the Christian Scripture is correct, those who have been taken in by such false doctrine will someday bitterly regret it. Or, people could change and set a course of Righteousness.

SALVATION BY SELF: Occultism “*claims that man can attain salvation through his own efforts-indeed that he must*”. {FFR p. 226-227}

MOUNTAIN TEMPLE—Cirlot claims that the ‘Mountain Temple’ is the most fundamental and most profound architectural symbol. In Babylon this was the ziggurat, in Egypt the pyramid, in Buddhism the *stupa*, in the Americas the *teocalli* or stepped pyramid. The same symbolism can be found in Western religious buildings, especially in the Gothic cathedrals. The temples stand for the spiritual Centre, which can also be represented by the heart, the hearth and caves. In the case of caves, heart and hearth, the symbolic centre is displaced and the mountain peak of the outside world is transferred to the inside of the mountain and, so, to the inside of Man. The primary belief represented by ziggurat, pyramid, stupa, menhir, pillar and omphalos **leads the pagan into the belief that Man is his own God and salvation is attained through one’s own Self rather than through a Messiah.** {DOS p. 16-17}

SALVATION IS NOT ATTAINED BY BAPTISM—Being ‘Born Again’, in the Christian teaching, requires at least two basic things: (1) repentance and (2) surrender to Jesus. In the Druid Mysteries, however, especially those “*of Isis and Mithra, it is by baptism that members are initiated...in the Apollinarian and Eleusianian rites they are baptized, and they imagine that the result of this baptism is regeneration and the remission of the penalties of their sins*”. {TMR p. 81}

SALVATION BY JESUS—Christianity teaches that “...*God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life...he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.*” {The Holy Bible, King James, John 3: 16 and 18} What is the name of the only begotten son? Jesus is the name of the only begotten Son of God.

Christianity also teaches that, “*There is no eternal doom awaiting those who trust God to save them. But those who don’t trust him have already been tried and condemned for not believing in the only Son of God (Jesus the Christ). Their sentence is based on this fact: that the Light from heaven came into the world, but they loved the darkness more than the Light, for their deeds were evil. They hated the heavenly Light because they wanted to sin in the darkness. They stayed away from that Light for fear their sins would be exposed and they would be punished. But those doing right come gladly to the Light to let everyone see that they are doing what God wants them to.*” {Spoken by Jesus: The Living Bible-Paraphrased, John 3: 18-21}

SORCERER PHILOSOPHER—The occult teaches that the consummation of the Magnum Opus (Great Work) for the sorcerer-philosopher is to obtain enough knowledge to **emancipate his own soul**. {MHRP p. 108a}

TAROT—The Tarot is a tool of divination that has successfully passed down the teachings of Druid paganism through symbol. The Tarot Heirophant shows a pope figure, the “*great Master in the Temple...lying at his feet were two crossed keys [pursuant to ancient Druid/Occult teachings in India]...He says, Within your soul build a lofty tower by which you may ascend to Heaven...Seek the Mystery within yourself...The Path is in yourself, and Truth is in yourself and Mystery is in yourself*”. {ST p. 42}

THE COSMIC GOSPEL OF SALVATION BY SELF—UFO researchers Lewis and Shreckhise have noted that the religious doctrines of reincarnation and karma are the foundational concepts of what they term New Age Occultism. The doctrine of reincarnation necessarily rejects the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, His Word, Himself as Creator God and His final judgment. Instead, the gospel of Salvation by Self is presented as: one can attain salvation through repeated cycles of evolutionary reincarnation. Present karma determines the quality of the next reincarnation. Occult and meditative techniques are said to aid in this quest by helping to work out karma. The goal is to return to impersonal or ‘universal soul’. The ascended masters, as concerned adepts, will release a combined psychic force and **create a world grid of power**, which will force the entire human race into the new paradigm. When a ‘critical mass’ of people realizes their godhood, this paradigm shift will come to pass. Only the bad seed, Christians, and those that resist world order, will be left out, and, if the Druids have their way, eliminated. It is pretty much commonknowledge now that the military builds and flies ‘saucers’. So-called ‘aliens’ are really just the military and their so-called message to the world. The alien message is a fraudulent, anti-Christian, ‘cosmic gospel’. {UFO p. 175}

TRIUNE TREACHERY—The occult requires a triune god in order to promulgate the doctrine of “Salvation by Self”. For example, we have this blasphemy against Christianity from the occult master, Manley P. Hall: “*That Christos represents the solar power revered by every nation of antiquity cannot be controverted. If Jesus revealed the nature and purpose of this solar power under the name and personality of Christos, thereby giving to this abstract power the attributes of a god-man, He but followed a precedent set by all previous World-Teachers. This god-man, thus endowed with all the qualities of Deity, signifies the latent divinity in every man. Mortal man achieves deification only through at-one-ment with this divine Self. Union with the immortal Self constitutes immortality, and he who finds his true Self is therefore ‘saved.’ This Christos, or*

divine man in man, is man's salvation...Since the Christos was the god-man imprisoned in every creature, it was the first duty of the initiate to liberate, or 'resurrect,' this Eternal One within himself". {MHRP p. CLXXVIII} This is The Druid Delusion.

DRUIDISM'S SATANISM

HIGH PRIESTS OF SATAN: The Druids are the high priests of Satan. They really have no country to call their own, although they did have considerable influence in Ireland and Scotland. Their teachings are generally considered 'Eastern'. Their cruelty and barbarity remains unsurpassed. {TCD p. 174} To this it should be added that the Druid Influence has great responsibility for the corruption and sorrow in the world today.

God created man, but the imaginations of man's heart were almost always evil. So, God became a man, paid the ransom for sin, and left off the opportunity to receive Holy Spirit Indwelling and Holy Spirit Baptism, so that we can move in Righteousness. Lies are evil. Druids move in evil. Druids create delusional propaganda.

PAGANISM'S CHAMPIONS: One example of a Druid Champion of Evil is Simon the sorcerer. Simon the sorcerer thought that he could buy the indwelling of the Holy Spirit (Acts 8: 18). In the situation described in Acts, the Holy Spirit had not yet fallen upon certain believers in Jerusalem, only they were baptized in the name of the LORD Jesus. According to Acts 8: 17-22, Peter and John were sent to Jerusalem to facilitate the reception of the Holy Spirit for some of the believers in Jesus. During their time in Jerusalem, the following also took place: *"Then [Peter and John] laid their hands on them, and they received the Holy Ghost. And when Simon saw that through laying on of the apostles' hands the Holy Ghost was given, he offered them money...but Peter said unto him, Thy money perish with thee, because thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. Thou hast neither part nor lot in this matter: for thy heart is not right in the sight of God."*

So who was this sorcerer, Simon Magus?

The *Hibbert Lectures* tell us that Magus means the same as magician and is equivalent to Druid in Latin. {See J. Rhys' *Hibbert Lectures*, p. 210ff and ECW p. 189}

The following quotation is taken from an extremely rare 3rd century text: *"Satan clothed himself with Simon, a man who was a sorcerer, and of old time was his servant. And when we, by the gift of the Lord our God, and by the power of the Holy Spirit, were doing powers of healing in Jerusalem, and by means of the laying on of hands, the communication of the Holy Spirit was given to those who presented themselves, then he brought to us much silver, and desired that, as he had deprived Adam of the knowledge of life by the eating of the tree, so also he might deprive us of the gift of God by the gift of silver, and might seize our understandings by the gift of riches, in order that we might give to him in exchange for silver the power of the Holy Spirit. And we were all troubled about this. Then Peter looked at Satan, who was dwelling in Simon, and said to him,*

‘Thy silver shall go with thee to destruction, and thou shalt not have part in this matter’”. {DOTB, Volume 4, p. 521 quoting *Syriac Didascalia*, vi, 8 and 9 (Lagarde, Syriac text, and in Bunsen, *Analecta Antenicæna*, ii. p. 325)}

We have the following from the Druids: *“Mog Roith remained in memory as a **champion of Paganism**, becoming associated with the death of St John the Baptist in apocryphal Irish Christianity, and becoming **the companion of Simon Magus** (Acts 8: 8-25)”*. {See J. Rhys’ *Hibbert Lectures*, p. 210ff}

Many sources tell us that this Druid, Simon the Sorcerer, claimed that he was God, the *highest* God. Simon the Druid Sorcerer also taught that he created, through the first conception of his mind, the “Mother of All”. She was called “Wisdom”. {DOTB, Volume 4, p. 520}

PHILOSOPHICAL SONS: The famous Druid Merlin the Magician, was a Son of Satan. Let us remember that his ‘myth’ tells us that either a demon or Satan himself was Merlin’s father. According to the occultist Manley P. Hall, *“The story of Merlin’s infernal father must really be considered as an allegorical allusion to the fact that he was a ‘philosophical son’ of the serpent or dragon, a title applied to all initiates of the Druid Mysteries, who thus acknowledge Nature as their mortal mother and wisdom in the form of the serpent or dragon as their immortal father”*. {MHRP p. CLXXX} Is that what you are acknowledging? If you are, then you are following The Druid Delusion.

THE SONS OF JESUS—Ephesians Chapter 1 gives an interesting account of how Christianity views ‘sonship’: *“Grace be to you, and peace, from God our Father the Lord Jesus Christ. Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who, in the Messiah, hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ, According as He hath chosen us in Him before the foundation of the world or the creation of the universe, He determined in advance that through the Messiah we would be **His sons**, we should be holy and without blame before Him in love: Having predestinated us unto the **adoption of children** by Jesus Christ to Himself, according to the good pleasure of His will that we would bring Him praise commensurate with the glory of His grace, wherein He hath made us accepted in The Beloved. In whom we have redemption through His Blood we are set free – our sins forgiven, according to the riches of His grace”*.

WORSHIP OF SATAN: The following excerpt is taken from an interview of New Age Guru and Lindisfarne Druid, David Spangler:

Question: *“I know the fundamentalists have been on your case for something you wrote once about a **‘Luciferic Initiation,’** which to them suggests that you are asking people to get involved with Satan. What about that?”*

Answer by David Spangler: *"I had hoped that that one would just go away and be forgotten!"* {RW p. 132}

Gone, but not forgotten, is the scathing TRUTH, written by Lindisfarne Druid David Spangler, New Age World Order Dictatorship Guru. New Age Guru Spangler is a close associate of the nefarious Lindisfarne Druid, Maurice Strong. In fact, Maurice Strong and David Spangler could be the Poster Children for the World Order Dictatorship. Both, of course, are Druids. Druid David Spangler made a most astonishing statement about Lucifer. It is known as The Luciferian Initiation. You can find it on pages 309 and 310 of a 1990 book entitled, The Keys of This Blood, The Struggle for World Domination Between Pope John Paul II, Mikhail Gorbachev & The Capitalist West, By Malachi Martin, Imperial Rome's, "weaver of spells with words".

DRUIDISM'S SATANIC INITIATION INTO HELL

"Lucifer...is the angel of man's inner light...Lucifer, like Christ, stands at the door of man's consciousness and knocks...If man says, 'Come in,' Lucifer becomes...the being who carries...the light of wisdom...Lucifer is literally the angel of experience...He is an agent of God's love...as we move into a new age each of us in some way is brought to that point which I term the Luciferic initiation...At some point each of us faces the presence of Lucifer...Lucifer comes to give us the final gift of wholeness. If we accept it, then he is free and we are free. That is the Luciferic initiation...an initiation into the New Age."

The "New Age" referred to here by Druid Spangler is the New World Order Dictatorship. A recent Internet post reminds us that the Druid, *"New Age World Order views monotheists as 'cancerous cells on the global brain'. Too many purporting to warn the Christian community have told them far too often to go back to sleep, nothing's happening. Folks, it is happening. It is here. We are looking, I fear, at a movement of mass proportion. All the "meditation," Reiki, yoga, est, channeling, Silva Mind Control, Feldenkreis, earth reverencing movements, et al, etc., have done their work and those entering into altered states are receptive to the mindset exemplified. Paul Hawken has been singing the same songs along with David Spangler as long as I have been looking at the New Age Movement, since the early 1980s. He brags that this is a movement that nobody saw coming. It is the exact same song the New Agers have been singing since the first day, 1970. The planet is overpopulated. "Christianity is a root cause of the problem." Too many alleged Christians have been delivering "amens" and helping the New Agers set up the very structures intended for our destruction under the guise of "Christian stewardship." They have meekly gone along with the game plan Jeremy Rifkin outlined in the 1970s in his THE EMERGING ORDER. Rifkin said then that only the religious impulse was strong enough to bring the New World Order into existence. He said that it was in the name and spirit of orthodoxy that it would be ushered in -- by Christians changing their theology from a "fall and dominion paradigm" to a "stewardship paradigm." Far too many Christians meekly said "amen" then. Far too many are saying it now...One further warning: There is a clear spiritual line here that*

nobody must cross. It is set forth plainly in that book so hated by the New Age community, the Book of Revelation. It is contained in chapter 14:

And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting [PLEASE NOTE IT IS NOT THE EVER CHANGING GOSPEL!] gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people, Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters. And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication. And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive [his] mark in his forehead, or in his hand, The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb: And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name. Here is the patience of the saints: here [are] they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus". {Internet- 2014- Anonymous}

Don't give in to forbidden marks and false and forbidden worship. Stop allowing yourself to be bombarded with their propaganda, or, at least, give some time to investigating and strengthening what is True and Righteous.

With regard to Lindisfarne Druid David Spangler's Satanic Initiation, it should be remembered that:

Satan is the fallen angel Lucifer
Lucifer is the enemy of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob
Lucifer is not the angel of man's inner light
Lucifer is a fallen angel of darkness
Satan wanders the earth seeking whom he may devour (I Peter 5: 8)
Satan is not the agent of God's love
Satan is the Angel of Evil and Destruction
The Gift of Lucifer is Hell
If we accept Lucifer, now named Satan, we give up our Freedom
Satan, gave up his freedom when he rebelled against his creator
Now, Satan wants to rob you of your freedom (salvation) so that
you can spend Eternity in Hell with him.

Satan will never be free because he rebelled against Jesus. We can never be free if we allow the cleverly crafted lies of Druids like David Spangler and Maurice Strong and William Thompson, to rob us of real freedom and real salvation with their Druid Delusion.

One way to look at Druidism is, to simply see those who preach it and its Gospel of UN-Environmentalism, as Evangelists for Satan.

THE MARK OF THE BEAST: You may be asked to take “The Mark of the Beast” prophesied in the Bible in the Book of Revelation. The Mark of Satan may be part of the Luciferian Satanic Initiation of the druids. What do the Christian Scriptures say?

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six [666]” (The Holy Bible, King James Version, Book of Revelation 13: 16-18).

We read in the Christian Bible that, when the wrath and judgment of the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob begins to come upon the earth during the seven-year Great Tribulation, there will be especially severe punishment poured out upon those that took the Mark of the Beast Luciferian Initiation. The Holy Bible tells us that; “*there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image*” (Revelation 16: 2). But this is just the beginning. Those who take the Mark of the Beast will be denied entrance into Heaven (Revelation 21: 27). Instead, those who take the druid initiation mark of Satan are doomed to eternal torment in Hell.

DRUIDISM’S TEACHERS

One Oxford professor made a list of Druid teachers for a book he was writing called, The Teachings of the Magi. {TTM general introduction} According to this Oxford Professor, the following taught Druidism:

Confucius
The Persian Epics
Shakespeare
Buddha
Zarathustra
Hinduism
Chartres and Sistine Chapels
Krishna
Rama
Upanshads
Taoism (especially Lao-tze and Chuang-tze)
Sufism
Plato
Plotinus
Dionysius

Eckhart
The Knights of St. John of the Cross
Homer
Aristotle

DRUID CHIEFS: *“The line of Chosen Druid Chiefs includes, besides John Toland (1717), Dr. Stukeley and Lewis Spence, the antiquarians, and William Blake...Ross Nichols.”* {MMMA p. 722}

EDWARD WILLIAMS: Welsh Druidism is said to have been “strongly influenced” by Edward Williams, *“who took the Bardic name Iolo Morganwg”*. {DT p. 26}

ENGLAND’S ROYAL SOCIETY: The Lawyer, John Aubrey, was a Druid and a member of the Royal Society at Oxford. He was considered a guiding light of Druidism. Other guiding lights in English Druidry are William Stukeley (b. 1687), William Blake, Godfrey Higgins, Gerald Massey, Madame Blavatsky and George Watson MacGregor-Reid. Dr. Thomas Maughan is said to have been elected Chief Druid after Macgregor Reid’s death. Maughan and his colleague John Damonte are said to have *“initiated the training of lay homeopaths in England...one finds many a homoeopath today who practices Druidry”*. {DT p. 26, 29, and 34}

ESALEN: The Druid Gerald Heard was tremendously influential in founding Esalen, Lindisfarne and the San Francisco Zen Center. {RW p. 18}

LEWIS SPENCE: Ross Nichols claims that Lewis Spence presided over The Ancient Order of Druids—“The Order”. {BOD p. 15}

WINSTON CHURCHILL: According to Druid Ross Nichols, Winston Churchill was initiated into the Albion Lodge of the Ancient Order of Druids at Blenheim in 1908. {BOD p. 15}

DRUIDISM’S SERPENT WORSHIP

According to the editors of TIME-LIFE books, the worship of snakes was, *“the very bedrock of an ancient and elaborate set of religious beliefs...”* {GAM p. 122} According to Apple Dictionary, when figuratively used as it is here, the word bedrock is defined as, *“the fundamental principles on which something is based”*. Again, according to Apple□, the word fundamental means, *“forming a necessary base or core...of central importance.”* Fundamental comes from the Latin word meaning, ‘to found’.

So, just, exactly, what ancient religious beliefs are we looking at here? We know that serpent worship is not part of the teachings of the Jewish or the Christian faiths. However, the evidence does show that serpent worship is a part of the teachings of Druidism and part of the teachings of the Evil Priests of Atlantis. The word Atlantis is used here for the name of the civilization before the Global Flood of Noah’s time. The

ancient, pre-Flood, evil teachings appear to be the same teachings revived again after the Great Flood by Satan through Ham, the son of Noah. Noah, let us remember, was, according to the Christian Scripture, a Preacher of Righteousness and apparently one of a total of only eight persons who survived the Great Flood. Only Noah, the Preacher of Righteousness, and his 7 family members were saved from the Great Global Flood. Satan had his work cut out for him.

According to Manly P. Hall, a champion of occult theosophy, serpent worship has permeated nearly every part of the earth. {MHRP p. LXXXVII-LXXXVIII} Here is a rare case in which Manly P. Hall's statement is true. It is proven by the fact that the fruit of unrighteous, the fruit of the Druids and their World Order which is evil, has permeated every part of the earth. It might also be added that the only light that really shines is the Light of True Righteousness, which must have Truth as its foundation, not serpents.

What does Occult Champion Manly P. Hall mean when he says that serpent worship has permeated the earth? What does permeated mean? It means "*spread through and be perceived in every part...be present and apparent throughout*". {Apple□} Here are some examples of some parts of the earth that serpent worship has permeated.

AFRICA: The African "Divine Male Serpent" is seen as not only divine, but able to create. He is believed to lay below the earth in a perfect circle with his tail in his mouth and is the African symbol of eternity or reincarnation. {MYTH p. 630} Remember that the false teaching of reincarnation is a foundational teaching of Druidism and Hinduism, never Jewish or Christian teachings.

A "*snake symbol carved by West African Baga tribesmen was part of a tradition of snake worship. Pythons were regarded as reincarnations of ancestors—and treated with appropriate respect.*" One 17th Century missionary called them '*hellish delusions*'. {GAM p. 122 African Kingdoms}

In the African Congo the serpent was considered to be Divine. The serpent is associated in Africa with Royal Power, like hugely rich Kings and Queens, and often had the status of the Creator God or Supreme Being. {MYTH p. 6 and 630}

BRITAIN: "**The Order of Druids constituted Britain's church and parliament; its courts of law, its colleges of physicians and surgeons, its magistracy and clergy. The members of the Order were its statesmen, legislators, priests, physicians, lawyers, teachers and poets.**" {CDC p. 51}

ANTICHRIST—Many witches believe that British Royalty are High Witches. Further, they believe that one day the British Royal Family will bear a son who will be the incarnation of King Arthur. The child would eventually become "*the Second Coming of the Lord to a Christian*". {RDK} To a Christian, this individual would be the Antichrist, not the

Second Coming of Jesus. Some say that this individual, the anti-Christ, has already been born, and that it is Prince Charles.

DRUG TRADE~The subversive Isis Urania Order of the Golden Dawn is an *“international drug ring said to be controlled by the Canadian multi-millionaire, Maurice Strong, who is also a top operative for British Intelligence”*. {ACFF} Lets see, British Intelligence, that’s a license to kill, steal and destroy. The Christian Gospel tells us that, *“The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy”*(John 10: 10).

DRUID NATURE WORSHIPPER~Prince Charles began dabbling in the occult in the late 1970’s. At Cambridge he teamed up with Mervyn Stockwood, Bishop of Southward, for the study of “parapsychology”: a “natural magic” rooted in the occult. The occult road led Prince Charles to claim to think that Jesus and the miracles that he performed were not supernatural, but simply a *“demonstration of the Saviour’s oneness with all Nature”*. This, in turn, led Prince Charles to *“Feeling himself to be part of the natural world...an immanence of a divinity...”* Laurens van der Post encouraged Charles in his occult pursuits. “Sir” Laurens is *“Derided as a charlatan”*. Even so, and of vast concern is the following prediction made by this occultist in 1975: *“Post wrote rhapsodically about the role of the Prince in transforming the monarchy into a ‘dynamic and as yet unimagined role to suit the future shape of a fundamentally reappraised and renewed modern society’ a reappraisal that would be ‘so widespread and go so deep that it will involve a prolonged fight...”* It is interesting to note that Laurens van der Post was a disciple and “friend” of Carl Jung. Jung was *“fascinated by the occult...”* {POW p. 380, 391-395, 398}

JUNG AND HIS JUNK~The teachings of Jung and van der Post caused Prince Charles to fall prey to the idea of a collective unconsciousness, or a king of collective mind. This, in turn, led to the notion of the Wise Old Man who represents superior intellect and understanding. Then, Prince Charles began to believe that the Wise Old Man was none other than his imaginary Old Man of Lochnagar. In the mind of the Prince, this creature lives in the mountains at Balmoral. Charles was quite obsessed and possibly possessed by this creature. When he was 20 he wrote a children’s book about the monster. {POW p. 398-399}

VEGETARIANISM~Exploration of Druidism, Hinduism and Buddhism followed. Charles began to accept the Druid teachings about vegetarianism, reincarnation and transmigration. By 1981

Prince Charles was preaching eco-religion at colleges and universities. His United World Colleges became steeped in occult teachings. Part of the preaching was the Doctrine of Lust: “...*he did not refrain from following Mountbatten’s advice about sowing wild oats...*” {POW p. 400} Like many who follow the path of eco-religion’s “be your own god nature worship”, Prince Charles has “*low self-esteem*”. {POW p. 420}

WINSTON CHURCHILL—“*It is a relatively little known fact that one of Britain’s most celebrated, though far from uncontroversial, statesmen, Winston Churchill, was a Druid. In the first decade of the twentieth century the still relatively obscure Churchill dabbled with a number of esoteric organizations most notably the Freemasons and his initiation into Druidic rites appears to have been an outgrowth of this*”. {Internet, 2008}

WORLD ORDER ILLUMINATI: “*According to Illuminati legend, King Arthur (in reality a type of Antichrist) will draw around him the bravest and noblest knights in the realm. They and their monarch will comprise the ‘Circle of the Round Table’...So demented are the leaders of the Illuminati that they fancy themselves to be the modern-day inheritors of the Arthurian legend. Upon the appearance, expected soon, of their great and divine king, or ruler, they would be knights of the ‘Circle of the Round Table’, noble and exalted co-rulers of Camelot.*”

{From:<http://www.conspiracy-net.com/archives/articles/conspiracy/Satanism/CNCf0022.txt>--Accessed September 1, 2002} Camelot may be symbolic for planet earth or even the entire solar system. This is The Druid Delusion. Are you starting to see how very dangerous this delusion really is?

CAMBODIA, SIAM AND BURMA: Cambodia, Siam and Burma worshipped sacred serpents called “the Nagas”. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA: The carved-stone snakes of Central and South America are another witness to the universal veneration and worship of the serpent. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

CHINA: Chinese mythology teaches that the “Lord of Heaven” is a huge serpent. {MYTH p. 398}

DELPHI AND ORPHEUS: Delphi and Orpheus had “mystic serpents”. The sacred serpents at the oracle of Delphi entwined themselves around the tripod on which the Pythian Priestess sat. The tripod was formed out of twisted serpents. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

DIVINE OR COSMIC MIND: Ancient pagan teachings of the Hindus, Scandinavians, Greeks, Persians, Chaldeans, Japanese, and Quabbalists all regarded the tree as divine and representative of the “Grand Universe”. The Quabbalists inverted the tree symbol and called it the Sephirothic Tree. The Russian occultist Madam Blavatsky noted that the Great Pyramid symbolized the inverted tree. **The serpent was almost always shown wound around the trunk and roots of the tree. Occultists claim that this serpent was symbolic for Divine Mind or Cosmic Mind—the power of thought to bring salvation to self by self.** {MHRP p. XCIV} This is The Druid Delusion.

DRAGON:

CHINA’S CHILDREN OF THE DRAGON—The people of China are said to refer to themselves as “Children of the Dragon”. {MYTH p. 435}

DRUID MESSIAH—“*The serpent is one of the several symbolic names for the Druid...Welsh bards call Druids adders, nadredd...*” {BOD p. 150} Theosophy claims that **the Serpent symbolizes the Messiah (of sun worship).** {MHRP p. LXXXVI}

Mythology tells of the Mexican Messianic god, Quetzacoatl, who was once a dragon. {“Dragons Education.” HISTI, 121. 11 May, 7:00 p.m. 2007} Quetzacoatl was “*recognized as the Messiah by seers and astrologers; his head was rayed [depicting him as a sun god]; his complexion was black; his hair was woolly...He was never blond or white...*” {<http://members.aol.com/jywanza1/Madonna.html>> Accessed July 2007}

DRUID SERPENT DRAGON—**In Druidism “the dragon is the same as the serpent...” The dragon was the “sign of an ancient Devil-faith...”** {MA p. 60 and 368}

GODDESS RELIGION—The dragon is symbolic for the goddess and for the goddess religion. {WGWAW p. 67}

SALVATION BY SELF—In eastern religious teachings, the dragon is symbolic for and considered the embodiment of mystical wisdom or mind as divinity. {MYTH p. 396} What is taught in this philosophy is that man can attain salvation by gaining knowledge. There is no need for Jesus. One becomes their own god, or unites with some absolute, cosmic blob, the Druid Delusion.

SATANISM—“*To understand the worship of Lucifer today and the rationale behind it, an investigation of the ancient pagan religious’ worship of serpents and dragons...the ancient cultures worship the serpent, the dragon, and the sun...serpents were symbolized as wisdom by the ancients...Luciferians point to the fact that the great ancient*

*civilizations worshipped serpents and dragons for thousands of years, along with the sun". The book, Secret Doctrine, by H.P. Blavatsky, also states that worship of the dragon and the sun were universal on what she called the earthplane. "The tradition of **the Dragon and the Sun** is echoed in every part of the world...There was a time when the four parts of the world were covered with the temples sacred to the Sun and the Dragon: but the cult is now preserved mostly in China and the Buddhist countries (p. 378-9, V. II)."*

FALSE FREEMASON LIGHT~Dr. Lee Warren, B.A., D.D. and Dr. DeVita Brown, B.A., D.D. made the following statements in the 2000 PLIM REPORT published on the Internet. Since that time, Freemasons have made heroic, but unsuccessful attempts to distance themselves from these facts. Here are the direct quotations from the 2000 PLIM REPORT:

"Primarily many powerful secret societies, such as the Freemasons and other organizations, continue the worship of Lucifer today in the western Christian culture. In most cases Lucifer worship is hidden from the public to avoid their adverse reaction. Here are a few quotes from the writings of the Freemasons that illustrate their belief in a 'Light' or 'Light-bearer', and that 'Light' is Lucifer. However, this mystery is revealed only to the masons of the 30th degree and above. Albert Pike wrote in his classic book Morals and Dogma (The Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdictions, A.A.S.R., USA), which is mandatory reading for all masons of certain degrees, the following: 'LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the morning! Is it he who bears the Light. ... ? Doubt it not (p. 321)!' {From: Dr. Lee Warren and Dr. DeVita Brown, 2000 PLIM REPORT and LW} So, here you have, clearly, the delusional idea that Lucifer (Satan) bears the True Light. Jesus is the True Light. Jesus is also the Way and the Truth and the Life.

THE CONDEMNATION~~"*And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and **men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.** For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be exposed and reprov'd. But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in and accomplished through God. {John 3: 19-21}*

DRUIDISM: The “famous worshippers of sacred snakes were the Druids...”
{LW} “A Druid is known as a serpent, especially the adder, or *nadredd*...” {BOD p. 150}

A Chief Druid has committed one druid teaching to writing: “...*the sun as a healer and as the source of intelligence is symbolized by a serpent...and as a babe ‘having his head surrounded with resplendent rays of light’*”. {LOB p. 200}

EGYPTIAN TEMPLES: The sacred serpent, Uræus, was **found coiled on the foreheads of the Druid priests and the Pharaohs**. Sacred serpents were preserved in the Egyptian temples. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

GNOSTICISM: Serpent worship and denial of the death of Jesus on the cross mark two of the more prominent teachings of Gnosticism. According to the false, Gnostic teachings, salvation could be had through mental concentration. {HSS p. 86} This is falsehood and delusion.

GODDESS WORSHIP: “*Great snakes were everywhere kept in the Goddess’ temples...she is represented carrying snakes in her upraised arms or coiled around her. Or, she was imagined as a serpent herself, with a woman’s body and a snake’s head...the Sumerian goddess was known as the Great Mother Serpent of Heaven...everywhere...the goddess-Creatrix was coupled with the sacred serpent...in Australia, Venezuela, the ancient Middle East...the South Pacific islands...Ancient Celtic [Druid] and Teutonic goddesses were wrapped with snakes...as well as in China and Egypt*”. {SWAR p. 229}

“*In several Sumerian tablets the Goddess was simply called Great Mother Serpent of Heaven. Several sculptures unearthed in Sumer, which date from about 4,000 B.C., portray a female figure with the head of a snake...Ishtar of Babylon, successor to Inanna, was identified with the planet known as Venus...Ishtar was depicted holding a staff around which coiled two snakes...*” {WGWAW p. 199-200}

GREECE: “...*Alexander Wilder derives the name Delphi from delphos, the womb. The name was chosen by the Greeks because of the shape of the cavern...the original name of the oracle was Pytho, so called because its chambers had been the abode of the great serpent Python...the sun god, surnamed the Pythian Apollo, which gave oracles from the vent which led to the depths of the earth.*” {MHRP p. LXII}

INDIA: The **Hooded Cobras** of India are another witness to the universal veneration and worship of the serpent. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

“*India beyond the Ganges has, as in Cambodia, magnificent temples in honor of the serpent.*” {ID p. 181}

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR: “*One of the gravest charges brought against the Templars and in the trials (1307-1314) established beyond any question or doubt was that of celebrating a mass...the liturgy used...was an Eastern Eucharist...[The Templars] venerated the Serpent and prayed to him for protection against the Creator, they adored*”

and offered sacrifice before an idol, a Head, which, as Professor Pruntz holds, represented the lower god...Satan...The secret mass of the Templars...was the essential cult of the evil principle...the eucharist of hell... {WD p. 148}

KUNDILINI: The Kundilini “fire” rises to “the Sanctuary”—the head. In occult symbolism, the head was the “Sanctuary or Temple of the Body”. *“This extremely occult...and ‘dangerous’ energy is universally symbolized by dragons and serpents in various forms...”* {HWHB Volume 1, p. 53-54}

MAYA OF GUATEMALA: In 100 B.C. the Maya of Guatemala were sun worshippers. Their art shows the sun god in a cross-legged position, like the Buddha of Hinduism, holding two serpents, which eat human heads. {TSSP p 347 and 351}

MEXICO: The Aztecs of Mexico used a coiled serpent as a symbol of the sun. The temple at Quetzalcoatl was round and entwined with serpents. {TSSP p. 367 note}

PERSIANS: According to Thomas Maurice, India was the former home of Druidism. {TFD p. 96} Wilford wrote in 1810 that the religion of the Druids “*was identical with those of the Greeks, Romans, Goths, Egyptians and Hindus.*” Owen, who quoted Wilford, said that Wilford’s opinion “*would not have surprised contemporary students of comparative religion*”. {TFD p. 98}

William Borlase, a Cornish antiquary, wrote that the Persians had Druid open temples before the time of Zoroaster and that both the Druids and the Persians “**venerated the serpent**”. {TFD p. 96}

“...the Greek, Roman, Celtic and German gods were, when stripped of minor accidental differences, identical...and there was a time when the prototypes of these gods were worshipped.” {TFD p. 93} *“...Druidism is simply [Satanism in the form of] solar worship,—or, in another sense, pure Phallicism...the Catholic religion is scientifically arranged on the most ancient framework of British Druidism”.* {ID p. 8}

RAINBOW SNAKE DRAGON: Australia’s Aborigine people hold belief in “The Rainbow Snake”. The Rainbow Snake is an ancestral spirit who is credited with the creation of water. He is the most universal and oldest of Aboriginal spirits. The Rainbow Serpent is symbolized by water—particularly the serpentine winding of rivers—a horrible power waiting to be unleashed. The horror is hidden within the beauty of the river and within its power. All of the power and potency of the world and of “immense destructive power” is contained within this phallic form! {MYTH p. 650-651}

SATANISM: The Druids teach that the Sun god is represented by the Serpent dragon and used to mask the worship of Satan. {VOI p. 12 and TCD p. 174}

SATANIC MASS—The Satanic Mass uses the Catholic, Druidic, Lindisfarne teachings: *“I...do conjure thee, O Spirit...in virtue of the Most Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist...I conjure thee within the circle,*

*accursed one, by thy judgment, who didst dare to tempt God: I exorcise thee, **Serpent**, and I command thee to appear forthwith under a beautiful and well-favored human form of soul and body, and to fulfill my behests without any deceit...*” {BM p. 276}

SCANDINAVIA: The Scandinavians had a sacred snake that was worshipped as Midgard. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII}

SUMER: In Sumer, the first civilization after the Great Flood, the so-called ‘Creator God’ of the Religion of Unrighteousness was represented in the form of a dragon serpent. This druid dragon religion spread to Persia, Egypt, Australia, South America, India, Greece, Scandinavia, Crete, North America, and Mexico and covers the entire world now. The Dragon King, The Serpent Lord, Satan, rose to power in Sumer, the first city after the Great Global Flood.

SUN WORSHIP: The book The Two Babylons stated that, **the worship of the serpent was always universally associated with the sun**; quoting Rev. A. Hislop: *“Along with the sun, as the great fire-god, and, in due time, identified with him, was **the serpent** worshipped...In the mythology of the primitive world...**the serpent is universally the symbol of the sun**...In Egypt, one of the commonest symbols of the sun, or sun-god, is a disc with a serpent around it (p. 227).”* {LW}

SUPREME DEITY: According to occult teachings, the seven-headed serpent represents “Supreme Deity”. {MHRP p. LXXXVIII} It is interesting to note that there is allusion to seven fallen angels (elohim) in the literature. **When the mythology about the serpent was changed around 500 B.C. the serpent became “The Cosmic Serpent”, master of metamorphosis. Thus, Satan gave the illusion that he could create**; by tricking the followers of pagan religions into believing that transformation was creation. {CSER p. 86}

SYMBOLIC FOR: The dragon and the serpent are pretty much interchangeable symbols. The dragon is symbolic for:

AGGRESSION AND DANGER—The dragon is symbolic for aggression and danger. {DOS p. 86}

BABYLON—*“Babylon had two citadels...they were both entered by the Ishtar Gate, a forty foot high double tower [probably arched] decorated with depictions of Marduk (the dragon) and the bull of Haded...The Tower of Babel overshadowed the adjacent Temple of Marduk...”* {ZE Volume 1, p. 440}

DEATH—*“In the mysticism of the Chinese tongs, the Green Dragon is a death symbol...[such a symbol] is worn on a ring or held in the hand of a ‘hatchet man.’ The Green Dragon is supposed to impart a license to kill”* {SAS p. 80} Let us recall here that, it has been rumored among Crestone,

Colorado townfolk, that Maurice Strong is the Head of the World Mafia. The term, 'hatchet men' with a 'license to kill' takes on new meaning, doesn't it? Early use of the term 'hatchet man' is found in Chinese Assassins.

OH MY GOD~Today, in 2015, the media propaganda machine is telling us that there is soon to come a new police force in the British Colonies, (America). The new UN-police force will be Chinese military!!! Are China and Britain working together for world dominance? Britain will dump China after Britain has gotten China to do her dirty work for her in her American colonies.

DRUID—The dragon is “particular” to the Celtic [Druid] type. {CDC p. 30} Apple Dictionary tells us that the word, 'particular' is used to single out and specify an individual member of a specific group. So, one way to look at the quotation would be: The religion of druidism is specified as the specific member of the religion of the worship of Satan.

EASTERN RELIGION—The dragon is “*the sacred symbol of the East...*” {GAM p. 58} Eastern religion is not a Christian religion.

THE DRUID CROSS: One of the ancient military symbols of Ireland was the dragon-serpent. The Druidical serpent of Ireland is popularized to the present day in the Druid cross, which is alive with dragon-serpents. Also alive with these disgusting drawings of dragon-serpents are the ornamental letters used in the Druid Books of Kells and the Lindisfarne Gospels. {ID p. 169} The Druids are a continuation of the Atlantean “City of the Serpent Dragon Satan” and they have built a new temple so that this “wisdom need never die”. “*A Druid wore serpents about his wrists...the sign of the highest rank of the priesthood...*” “Druids are called serpents of wisdom”. {MA p. 57, 645-6 and 769}

ZEUS: According to Joseph Campbell, Zeus was first represented as a serpent. **About 500 B.C. someone changed the mythology** regarding Zeus and reinvented the pagan god as a serpent killer. {CSER p. 66}

DRUIDISM'S SHAMANISM

ANCESTRAL INTERCOURSE: “*Shamanism is a worldwide practice in which the spiritual interrelationship of the earth with the otherworlds [Hell] forms an interwoven fabric of physical and psychic being...Shamanism exists among peoples who have an animistic worldview...identifiable the world over by its practices, chief of which are the spirit-journeys to gain information...and enter into ancestral intercourse...*” {ECW p. 1 and 2; DAO p. 10-11}

ANCESTRAL WORSHIP:

ANIMISTIC DEMONIC CONTACT—Druidism teaches that Druids are very similar to and sometimes even called Shamans. Druidism tells its practitioners to “*follow closely the renown of our ancestors...*” {ECW p. 4} “***Ancestral reverence...plays a central part in the Celtic [Druidic] shamanic tradition.***” {ECW p. 92}

“*In Druidry, we come together in circles...with the spirits of the animals and trees, and stones and the stars, **with our ancestors...***” {DAO p. 5} The belief that there are living souls or demons in trees, stones, stars, wind, and pools is known as animism. {WBED p. 79} Animism is a non-Christian world-view.

CULT OF THE DEAD HEAD—“*Severed heads feature strongly in Celtic [Druid] lore, especially heads which speak...Much claim has been made for ‘a cult of the head’ among [the Druids]...the position is a much more subtle one, relating to the ancestors. To the Celts [Druids], the head was the seat of wisdom and of the soul. To venerate the heads of one’s forebears was only a **form of proper ancestral respect.***” {ECW p. 120}

GRAIL QUEST—Druidism exhorts its practitioners to “*follow closely the renown of our **ancestors, the ones who have quested for the cup, grail or cauldron** which...brings knowledge to the people...May you follow them, sharing what they impart to you with generous hospitality to all who come to your hearth!*” {ECW p. 4}

HALLOWEEN—Halloween is the Druid “Feast to the Ancestors”. {AWIS p. 39}

The Druids teach that, “*...The festival of Samhuinn, October 31st to November 2nd, when the veil between this world and the next is drawn aside so that we can **commune with the Ancestors**”.* {DAO p. 29}

INHERITANCE—“*We **inherit everything from the ancestors.***” {ECW p. 115}

KING ARTHUR—Druidism teaches: “*...**the greatest ancestor** of the British, namely King Arthur...accorded the privilege of watching over the country and coming to its aid in times of need”.* {ECW p. 120}

NECROMANCY—“*The [Druidic] consultation of the ancestors is more usually called necromancy, a vigorous tradition which is discernible from Aeneas to Hamlet.*” {ECW p. 115}

SECRET CHIEFS—“*The ‘Secret Chiefs’...are believed to be discarnate spirits of the great Magi of the past and otherwise as ‘living Magi’...*”

The word Magi and Druid are one in the same. {CT p. 165 and CDC p. 71}

SORCERY—Necromancy is a foretelling of the future by communicating with the dead and is a form of **sorcery**. {WBED p. 1294} Druids call their “consultation with the ancestors”, necromancy. {ECW p. 115}

DRUIDIC:

AGE—“*The Druid...the representative of a body of religious beliefs and shamanic practices that existed from perhaps as long ago as 7000 B.C. up until the fifth century AD, after which it went ‘underground’ before re-emerging in the 18th century.*” {DT p. 95}

ANIMISTIC TRADITION—“*In Druidry, we come together in circles...with the spirits of the animals and trees, and stones and the stars, with our ancestors...*” {DAO p. 5}

DRUID TRADITION—“*Joseph Campbell, the well-known mythographer, has shown that there are a number of key features which distinguish a shaman’s art. These include: ritual dance, the possession of a wand or staff, ecstatic trance, the wearing of animal costume, identification with a bird, stag, or bull, becoming master of game animals and initiations, and the control of a magical animal or ‘familiar’...all known to exist within the **Druid tradition**.*” {DAO p. 9} The idea that the shamanistic tradition originated with a single belief system is also expressed by anthropologist and Shaman, Michael Harner, in his book, The Way of the Shaman, (p. 175): “*These shamanic methods are strikingly similar the world over, even for peoples whose cultures are quite different in other respects, and who have been separated by oceans and continents for...thousands of years...*”

MEGALITHIC STONE WORSHIP—Shamanism has been associated with the Druidic “standing stone” motif to mark “sacred” areas where ritual is carried out. The pillars of limestone in the Pinnacles Desert of Australia are offered as an example. {WASH p. 41}

NEW AGE KINGDOM—“*Alice Bailey asserts that it is through divine sexual energy now streaming out from the ‘Holy Center’ that the New Age Kingdom will be brought to reality.*” {NALW p. 71}

THE SPIRAL~The spiral is a symbol of the mystic center. {CH p. 190}

OBJECTS—Druid Shamans “*acquire a series of objects which intrinsically represent otherworldly powers* [powers from

Hell]...knives...stones and sticks for divination, nets and strings for spirit-traps and many more.” {ECW p. 133}

SEXUAL UNION WITH ANIMALS—Druid Shamans claim to “experience sexual union with animals...” {ECW p. 149}

USAGE—“The word ‘shaman’ was not applied by the [Druids] to their spiritual practitioners, but it is a term which people understand today, which is why we use it...[other titles applied to this role] are ‘vision poet’... ‘vision seer’...” {ECW p. 1}

ESSENTIAL ELEMENT: One of the essential elements in shamanistic practice is the belief in ascending to heaven without God or Righteousness. To understand this, we have to go back to Babylon.

Babylon, with its attempted on-earth entryway to heaven, was the center of beliefs that were contrary to Noah’s “Preaching of Righteousness” (II Peter 1: 5). The preaching of Un-righteousness from the so-called Sacred Tower that “Touched the Sky” spread across the land. The idea of a Sacred Center (Tower) became more generic and became known by other names. Among these names are Ziggurat, Pyramid, Axis Mundi, World Navel, World Pillar, World Mountain and World Center, Cosmic Tree, World Tree and even the Tree of Life. The Druids taught that this “Tree” **penetrated a central hole in the Druid “Dome of the Sky”**, a sort of cosmic womb often termed the *vesica piscis*.

There could, of course, be only one Omphalos or sacred center. The followers of pagan religions began to require that their Omphalos be more near at hand. So, artificial representations of *the* Omphalos were created. They took the form of ziggurats and pyramids. These were ritual substitutes believed to contain the **essential element of ascension** to where the sacred *Om-phalic* Center touched the Sky. The idea of a World Center with its World Tree or World Pillar rising to Heaven is an **essential element of paganism, shamanism and Druidism**. {QM p. 122-124 and DAO p. 10-11} The Mystic Center [omphalos] is represented by the Grail...” {DOS p. 110} The Grail Ritual is the “*darkest ritual in the world...a blood drinking sex ritual*”. {Internet 2006 under Druidism and The Great Work} The Grail Cauldrons were used to catch the blood of the human sacrifice and believed to be the entryway to hell. {WASH p. 62 and MYTH p. 253-4 and 266} Yet, television media presentations such as *Stargate SG-1* characterize the Grail as the source of redemption and “the answer to our problems”.

In his book, The Quest for Merlin, Nikolai Tolstoy stated that, “*Geoffrey of Monmouth identified Stonehenge with the Omphalos of Ireland. For my part I have no hesitation suggesting that Stonehenge was the traditional Omphalos of Britain...a uniquely sacred spot, with special access to the Otherworld*” (that would be Satan and Hell). {QM p. 113-114} The Druid temple of Stonehenge is constructed on schemes of 666 and 999. The area is 666 squared, ‘the square of the sun’. “*At Midsummer’s Solstice the sun penetrates the first and third ‘vesicas’—the sacred number 666 penetrating the*

earth-spirit...” {BOD p. 193, 195-196} The problem is that the earth does not have a spirit.

The image thus created would be as follows: After the Great Flood man began to return to beliefs and practices that may be termed “evil”. From the pulpit of the Tower of Babel the High Priests of Satan preached the gospel of Salvation by Self: Access to God and Heaven need not involve righteousness, repentance or reconciliation with God. Pride and arrogance were promoted and magnified. Man only needed to climb the tower (eat of The Tree) and, “Ye shall be as God!” (Genesis 3: 5).

IDENTIFICATION WITH ANCESTORS: The Aborigine people of Australia exhibit a strong identification with their ancestors. In their belief, there is no separation or boundary between themselves and the natural world. Further, it is believed that their ancestors have left a latent force or sacred energy within the earth and that this force can be accessed. This “primal power” is believed to collect or store-up in specific places. The power can be accessed in the form of what is termed *djang*. The supernatural *djang* is likely to be found stored up in trees. {MYTH p. 647} Sure sounds like the druid nature worship delusion.

INCAS: Studies have shown that the Incas practiced ancestor worship. The Incan Cult of The Sun combined ancestor worship with animism, worshipping birds, animals, large stones, plants, flowers, mountains, rocks, caves and trees. The Earth Goddess Pachamama was worshipped as a standing stone monolith. {MYTH p. 600-601}

MESOAMERICAN: The religion of the Mesoamerican regions, such as the Aztec religion of sun worship and human sacrifice in holocaustic proportions, appears to have its roots in shamanistic rites imported from the East and the original Druids. Major elements include shape-shifting sorcerers and possession of familiars or demon-spirit companions. The *nahualli*, the black magician sorcerers known as “human owls”, would bring harm to those they chose, by burning them in effigy or touching them with blood. {MYTH p. 580}

Incan shaman sorcerers have been described as malignant and associated with frogs, serpents, lizards, spiders and even **moths**. {MYTH p. 605}

PRE-HISTORIC DRUIDIC BEGINNINGS: The essence of Shamanism is demonic contact. The shaman enters a “trance” in which he is able to make contact with demonic entities which the shaman calls “spirits”. These “spirits” supposedly give the shaman the power to heal and to foretell the future. The similarities between shamanistic practices, witchcraft and demonic possession are undeniably strong. Witchcraft teachings incorporate specific practices of shamanism into their “rituals”. The similarities are so strong that it has often been said that they are the same “tradition” and that witchcraft and shamanism came from the same “prehistoric roots”. {WASH p 41}

The “prehistoric root” of shamanism is Druidism, existing from perhaps as long ago as 7000 B.C. {DT p. 95} This “ancient practice” survived and openly thrives in Asia, North America and Northern Europe. {WASH p. 41}

The question remains: Why do historians and practitioners work so very hard to hide the unbroken historical line from Druidism to witchcraft and shamanism?

Perhaps it is because of the truth, that druidism is about destruction. Shaman is the Greek word for **destroy** or, “**to make desolate**”. {YG p. 251} “*The Druidism to which Merlin stood heir is shown to represent shamanistic cults extending back into the Paleolithic era and beyond.*” Shamanism is simply the continuation of the practices of the Druids. {QM p. xvi}

SHAPESHIFTING: “*Shapeshifting is an integral part of Celtic shamanic experience.*” The main purposes are to stalk, hide and dispense **vengeance**. The term *evil eye* had its origin in Druidism, and claims to have the “power to enchant others” and “*is still much feared in many parts of the world as the ‘evil eye’...*” {ECW p. 146-147 and 154}

“*...Druids wielding powers of illusion...masters of the arts of shape-shifting...We find them united in magical colleges for the instruction and furtherance of arcane knowledge.*” {MACB p. 13}

THE FIRST SHAMANS: “*Joseph Campbell, the great mythographer, has shown that there are a number of key features which distinguish a shaman’s art...all known to exist within the Druid tradition.*” {DAO p. 9} “***In Britain this ritualistic activity is at least 9,500 years old.***” {DAO p. 28} Druids call themselves Shamans. {ECW}

UNBROKEN LINE: The occultist, Eliphas Levi, was able to show **an unbroken line of occult belief and practice from the ancient past, Druidism, to the Grail myth and Shamanism.** {WASH p. 143}

WEST AFRICA: The Dogon of Mali in West Africa are ancestor worshippers. One of these ancestors is believed to have stolen a piece of the sun. {MYTH p 628} A “*snake symbol carved by West African Baga tribesmen was part of a tradition of snake worship. Pythons were regarded as reincarnations of ancestors—and treated with appropriate respect.*” One 17th Century missionary called them “**hellish delusions**”. {GAM p. 122 African Kingdoms} This is The Druid Dellusion.

WITCHCRAFT: As in Witchcraft, Shamanism holds the belief that there are living souls in trees, stones, stars, wind, and pools. {WBED p. 79} It is said that demonic entities can inhabit trees and stones and even people.

DRUIDISM’S SPREAD

Let us remember that great effort and expense has gone into attempts to keep the origin and spread of Druidism a mystery. Since Hinduism is virtually the same religion as Druidism, one would expect to be able to follow the river upstream to the Druid source. But the Hindu teachings appear to be in complete and complicit conspiracy to fog the truth. Witness their own teachings: *“The eternal truth that Hindus call sanatana dharma emerges from the mists of antiquity in an aura of perfect mystery...”* {HRA p. 250} Druidism is also known as, “the Druid Mysteries”. {DAO 31} Druidic Satanism began to be called the Mystery Religions around 600 B.C. and continued to be known as such until around 400 A.D. {TMR p. 58}

Some so-called experts trace the origin of Druidism to a “southern and an oriental land”. It is a well established fact that Ogham writing was invented by the Druids for use in their secret occult religion: *“Dr. G. Moore sees that ‘the grammatical distinction of the letters indicates that the oghams came from a southern and an oriental land.’ He regards oghams as sepulchral [pertaining to death] in pagan times. Crowe thinks them older than Sanscrit.”* {ID p. 312} So, Crowe seems to be quite correct here.

M. D’Arbois maintains that the retirement of the Druids into the depths of secrecy was the result of persecution. Why were the druids being ‘persecuted’? Consider that even *“in the fourth century men still boasted of their Druid descent...Outside the Roman pale the Druids were still rampant and practiced their rites as before, according to Pliny”*. {RAC p. 314-315} According to Apple Dictionary, the word “rampant” means, something bad, that is spreading unchecked. *“Druidism continued to lead an underground existence in Gaul long after the introduction of Christianity.”* {MACB p. 48} The Isle of Mona was a settlement of fugitive Druid priests who fled there from Gaul. {MACB p. 42}

It is certain that the Druids fled to and founded their current principal seat on the Isle of Iona. Welsh tradition states that the Druids had originally come from the Orient. {EAM volume 9, p. 351-353}

Sanatana dharma translated is a “perfect mystery” very easily understood: **The keeping or holding together the knowledge or teachings of Satan.**

“Many Indo-European scholars have pointed out the close parallels between the druid and the Hindu Brahmin priest, concluding that the mainstream Indo-European expansion of the Celts brought druidic practice to Britain and Ireland.” {ECW p. 185-186}

Druidism, like Chess and card games, spread from India and China by means of the Arabians, progressively throughout Spain, Italy, France, England and the north of Europe. {IOS p. 577}

“The Druids, they declared with many voices, were Brahmins, Egyptians, Phoenicians, Atlanteans or Orpheans. They were Cabiri disguised in British habiliments. Their philosophy was demonstrably...of Pythagoreanism...Another group, while

grudgingly admitting its existence [the Druid cult] describes it as the instrument of a debased and barbarous fetishism on a parallel with that of the Central African witch-doctor or the Tatar shaman.” {MACB p. 40}

“...it is believed that the inspiration for the original philosophical teachings of Gautama, the founder of Buddhism, was received from the same sources”, the Druidism of Egypt, Greece and Chaldea. {SR p. 18}

Hopefully, it is now clear that every current pagan religious system known to man has its origin in, and can be traced directly to, Druidism. Druidism traces to Ham. One Druid published a book with a list of some religious systems perpetuating the teachings of Druidism. The following are among them: Hindu, Persian Magi, Egyptian, Priests of Gaul, Aztecs, Peruvians, the Elusian Mysteries of Greece, Roman Mysteries of the Temple, Inner Doctrine of the Kabbala, Gnosticism and Manichaeism.

ASIA MINOR: “*The Galatians in Asia Minor had seers called Druids...*” {OHD p. 18 quoting Diogenes Laertius’ Lives of the Philosophers, Proemium, Par. I}

The Druid Grove was “*among the holiest of all druidic sacred places*”. Ancient Druid Celtic place names are derived from the sacred Druid grove known as *nemeton*, which means grove or sanctuary. In Galatia in Asia Minor there is the “Oak Grove”, *Drunemeton*. {MYTH p. 264}

BRITAIN: “*There are well-known trade routes by which the culture of the Near East could reach Britain. One came from Asia Minor up the valley of the Danube, crossed over to the Elbe and made contact with the shores of the Baltic...any culture which came to the north by this route was influenced by the civilizations of the Euphrates and Tigris valleys and Troy. The other route was by sea, through the straits of Gibraltar and round the coast of Spain, or alternatively by sea as far as the Greek settlement of Marseilles, and then overland to Brittany. By this route came the culture of Egypt, the Aegean and Phoenician cities, and finally of Greece and Rome.*” {TAS p. 47-48}

“*The Abbe de Fontenu proved that the Phoenicians...had an established trade with Britain before the Trojan War, 1190 B.C.*” {CDC from Mem. De Litterature, Volume VII, p. 126}

In 500 B.C. the Druidic ‘La Tene’ phase of Celtic culture began. From 400 to 100 B.C. the La Tene culture spread its distinctive art style over Europe to the British Isles. The distinctive Druid art shows the spread and massive takeover of Ireland by the Druids by the second century B.C. “*The art was so distinctive that it had nothing in common with the art of other contemporary peoples*”. The Druid takeover “represented a major cultural turn about”. {TCE p. 47} Tene means darkness. The Druids were busy creating more myth to fit their lies.

In 563 A.D. St. Colum Cille founded the Druid monastery on Iona. In 590 A.D. St. Columbanus established the Druid monastic and scholastic centers in Europe. {TCE

p. 10} The Druids not only “*founded monasteries, [but also] served as teachers to royalty and ‘created’ literature...Phoenix-like, this literary legacy took place when the rest of the once great Celtic world lay in ruins*”. The gods of the Druids were merged with the gods of the day. Brittany became the “ancestral homeland” of the Druids for the “establishment of a new Celtic Kingdom”. The Lindisfarne gospels were produced at Lindisfarne in Northumbria in the latter 600’s A.D.

Steinbeck, after years of research with access to the entire spectrum of literature regarding Britain, came to the conclusion that the Druids, the “*‘bringers of knowledge’ came to Britain from Babylon...these rich and almost mythical people...the messengers of the gods...their designs are still on early British metal and jewelry...there is little doubt that they brought ‘religion’ to these islands [speaking of the British Isles] before it even got a start in Rome*”. {AKA p. 426: written May 22, 1959 by Steinbeck in Somerset, England}

CELTS: “*The Celts were established in central Europe by 500 B.C. as nomadic warrior tribes. They moved eastwards into Asia Minor, where they were known as Galatians.*” The Druids gained such control over the religious beliefs of the Celts that the term Druid and Celt became synonymous. {DORP p. 78} The strength of the Druid influence is reflected in the following exclamation: “*O foolish Galatians, who hath bewitched you, that ye should not obey the truth, before whose eyes Jesus Christ hath been evidently set forth, crucified among you?*” {The Holy Bible, King James Version, Galatians 3: 1}

“*The religion had many local variations, but in the west the organized professional class of Druids taught and preserved [their] religious traditions. Teutatets, Esis and Taranis are said by Roman writers to have received human sacrifice in Gaul. There was a goddess equated with Minerva and many fertility goddesses (Matres)...deities were frequently represented in sets of three.*” {DORP p. 78} Druids claim that Druidism wasn’t introduced into Ireland until about 270 B.C. {HOD p. 39} Why do druids want to hide their origin?

Druidism teaches that: “*no doubt, like all Celts, the Galatians were Druids—[and] performed annually at the winter solstice the drama of the sun’s crucifixion.*” {LOB p. 365}

The Druid Celts were “*...immigrants from Central Asia...invaders from Asia.*” {HCTA p. 123}

“*...the great god of the oak...among the Celts of Gaul the Druids esteemed nothing more sacred than the mistletoe and the oak on which it grew; they chose groves of oaks for the scene of their solemn service, and they performed none of their rites without oak leaves. ‘The Celts,’ says a Greek writer, ‘worship Zeus, and the Celtic image of Zeus is a tall oak.’ The Celtic conquerors, who settled in Asia in the third century before our era, appear to have carried the worship of the oak with them to their new home; for in the heart of Asia Minor the Galatian senate met in a place which bore the pure Celtic name of Drynemetum, ‘the sacred oak grove.’*” {TGBMR p. 185-187}

CHINA: *“In 2000 B.C. or so, a great **race** of Celtic [Druid] horsemen came out of the steppes of western China, flowing through northern Europe, conquering...as they came...but ending up hiding from other conquerors at a stronghold in Glastonbury.”* {TD p. 277 quoting Gavin and Yvonne Frost’s A Witch’s Guide to Life, 1978}

DENMARK: In Denmark a body was found that is now known as Tollund Man. The body from a similar ritualistic killing, Lindow Man, was found at Lindow Marsh near Manchester, England. Both men had been ritually garrotted to death. The Lindow Man had been garrotted to death and his throat was cut. Both men had a last sacrificial meal, which contained mistletoe, a plant most sacred to the Druids, who probably prepared the last ritual meal for the victims before killing them. {MYTH p. 267}

EGYPT: The Druid *“ruling groups were gradually spreading across Europe [from] Egypt and moving out by way of Crete and Mycenaean Greece, from the period of the first Egyptian dynasty (i.e. ca 3400 B.C. onward)...”* {W. J. Perry’s The Children of the Sun p. 499-500}

FRANCE, SCANDANAVIA, HUNGARY, GERMANY, SPAIN, GREECE, ROME AND THE BRITISH ISLES: *“...a very remarkable phenomenon observed in the Danube valley and the surrounding regions during the Bronze Age—the change from inhumation to cremation. The mode of disposal of the dead is often regarded as one of the most fundamental customs of a people, and one that they would most tenaciously preserve. Yet we see the new practice of burning the body spreading into regions where the dead had previously been interred...the spread of the new rite was due to a **racial migration**...in the west the cremation graves, which during the Late Bronze and early Iron Ages spread through France and ultimately reached Spain, may well be due to Celts [Druids] coming from east of the Alps and the Rhine. In Scandinavia and North Germany the inhabitants took to burning their dead about the same time...In Hungary itself cremation is well attested at least by the Middle Bronze Age...cremators radiated from Hungary...In Asia the Hindus practiced cremation, and we know that in the Indus Valley that rite superseded [took the place of] the older practice of inhumation...”* {HCTA p. 145}

The Druid sanctuary in Gaul at Roquepertuse in southern France had an entrance gateway fitted with human skulls. The skulls appear to be evidence of human sacrifice associated with a head cult. {MYTH p. 266} Druid groves and temples have been found in Marseilles, Montmartre and Chartres. {TFD p. 23 and 31}

“...the Greek, Roman, Celtic and German gods were, when stripped of minor accidental differences, identical...and there was a time when the prototypes of these gods were worshipped.” {TFD p. 93}

It is as clear as the sun at noon that the ancient gods of the Greeks came from the British Druids. {LOB p. 291}

It is interesting to note that “*Osiris became Ra, Ptah, Thoth, Amon, Set, Horus, Seropis, and even the Unknown God of King Amenhotep IV (1788-1580 B.C.)*” {SSCC p. 33} Moses and Aaron appeared on the scene soon after, in late 1400 B.C., and the Druid myth was torn to pieces for many. Those who saw the miracles of The Most High God, whom Moses preached, became disenchanted with the Druidic “Unknown God”, by whatever name he called him or herself. Along with the disenchantment with the Druid god came disenchantment with the Druids who preached allegiance to the false god. These Druids were known in Pharaoh’s Court as sorcerers or magicians. The Druids and the Druid god were forced to flee. “*To flee, they must frequently be disguised. So it was with Osiris. Masquerading now under the title of Dionysus, Lord of the Eleusinian Mysteries, Osiris fled to Greece*”. Druidism was already well known in Greece, as Druid missionaries had worked their sorcery there under the delusional motto of striving to ‘civilize the world’. “*Osiris had not been forgotten in Greece during the many thousands of years of his deification in Egypt.*” Druid “*Philosophers traveling the earth...had already interpreted his [Osiris] story for their countrymen, so Osiris [and the Druids] were assured not only protection but devotion and reverence from the Greeks.*” {SSCC p. 35}

KRISHNA AND OSIRIS, THE GREAT BLACKS—Osiris, greatest of Egyptian gods was not only black, but was known as ‘The Great Black’. Krishna was also known as ‘**The Great Black**’. {<http://members.aol.com/jywanzal/Madonna.html>>July 2007}

OSIRIS AS BACCHUS—“*The sun...which the ancients knew as Osiris...the Sun...Plutarch further asserts that the Greeks recognized in Osiris the same person whom they revered under the names of Dionysis and Bacchus.*” {MHRP p. XLV} With regard to what he called “**the obscene Divinity of the Ancients**”, Plutarch tells us that “*the Egyptians represented Osiris with the organ of generation erect, to show his generative and prolific power; Osiris was the same Deity as the Bacchus of the Greek Mythology...*” {HP Volume 1, p. 13 & 29} Myth, it should be remembered, was created and used by the Druids in order to further the political agenda of the evil takeover of the world, known as world order or the new world order.

OSIRIS AS DIONYSIS—“*The sun...which the ancients knew as Osiris...the Sun...Plutarch further asserts that the Greeks recognized in Osiris the same person whom they revered under the names of Dionysis and Bacchus.*” {MHRP p. XLV}

OSIRIS AS THE CORN GOD—“*The dead body of Osiris is represented with stalks of corn springing from it...Osiris is a personification of the corn...*” {TGB Volume 1 p. 305}

FORMS~Mythology would have us believe that their false, evil, black gods take the following forms:

BULL OR OX~~The bull or ox was regarded as one of the forms of Osiris in Egypt. (See: Frazer, J. G., The Golden Bough, Volume III, p. 94ff.) “*Apis was Osiris incarnate in the sacred bull.*” {MHRP p. XXVI}

Around the 1400's Imperial Rome's Pope “*commissioned Pinturicchio to cover several rooms at the Vatican, now known as the Appartamento Borgia, with paintings in the ‘Egyptian’ type, which glorify the power of Hermes and Hermetic magic. In one remarkable frieze, in the Room of the Saints, **the bull...is identified with the sacred Apis bull of Osiris, the sun god...***” {MOS p. 125}

LOGOS~~The occult teaches that the name Osiris is symbolic for the First Logos, Godhood of the Higher Self. {DOSM p. 418} Once again, we have the Druid Delusion of ‘Salvation-by-Self’. If we could save ourselves, then there would have been no need for Jesus to suffer and die. Druidism tries to make a mockery of the Messiah. Druidry tries to confuse us about who Jesus really is. His body (the son of God) bled and died. The Holy Spirit, God, overshadowed Mary and impregnated her with the Holy Child Jesus, The Mighty God, The everlasting Father, Wonderful, Counsellor, The Prince of Peace (Isaiah 9: 6). That Spirit (the son of Man) is God. God is a Spirit and those that worship Him must do so in Spirit and in Truth. The Spirit is God. The Spirit is one. God is one, Creator and Ruler, not three.

MAY POLE~~“*The pillar was interpreted, at least in later Egyptian theology, as the backbone of Osiris...The erection of the column would then be...a representation of the resurrection of Osiris, which, as we learn from Plutarch, appears to have been celebrated at his mysteries.*” {TGB Volume 1 p. 304}

SUN GOD~~“*The Magic Flute, written by Voltaire was a musical filled with Masonic symbolism, verbal and visual (including a scene from a Masonic initiation ceremony)...Two mountains set the stage for the play, one to represent **the sun god** and the other the moon goddess, like **Osiris** and Isis—to which thanks are given at the play’s end.*” {DWO p. 36}

SYMBOLS~

ALL SEEING EYE OF DRUIDISM~~The Druids maintain, that the Egyptians assert, that “*the Eye of Light of Druidism—came down from heaven upon the sacred cow, his mother, and that was followed by the birth of the bull Apis.*” {LOB p. 43-quote by Owen Morgan who was quoting Ancient Faith, Volume III p. 201}

ALL SEEING EYE OF FREEMASONRY~~“*In Mason Kenneth Mackenzie’s The Royal Masonic Encyclopedia (1987), one learns that ‘the eye was also the symbol of Osiris’.*” {DWO p. 59} The all seeing eye of the occult is displayed frequently and never associated with anything of a righteous nature.

The Masonic “*All-Seeing Eye, the symbol of the Supreme Being, the Great Architect of the Universe, it appears on every U.S. one-dollar bill, above a topless pyramid, Masonic symbol for the unfinished Temple...*” {BB p. 223} The eye in the pyramid on top of a triangle is “*the most powerful of spiritism or divination symbols. It is also known as the all-seeing eye of the Illuminati [and symbolizes] **Lucifer** watching over the finances of the world. The evil eye symbolizes **the eye of Lucifer.***” {BTCS p. 25}

The letter “G” in Masonry is equivalent with **the sun [god]**, along with the eye and the phallus. {DOF p. 182}

FEATHER~~“*Whether singular or in groups, the feather symbolizes the wind and the creator-gods of the Egyptian pantheon (Hathor, Osiris and Amon).*” {DOS p. 102}

SUN~~The eye, “*itself a sun...He who feeds the sacred fire of the intelligence of Man...Osiris, in fact...the great solar god...*” {DOS p. 99-101} In Zoroastrianism [Druidism], the right eye was symbolic for the sun. {SVZ p. 76}

“*Gods and Goddesses were a familiar part of the Greek culture. Though these deities claimed to be born on Mount Olympus, most of them had come from other lands, particularly Egypt. The goddess Demeter was in reality the Egyptian Isis; Typhon was analogous to Set; Hermes bore a singular likeness to the jackal-headed Anubus. It was not, therefore, difficult for Osiris to mount the Olympian pantheon and declare himself the Greek god of vegetation and vine, claiming that he was actually Dionysus, the son of Zeus and Semele. He took an honored place with the twelve Olympian deities, but no*

longer did he have the lofty position which had once been his as god of the corn and lord of the dead. As the god Dionysus, he was the god of sex, commissioned to satisfy man's deepest passions and desires...His attendants in the evanescent mists of Mt. Olympus were the satyrs." {SSCC p. 35} The Olympian illusion was the spell of the god of Worldliness, Lust and Self: Satan. It came from the Druid Delusion.

*"Dionysus, as if remembering the power of Apis, took to himself the universal figure of the bull. When the young barbarians worshiped, they were first compelled to lose themselves in the Olympian fog of ecstasy...In a fanatical effort to become one with their god, these young worshipers drove a bull into an arena with crude spears or, better yet, with their bare hands, tore him into shreds, and, in a gory sacrament, drank his blood, and ate his flesh...After the bull had been dismembered and consumed, the blood-stained sex-crazed worshipers formed a procession. To the blare of flutes and the crash of cymbals, they added their bull-like bellowing and stampeded into [the Druid] **groves to indulge their orgiastic lust**...The worship of Osiris developed into 'initiatory ceremonies' of an extremely high order and finally into fraternities which included men who were to become immortal: a Plato, a Plutarch, a Euripides, and an Aeschylus. It was time for Jah [familiar name for The Most High God] to come to Greece as He had come to Canaan and to Egypt. Could the Druids save themselves once more from the relentless hand or march of Jah? Could they hide behind yet another mask and myth? They fled to another land which, in times past they had helped to 'civilize'. They went to Rome."* {SSCC p. 36-37}

In Rome, Druidism wore a new mask and took on a new name. Osiris became known as Bacchus, but *"he was actually Osiris-Dionysus. Isis, who had left Greece as the goddess Demeter and who now bore the name Ceres, was waiting for him...Usurping Bacchalian ceremonies...Osiris claimed them for his own. Heralded by the people as a god risen from the dead, Bacchus was thought to have been born of a virgin, to have performed miracles, to have died and risen again...But now...he—as Osiris—sanctioned **orgies more vile and corrupt than those which he had condoned in Greece...he now became the vilest of the pornographic gods.**"* {SSCC p. 38} But, once again, the voice of Real Christianity was heard; and again, the vile Druids had to flee. Many had already fled to "the farthest reaches of the earth"—to the British Isles.

GAUL: The area called, Gaul, is made up of France, Belgium, the southern Netherlands, southwest Germany and northern Italy (Apple Dictionary).

In 1964 Cecil Pascal wrote *"that there are inscriptions from southern Gaul to the Druid god Belenus and suggests that the name may be related to a number of other gods whose names begin with Bel-, and he says that the root Bel- seems to mean 'to shine,' or 'to flame.'* He goes on to note an inscription from Cisalpine Gaul where Belenus is referred to as Bel. He and several others have connected Bel with the Roman Apollo. Graves (1940) equates Bel, Beli, Belus and Belenus as a god of the early Irish Druids, and numerous other scholars refer to Belenus as a sun god. Apollo, too, was known as Sol, and the Druid god Lug, another sun god, was also equated with Apollo. The net result is the common denominator of sun god with Mithras, Lug, Bel Belenus, Apollo and

sol, all used with some degree of interrelationship or equivalence...all indicators of Druid presence". {ACA p. 171} Cisalpine Gaul is the area of Gaul located south of the Alps. The Romans conquered it in 222 BC, and named it Cisalpine Gaul (Apple Dictionary).

"Druidism continued to lead an underground existence in Gaul long after the introduction of Christianity." {MACB p. 48}

HYPERBOREANS: Hyperborean is another name for Druid. {HGB and TFD p. 54} Hyperborean meant a people from the most extreme North, the Druids. {TCD p. 117} The Druid's *"last northerly retreat was the island of Iona, the famous sacred isle...The isle of Iona is often called I by itself...Iona was, like the temple at Delphi, peculiarly dedicated to Apollo. And they were both **founded by Hyperboreans**"*. {TCD p. 196-198} *"Apollo is shown clearly to be Satan."* {TCD p. 121} Iona means **sun, black sun** or **black spirit**. On was god supreme and Ionn was the same as Baal or Belus. {TCD p. 199-200, 201 and 212}

BRITISH DRUIDS—*"Hyperboreans of an island north of Gaul worshipped the sun."* {ID p. 195} *"Hyperboreans were Druidic Britons."* {LOB p. 291} They *"brought their gifts to Apollo...and were the Druids of Britain...intimately connected with delphi"*. {TCD p. 118-119}

CELTS—*"Hyperborean is equivalent to a Celtic Druid."* {MLCR p. 441}

CYCLOPTIC SUN WORSHIP—Hyperboreans were Druids who worshipped the sun and were sometimes said to be one eyed, like the Cyclops. {TB p. 10-11}

FROM THE LAND OF RIGHTEOUSNESS—*"A quote from a lady from the land of righteousness found in Irish Celtic literature: The faith of the Druids has come to little honor among the upright, mighty, numberless people of this land. When the righteous law shall be restored [the return of Jesus the Christ] it will seal up the lips of the false black demon and the **Druids shall no longer have power** to work their guileful spells."* {See P. W. Joyce's Old Celtic Romances, p 106-109}

INDIA: The earliest religious texts of India are the four *Vedas* or, Books of Knowledge, dating from about 1000 B.C. These texts are derived from the oral traditions of the people who came to India 500 years earlier. {MYTH p. 330} These people, with the oral traditions, who came to India half a century earlier, must have been Druids. According to Thomas Maurice, India was the former home of Druidism. {TFD p. 96} Wilford wrote in 1810 that the Hindus, Goths, Greeks, Egyptians and Romans all had a religion exactly the same as Druidism. Owen, who quoted Wilford, said that Wilford's

opinion “*would not have surprised contemporary students of comparative religion*”. {TFD p. 98}

“*Druidism’s stone graves known as dolmens, passage-graves and covered galleries, and the associated monolithic pillars and stone circles, do indeed afford one of the most conspicuous links between Europe and Asia—especially India...connected with the Sumerians...the ‘Children of the Sun.’*” {HCTA p. 101}

The “carriers” of this cult were said to be a **race**: “*Haddon has noted that no dolmens occur where the blonde Kabyles are purest and most abundant.*” {HCTA p. 101 and 102}

“*From very ancient times, India had intimate relations with the Arabs...The pre-Islamic faith of Zoroastrianism and the early cults of Manichaeism and Mithraism influenced the development of Islam in Iran. In the Sufi development of Islam...we have a close approximation to the philosophy of Advaita Vedanta.*” {EW p. 32}

“*All over India there has been a revival of universal religion based on the central teachings of the Vedas including the Upanisads, the Bhagavadgita and the Brahma Sutra, which constitute the triple canon for Hinduism...Sri Aurobindo and Mahatma Gandhi have used the Bhagavadgita for the establishment of a regenerated Indian society.*” {EW p. 43} Sri Aurobindo is a major part of Maurice Strong’s Baca New World Order project south of Crestone, Colorado.

IRELAND: “*That Druidism...survived in Ireland for generations is merely the plain unvarnished fact, and those writers who make question of this survival delude not only their readers but themselves...Edmund Spenser, the poet of The Faerie Queen, declares that he saw Irish people drinking blood in connection with certain arcane ceremonies...*” {MACB p. 51} Some say that the Faerie Queen is the Queen of England.

Standish O’Grady used stories, ‘*thinly veiled versions of the old pagan epics*’ to write an Irish version of Genesis, Exodus and an Irish Moses (Cuchulainn). {TCE p. 140}

The **distinctive Druid art lays a clear path showing the spread and massive takeover of Ireland by the second century B.C.** The Druid takeover was a major cultural turn about, a major historical event. “*The art was so distinctive that it had nothing in common with the art of other contemporary peoples.*” {TCE p. 47} Paul Jacobsthal, one of the foremost Celtic art scholars, described Druid art as having the following qualities:

1. Very much concerned with the natural world
2. Attractive yet repellent
3. Elaborate and clever
4. Full of paradoxes

5. Restless, puzzling and ambiguous
6. Rational and yet irrational
7. **Dark and uncanny**

Further, Druid art gave great emphasis to “*the magical and the supernatural as well as the **circle within a circle**...and the **human head** emerges...The coins began showing water birds...and **sun symbols**...the **Bull head** appeared...nothing was quite ever what it appeared to be...it was not a comfortable art...much seems from a dream world vaguely disquieting...animals whose jaws hold severed human heads*”. {TCE p. 7, 45-47, 48, 53} The Lindisfarne Illuminated Gospels are probably the best example of this evil art.

“*At the start of the La Tene period, about 400 B.C., the Celts had for some time been trading with a Greek colony in what is today the port of Marseille. **This artwork shows fearsome monsters devouring human heads.***” {TCE p. 56} Tene means darkness.

“*With the spread of the Roman Empire through most of Europe, Druidry went underground...But in Ireland, unconquered by Rome, it was able to survive...from the fifth century until the eighteenth century we hear virtually nothing of Druidry being practiced. But the tradition did not die...The Bardic schools continued to function in Ireland...and in Scotland...*” {DT p. 17-18} When the Celts were completely defeated, “*only in Ireland did the old ways [Druidism] live on...Ireland remained a world unto itself*”. {TCE p. 127}

MEGALITH BUILDERS: “*Megalithic remains in the form of burial mounds, standing stones and stone circles have been found all over the world – in Tibet, China, Korea and Japan, in the Pacific Islands, Malaya and Borneo, in Madagascar, India, Pakistan and Ethiopia, in the Middle and Near East, in Africa and the Americas. Due to their similarities of construction, it has been tempting to **suggest that these megalith builders originated in one...place, and that the spread of these sites is due to their migrations**...The ‘megalith builders’ are said to have erected the stone monuments from 3500 to 100 B.C.*” {DT p. 11}

PRE-FLOOD DRUID MASONS: Occult teachings proudly proclaim: “*Masonry came to Northern Africa and Asia Minor from the lost continent of Atlantis, not under its present name but rather under the general designation Sun and Fire Worship. The ancient Mysteries did not cease to exist [with the coming of] Christianity. **Great Pan did not die! Freemasonry is the proof of his survival**...The philosophic power of Freemasonry lies in its symbols—its priceless heritage from the Mystery schools of antiquity.*” Early Masonic manuscripts dating to approximately 1180 A.D. make the following claim: “*it is stated that **the craft of initiated builders existed before the Deluge, and that its members were employed in the building of the Tower of Babel***”. {The Harleian, Sloane, Lansdowne, and Edinburgh-Kilwinning Manuscripts and MHRP p. CLXXIII and CLXXVI} Druid mythological stories tell that some Druids were able to escape the “*cataclysm that destroyed Atlantis and reached Britain*”. {A p. 66-67}

SHAMANISM: *“The Druid...the representative of a body of religious beliefs and shamanic practices that existed from perhaps as long ago as 7000 B.C. up until the fifth century AD, after which it went ‘underground’ before re-emerging in the 18th century.”* {DT p. 95}

SPAIN: The Druid Grove was “among the holiest of all druidic sacred places”. Ancient Celtic Druid place names are derived from the sacred Druid grove known as *nemeton*, which means grove or sanctuary. In Spain there is the “Exalted Grove”: *Nemetobriga*. {MYTH p. 264}

“Modern archaeologists and pre-historians have posited a possible great centre in southern Asia around Sumeria whence—3500-2000 BC or earlier—dispersed a certain type of priestly culture...later spreading down southwestwards into India. There it developed a concentration of circles of stones, the cults of sun and moon, and beliefs in reincarnation...then gradually spread along North Africa. Their [Druidism’s] main culture developed in Syria...then took to water...seeking refuge from the heat [of persecution?]...they sought the islands and crossed into Spain and southern France...they ventured further...to Brittany or Ireland and others followed. We are at about 3000-2000 BC or earlier...” {BOD p. 41}

SUMER: Druids themselves teach that, *“...the evolution of megalithic temples and the art of the circle-builder came from the South-east [Sumer] to these islands [Britain]—an apparently ‘proven’ thesis hitherto adopted almost universally.”* {BOD p. 22} Sumer was the first civilization after the Great Global Flood, not Egypt.

THE NEAR EAST: Around 700 B.C. *“the greatest civilizations of the Near East were being destroyed. The Hittite Empire fell. The Mycenaeans in southern Greece were all but wiped out by illiterate Dorian tribesmen from the north. Six centuries of darkness followed before the Greece of Socrates...The Celts occupied center stage of Europe and the British Isles for about 800 years between 700 B.C. and their almost complete assimilation into the Roman Empire around 100 A.D...their culture spread from Ireland to the Black Sea...They controlled 800,000 square miles of Europe and Asia Minor...Trade between the Mediterranean world and remote northern Gaul was established as early as 500 B.C...The Druids had whipped them [the Celts] into a frenzy for war...stirring their hearts to war...”* {TCE p. 9, 13, 22, 30, 85-86 and 102}

THE TOWER OF BABEL: The Druids *“maintained regular commercial relations with the most powerful and most polished nations of the world, who were, when they first colonized the island of Britain, possessed of considerable information brought by them from Asia soon after the dispersion of mankind at the building of the Tower of Babel...”* {TB p. 12}

THE UNITED STATES: The presence and influence of Druids in Colorado has been dated to, *“before Columbus’ discovery of the New World”.* {ACA preface p. 1}

WESTERN EUROPE: *“From about 1500 B.C., the much feared Druids were in power in Western Europe...Their cruelty and barbarity in the kind of magic they practiced far outweighed their scholarship. People were used as sacrifices and were flogged, tortured, and sexually molested before they were killed by having their hearts torn out while they were still alive. Their sexual organs were cut off and conserved to be used in **black masses**. Sometimes they were skinned, and the skin was used in different rites.”* {The Dove, Autumn, 1991, p. 42}

WITCHCRAFT: The historical roots of Witchcraft run directly and straight to the Druids or “Celts” of Britain, particularly with regard to the worship of nature and the tradition of magic or sorcery. {WASH p. 55}

DRUIDISM’S STONE WORSHIP

A **race** is said to have *“introduced magic and demons into Assyria, so may the same have been here the originators of Stone-worship, and other superstitions...”* Druids themselves claim to be a race with lineage directly to Ham. {ECW p. 114 and 433; ID p. 222}

BAAL WORSHIP A SEWERAGE PIT: The response of Old Testament followers of their God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, reads like this: *“Then they went to the **inner** rooms of the temple and brought out the pillars of the temple of Baal and burned them. **They tore down the stone pillar of Baal...as well as the temple of Baal. And they made it into a sewage pit, as it is today. So Jehu destroyed Baal worship in Israel...The LORD said to Jehu, ‘You have done well in obeying what I said was right...’**”* {The Holy Bible, 2 Kings 10: 25-27 New Century Version}

DIVINE INTELLIGENCE: The famous antiquary, William Borlase, wrote in 1754 that, *“**the Druids thought that divine intelligences lived in rocks**”*. {TFD p. 96}

NATURE WORSHIP: According to occult mythology, the stone was a symbol for Saturn, the sun god. *“Saturn is symbolic with that spiritual rock which is the enduring foundation of the Solar Temple.”* In his book The Celtic Druids, Godfrey Higgins wrote: *“The first object of Idolatry seems to have been a plain, unwrought stone, placed in the ground, as an emblem of the generative or procreative **powers of nature**”*. Occultist Manley P. Hall says that, *“remnants of stone worship are distributed over the greater part of the earth’s surface, a notable example being the menhirs at Carnac, in Brittany, where several thousand gigantic uncut stones are arranged in eleven orderly rows. Many of these monoliths stand over twenty feet out of the sand in which they are embedded, and it has been calculated that some of the larger ones weigh as much as 250,000 pounds...In some instances the stones have been trued into columns or obelisks, as in the runic monuments and the Hindu lingams...in other instances they are fashioned into rough likenesses of the human body, as in the Easter Island statues...The dark, cold Father—stone—gave birth out of itself to the bright, glowing Son—fire; and the newly born flame, by displacing its parent, became the most impressive and*

mysterious of all religio-philosophic symbols, widespread and enduring through the ages.” {MHRP p. XCVII} This is the Druid Delusion.

The symbol for fire was stones. The stones were claimed by the Druids to be animated by the fire of divine intelligence that was contained within them, since sparks could be made to issue forth by a sharp blow. Perpetual fires burned in the Temples of the Sun and in the abode of the Virgins of the Sun. The Druids told the people that the fire became polluted by man and lost its divine nature. Therefore, the fire had to be renewed from time to time, and the chief Druid priest performed this act yearly. {See Reville’s Religions of Mexico and Peru, p. 162-163; PC volume 2 p. 662} Druids are now saying that we people have polluted Gaia and that billions of us need to die.

“In turn, these stones themselves became the emblem of self-achieved Godhood.” {MHRP p. XCVIII} Salvation by self, the Druid Delusion.

DRUIDISM’S STONEHENGE

“Stonehenge is indicated to be a ‘Druidical Temple’ absolutely without question.” {HP p. 133} ***Druidism is Satanism.*** {ID p. 8}

AGE: *“The Druids were the priests of the orient who emerged from India...and the builders of Stonehenge.”* *“The Druidic temples of Vesta, in which were kept the sacred or eternal fire, were called Tlachgs, or temples of Cybele, being the same construction with the Pyraethea of the ancient Persians.”* The Druids were forced to flee their former strongholds in the south and found refuge in the northern reaches of the land. Stonehenge is dated to 2900 B.C. and Avebury even earlier: 3200 B.C. These dates precede considerably the Great Pyramid of Egypt, 2700 BC. {BOD p. 22; ID p 272 and TCD, Title Page}

“All that can be said is, that the oldest writers, and perhaps Aristotle is the oldest, speak of them (the Druids) as an order of the most remote antiquity in their time...their doctrines and festivals are found in every country.” {TCD p. 281}

ANTI-CHRISTIAN: Some researchers have suggested that occult power is increased with triple 6’s (666) and triple 9’s (three triads three times). The British Omphalos is Stonehenge: *“The Druid temple of Stonehenge is constructed on schemes of 666 and 999. The outer circumference is 1,666 feet. The inner circumference is 999 feet. The area of the circle is 999 squared. The inner or ‘Bluestone Circle’ of Stonehenge represents the sun. The area is 666 squares, ‘the square of the sun’. At Midsummer’s Solstice the sun penetrates the first and third ‘vesicas’—the sacred number 666 penetrating the earth-spirit...”* {BOD p. 193, 195-196} Let us remember that the earth does not have a spirit. Demonic entities may come up out of the earth, but the earth itself is not a being, it is a Creation of God and has neither spirit nor soul.

CHURCH OF SATAN: “*Choir Gaur, the earlier name of Stonehenge, was derived from the Celtic word for church and the Irish for a ‘he-goat [Satan]...*” {TFD p. 136}

BAAL WORSHIP—The structures were built “*for the preservation of the sacred fires of Baal*”. {ID p. 272} Baal, let us remember, is the enemy of God. Around 900 B.C. Elijah, a great Prophet of the Most High God, complained about the Baal worship. Elijah said, “*Lord, they have killed thy prophets, and digged down thine altars; and I am left alone, and they seek my life.*” The Christian Bible tells us that God’s answer to Elijah was, that God has reserved to Himself seven thousand men, who have not bowed their knee to the image of Baal, and every mouth which hath not kissed him (Romans 11: 3 and 4; I Kings 19: 18).

DRUID ORIGIN: “*...the evolution of megalithic temples and the art of the circle-builder came from the South-east [Sumer] to these islands [Britain]—an apparently ‘proven’ thesis hitherto adopted almost universally.*” {BOD p. 22}

FALSE HOLY-OF-HOLIES: For the Druid, their Magic Stonehenge Circle was “*their Holy of Holies, which the Druids called Swyngylch (Magic Circle).*” {LOB p. 74} So, the Druid god comes up out of the dirt through the magic circle. The Christian God does not dwell in dirt, but He did make the dirt.

“*The rising sun and the sacred circle are key symbols...We have seen how the circle acts as the central Druid symbol...the circle is the primal symbol of the Druid...Stonehenge [being] The Great Circle.*” {DT p. 41, 80, 94-95} “*The arch-druid wore a brooch with a design of circles and knotted snakes.*” {CC p. 198}

LUCIFER: 2001, *A space Odyssey*, featured a black stone looking block or monolith, out of which came a strange force. “*This is the same black block that is held sacred by the Freemasons and Illuminists and is known as the ‘Kaava’*”. {Mackey, A.G. Encyclopedia of Freemasonry. New York, New York: The Masonic History Company, p. 375} “**This black stone monolith actually represents Lucifer!**” {From an article by David Meyer, former occultist/astrologer found in the Last Trumpet Newsletter, Volume XIII, Issue XI, November 1994)

PHALLIC: Druid Pillar Stones indicate phallic origin. One such Pillar Stone stands on Tara Hill. {ID p. 219}

SACRED GEOMETRY: “*Sacred geometry, a science of great importance to the megalith-building pre Celtic Druids, who employed it extensively in the building of stone circles.*” {DAO p. 17} Sacred geometry is now known as the ‘new architecture’. That term, ‘new architecture’, was actually used by Secretary of State Baker of World Wilderness Conference infamy, in a 1989 speech in Berlin. The “new architecture” can be seen in buildings being constructed beginning in the late 1980’s. Examples are pyramids, domes, arches and other forms and shapes, which are emphasized as part of a “sacred geometry” based upon **Hermetic philosophy**. Buckminster Fuller’s domes were

early examples of this. {DWO p. 205} The Nazi architectural designs of the mid 1920's are other examples of emphasis upon domes and arches (See John Toland's Hitler: The Pictorial Documentary of His Life, 1978.)

666-SUN WORSHIP: There are over 900 stone circles in Britain and Ireland alone. Druids worship the sun as a disguise for the worship of Satan. The "*Sun dies to be reborn at the winter Solstice. The Winter Solstice is a light festival welcoming back the sun...The Spring Equinox...like all the holidays...We feast...to symbolically lend strength to the sun...*" {Nantala. "Overview of Triad Druidry." CE Webmaster. 04-11-00. Triad Druidry. 1-12-06 <<http://www.uoguelph.ca/~bmyers/druid.html>>}

Imperial Rome's 'Day of Pentecost' was Druidism's 'Whitsuntide' or the summer solstice, June 21st. "*It was believed by the Druids that when the sun had attained his highest northern ascension all the power of the Almighty [Satan] was focused in him...it is the very time...the first beam of light from the sun strikes the altar in the temple of Stonehenge.*" {LOB p. 135-6}

"...long before the coming of the Gospel to Britain, tradition has it that the 'Druids'...worshipped the sun..." {TAS p. 13}

"...**Druidism is simply [Satanism in the form of] solar worship...**" {ID p. 8}

SUNDAY: "*Sunday or the day of the sun, the day of worship for the Druids...Clemens Alexandrinus has been quoted in support of this opinion...from their veneration for the sun, and from their known custom of naming the days of the week after the planets [which are named after pagan sun-gods]...*" {TCD p. 285}

WOODHENGE: Near Stonehenge is a wide, circular ditch 250' in diameter with six concentric rings of holes. The holes formerly held wooden posts. Kendrick says that this was "*a Druidic grove of the La Tene period...It may represent the change from the grove proper to stone temples or a forerunner of or model of Stonehenge*". {See T. D. Kendrick's, The Druids, p. 151}

"*Druidry itself has always claimed a high antiquity...The date given for the legendary Cymry, or brotherhood colony set up in Wales, 2000 B.C...certain links with the [Black] culture of early India and with the witches led T. C. Lethbridge, in his book Gogmagog, to consider that all three traditions have a **common origin**...the similarities lie in reverence for the sun and moon, circular dancing in a clock-wise direction, the existence of a sacred caste of sages, the burning of the dead...and wisdom-teaching.*" {MMM p. 721} Gog and Magog are mentioned in the Christian Scriptures:

"*Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with Him a thousand years. And when the thousand years are expired, Satan shall be loosed out of his prison, and shall go out to deceive the nations which are in the four*

quarters of the earth, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle.” {The Holy Bible, Revelation 20: 6-8}

The Druid, Ross Nichols, states as follows: “*Modern Druids celebrate the summer solstice at Stonehenge which is claimed to have been built before the Druids came. However, they are simply misleading us as to when the Druid did first come.*” {MMM p. 717 and 719}

Druidism teaches that, “*Stonehenge...the Heol, bows towards the centre...the **holiest stone of all**...the central ‘altar’ stone. The earth circle around makes it an obvious lingam and yoni emblem as in India. If the light is marked as coming over or ‘off’ the head of this **upright phallus**, then light is conceived as a sexual essence fertilizing something...[also known as]...the ‘Slaughter Stone’... ‘Lia Fail’...the origin and force identified with the sun...the sun-child, the Magan...*” {BOD p. 190} Fail means light. {ECW p. 190} Druidism teaches about “*...the ray from the fish-father, the Heol, through the entrance to the sun obelisk at the centre of all...The Heol is **the oldest stone and the true father**...*” {BOD p. 199} Heol is an obvious reference to Hell or Sheol and the stone, to Satan.

DRUIDISM’S SUN WORSHIP

In review, let us consider the proliferation of some Druid propaganda myth.

According to Thomas O’Rahilly, **the Chief Druid of the World was “Originally the Sun-god...”** {TD p. 73}

ADAM AND EVE: Druidism’s propaganda teaches that Adam was the sun and Eve was Morgan la Fey. {LOB p. 120} **Propaganda is defined as misleading information used to promote a particular political cause. And let us remember that no political cause can sustain itself without a theological or religious movement to push it. Today we have the false U.N.-Environmental Movement created by Druid Maurice Strong.**

APOLLO: Druidism teaches that the sun god Apollo was a Druid. {TFD p. 11} Druidism also teaches that the Apollo of the Greeks was the same as their “Sun God”. {VOI p. 17}

BAAL: Druid myth finds Baal or Adonis of the Phoenicians to be the same as Druidism’s “Sun God”. {VOI p. 17}

BAIWE: Again, Druidism knows that, the Baiwe of the Laplanders, is the same as the Druid “Sun God”. {VOI p. 17}

BRAHMA: Brahma, also, equates with the sun god worship of the Druids. {VOI p. 17}

CED, THE SUN'S MOTHER: "*The Druids used to 'wear the Egg as a symbol of Ced, the sun's mother'.*" {RWSS p. 248-258}

CHRISTMAS: Since the Chief Druid of the World was originally the Sun-god, it should come as no surprise that, "*Druidism teaches the young sun dies every year, after an absence of forty hours, on the morning of December 22nd and ascends into heaven...In the old parable of the Druids, the sun is absent forty hours before he ascends from his mother Ced (the Mother of Morgan le Fe), stationed in the water or the Sea of Annwn (chaos or Hades).*" {TD p. 73; LOB p. 11, 114, 127, 128 and 133}

DOVE: In Druidism, the "*dove symbolized the Holy Spirit, which had escaped out of the old sun, Arawn or Saturn...*" {LOB p. 131} The dove symbolizes the Holy Spirit in Christianity, too: "*And Jesus, when He was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto Him, and He saw the Spirit of God descending in a bodily shape like a dove, and lighting upon Him: And, lo a voice from Heaven, saying, This is My beloved Son, in Whom I am well pleased*" (Matthew 3: 16-17; Luke 3: 22).

DRUID SUN HERO: The most famous and illustrious of all the champions of Ulster was Cuchulainn. In fact, he is known as the epic hero *par excellence*. **His father was the Druid Sun God**, Lugh. His mother was the daughter of the Druid Cathbad. Cuchulainn's left eye protruded from his head and is none other than the *vesica piscis*. He was known for his lust and battle-frenzy. His battle cry was said to have the power to drive people insane. The character of Hercules seems to be patterned after this Druid Sun Hero. {MYTH p. 271 and 273}

DRUID SUN HOUSES: "*They [Druid houses] are arched, conical, stone structures...*" {ID p. 22} It is probably not just coincidence that the original owner of the McDonald's chain, constructed huge, golden arches. It is a known fact that the man who started the McDonalds chain was a Satanist.

The Druid House "*was round with a central fire and conic structure.*" {DT p. 14} "*The central cone is the Mountain of the World (the mystic mandorla).*" {DOS p. 378} "*The royal crown of Assyria was a conical cap.*" {DDB p. 159} "*The symbolic significance of the cone is very complex and may be derived from the association of the circle with the triangle. In Byblus it was a symbol of Astarte, but in various parts of Syria, according to Frazer, it was **symbolic of the sun**...It can also be taken as a symbol deriving from the pyramid; it would then signify psychic Oneness.*" {DOS p. 61}

Psychic oneness is not the way Christianity describes God. Isaiah 9: 6 proclaims that God, Jesus, is the The Everlasting Father and the Mighty God. Apple Dictionary says that God is, The Supreme Being, the "Creator and Ruler of the Universe"; and goes on to say that God is the source of all moral authority.

DRUIDS OF STONEHENGE: John R. Franchi, Ph.D., Physicist and President of the International Association for Relativistic Dynamics, points out that the renowned Druids

of Stonehenge practiced human sacrifice and the use of sex orgies and bonfires in their sun worship rituals. {TCPM p. 16}

FIRE WORSHIP: The phallic towers and round temples of the Druids were built “*for the preservation of the sacred fires of Baal*”. {ID p. 272}

Druid “holidays” were designed to worship Satan under the guise of the worship of the creation rather than the creator. There were ‘terrestrial’ celebrations and ‘celestial celebrations’. Simply put, they worshiped the terrestrial earth, and the celestial sky. “*Fire, the terrestrial element that corresponds to the sun in the sky [the celestial-solar element]...fire festivals of Europe demonstrated a magical association between the sun and fire.*” {TSSP p. 308}

The occult teaches that the occult science of alchemy originated with Ham (Khem) and “the black empire” or “the land of darkness”. In fact, alchemy is known as “the black art”. It is claimed, by occultists, that alchemy is one of the two oldest sciences known to man. The other is astrology. These two “sciences” are said to have been the practice of “The Great Arcanum” of the Atlantean priest-craft, the Druids. These hierophants, as they are often called, were the holders of the “**Fire Mystery**”. {MHRP p. CLII-CLIV}

PERSIAN FIRE WORSHIP—“...*the account of the Three Kings and their doings undoubtedly refers to the ancient Persian sect of fire-worshippers, known as Parsees. The custom of worshipping fire as the source of life...is almost as old as the human race...The sect founded by Zoroaster...paid reverence to the four elements of fire, air, earth, and water; from these people it is believed descended the Persian fire-worshippers, or Parsees.*” {SMP p. 42-43} In his book East and West Radhakrishnan makes a clear case that the Parsees, the Zoroastrians and the Magi were the same.

THE GREAT FLAME—In order to enter the work of the occult, one must abandon the idea that time is based on linear constructs. After the belief that time is linear is abandoned, then it is an easy step to accept that the past, present and future is co-existent and simultaneous. Belief in the “*no-time of multidimensional reality*” becomes a requirement in the occult. To believe that time is linear, past-present-future, is seen by Druids as an illusion. If the Druid can break down the belief that time is linear, then and only then, can the “*The Matrix of Eternal Mind*” take hold of the individual.

Rational thinking is then done away with and replaced with non-linear and, therefore, irrational thinking. When one believes the irrational premise that all experience is simultaneous then all of the various aspects of individual consciousness can be abandoned in favor of group consciousness and universal mind: all is one, individual thinking becomes

“wrong” and salvation of one’s soul becomes absurd, since we are all of the same soul essence. {ANTR p. 197, 198 and 199} The knee is then bowed to Satan, “The Great Flame” of occultism. This is The Druid Delusion.

The worship of fire or pyrolatry was also prevalent among the ancient Persians and Medes, the Carthaginians, Scythians, the ancient Germans and the ancient inhabitants of Great Britain. “*There was a sacred fire at Delphi and another at Athens, and Plutarch in his Life of Numa tells us how these were lit from the sun’s rays.*” {TAS p. 49}

FLAMES OF HELL: In the occult, the flame is the symbol for life. Author Magus Incognito tells us that if one plunges deeply into the occult and its teachings that then, and only then, can one become aware of the many reasons for the use of the Flame or Fire as the occult symbol for Life. {SR p. 73} The symbol has the opposite meaning to one pursuing the teachings of Christianity. Since occult Druidism and true Christianity are mutually exclusive and diametrically opposed to one another, it would seem clear that the flames of hell represent spiritual death in Christianity; while the same symbol is held up as the symbol of life in Druidism.

T.S. Eliot in his “Four Quarters” tells us that we are “redeemed from fire by fire”. {TAS p. 277} This would be in direct opposition to the Biblical teaching that redemption from fire (Hell) is *not* through Hell fire, but only through Jesus. {The Holy Bible, King James Version, John 14: 6; Romans 3: 24; Galatians 3: 13; Ephesians 1: 7 and 14; Colossians 1: 14; Titus 2: 14; Hebrews 9: 12 and 15; I Peter 1: 18-19; Revelation 5: 9}

GARDEN OF THE SUN: “*According to the Druids, the Garden of Eden is simply the symbolical Druidic enclosure, as the emblem of the whole earth as the garden of the sun. Adam, the gardener, is the personified sun in spring; and Eve is Venus or Mor’wyn of Druidism, called Mal I [meaning I am bad]...the I being the same symbol as the upright wand of Titania [penis]...a white bull stood for Adam...and a white cow for Eve...In the period when the Druids abandoned the Taurine symbols, three priests instead of three bulls, and three priestesses instead of three cows, came to be employed as symbols.*” {LOB p. 392}

GREEKS: The occult teaches that the Greeks, in accordance with the example of earlier nations, deified fire demons and the fire itself and kept altar fires burning perpetually. {MHRP p. CV}

HU: Druidism teaches that the Hu of the Britons was the same as the druid sun, Satan god. {VOI p. 17} Hu is also referred to as “The Divine Sun”. {ID p. 7}

HU THE EVIL ONE—According to a Druid Chief, “*The supreme name of the personified sun among the Druids was...Hu the Mighty...Hu...signified both the Creator and the sun*”. {LOB p. 297} Matthew Henry’s six-volume commentary on the Christian Bible, volume 1, page 3, associates the word “Hu” with **confusion, emptiness, disorder,**

every evil work and a graceless soul empty of all good and without God. This is certainly a description of Satan himself or at least the fruit of his work, the Druid Delusion.

HU THE SPHINX—*“The Sphinx (Hu)...the stele between its paws states the Sphinx is an image of the Sun God Harmackis, which was evidently made in the similitude of the Pharaoh during whose reign it was chiseled...The Sphinx of Gizeh, says the author of the Traite des Mysteres, served as the entrance to the sacred subterranean chambers in which the trials of the initiate were undergone. This entrance...may still be traced between the forelegs of the crouched colossus. It was formerly closed by a bronze gate whose secret spring could be operated only by the Magi [Druids].”* {MHRP p. XLII}

HU THE FALSE MESSIAH—*“Lucan mentions that the Druids wrote over the cross, Pan Daran, Lord of Thunder, bearing **Hesus** or **Hu** on the right arm, and Beli on the left...Myfyr, the late Welsh Archdruid, has this explanation of the mystery—**‘Hu, of light, died on the cross at the equinox, descending to the southern hemisphere, and was reborn at Christmas, when rising toward the northern summer lands’**”.* {ID p. 253-256} Jesus is not spelled Hesus. Jesus is not spelled Hu and Jesus is not spelled Jesu. Jesus is not spelled Esus and Jesus is not spelled Iesin. These different “versions” are all part of the Druid Delusion.

KING OF EVIL: In the Druid, Parsee and Zoroastrian teachings sacred fire is the *“‘Symbol of Deity’ and...is metaphorically spoken of as a King...The stone slab or stand, on which its censer stands, is considered and spoken of as its throne...Its chamber is in the form of a dome, giving an idea of the dome of the heavens. It is just under the centre of the dome that the censer stands on the slab.”* {RCCP p. 214 and 216}

KUNDILINI: The Kundilini “fire” rises to “the Sanctuary”—the head. In occult symbolism, the head was the “Sanctuary or Temple of the Body”. {HWHB Volume 1, p. 53} *“This extremely occult...and ‘dangerous’ energy is universally symbolized by dragons and serpents in various forms...”* {HWHB Volume 1, p. 53-54}

LINGAMS: The lingam consists of two vertical columns supporting a horizontal top stone.

The standing stones at the Druid’s most famous monument, Stonehenge, consist of a series of lingams arranged in a circle. {HP p. 125} In paganism, the lingam is the universal sun-door of life and death. {TSSP p. 376 and p. 9 (note)}

EGYPTIAN ANKH—*“...The Egyptian Ankh...another form of the lingam...”* {LD p. 146}

HERMAPHRODITE—“*In India, this dual being [the hermaphrodite]—two sexes united in a single personality—was the primal force, the light from which life emanates, that is to say, the **lingam***”. {DOS p. 145}

HINDU PHALLIC FERTILITY SYMBOL—The lingam is a “*Hindu phallic symbol of fertility.*” {BOC p. 13} In fact, the Lingam was originally called “*Siva-Lingam, the image of perpetual fruitfulness*”. {OSI p. 30}

HORUS—A single column of the lingam was symbolic for Horus and was associated with phallic worship. {LOB p. 2 and 102}

LUST—“*...the creative or generative attribute seems to have been originally represented by the union of the male and female organs of generation, which, under the title of the Lingam, still occupies the central and most interior recesses of their [Hindu] temples or pagodas...The lotus or water lily grows in the water, the upper part of the Lingam also consists of this flower, blended and composed with the female organ of generation...the ancient author of the Bagvat Geeta speaks of the creator Brahma as sitting upon his lotus throne.*” {HP p. 99}

REINCARNATION AND EGG ON YOUR FACE—“*The Egg of the World is connected with the feminine principle, and the egg encircled by the serpent suggests the **synthesis of both principles in the lingam.***” {DOS p. 244} *In ancient paganism, the egg represented **reincarnation** and was the “container for matter and thought...[the] Egg of the World was a cosmic symbol which can be found in most symbolic traditions—Indian, Druidic, etc...The Chinese believed that the first man had sprung from an egg dropped from heaven to float upon the primordial waters. The Easter Egg is an emblem of immortality [reincarnation] which conveys the essence of these beliefs...The [sun] god Ra is displayed resplendent in his egg...”* {DOS p. 94} “*It [the moon] is related to the Egg of the World, the matrix and the casket.*” {DOS p. 216} So, Easter Egg hunting is not a good thing. It is a Druid Delusion.

LUG: Many Druids are referring to themselves as the ‘Shining Ones’. The Irish god Lug was called the “Shining One”. This god, Lug, is the same as the Mercury of Gaul, as well as the Germanic Odin. Druid Mythology has “the son of the sea” as the father of Lug. The false god Lug, so the myth goes, joined the Tuatha De Danann, in other words, the Druids. He reigns as the King of Hell. His pagan celebration festival is Lughnasa, Samhain, or Halloween, still celebrated by pagan nature worshippers today. {DOR p. 193-194} This is the same false god that the Christian Apostle Paul preached against, according to Acts 14: 11-17.

MITHRA: Druidism teaches that Druidism’s so called sun god, was the same as Persia’s Mithra. {VOI p. 17}

MASONIC: “**The Freemasons took their origin from the Druids...**” {John Cleland’s The Way to Things by Words p. 120, published in 1766; TFD} The Druids worship Satan. So, then, do the Masons worship Satan? What did the Sovereign Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry say?

“The Masonic Religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian Doctrine...Yes, Lucifer is God...the true and pure philosophical religion is the belief in Lucifer...” {Instructions to the 23 Supreme Councils of the World, by Albert Pike, Grand Commander, Sovereign Pontiff of Universal Freemasonry, July 14, 1889, recorded by A. C. De La Rive and reported in *La Femme et l’Enfant dans la Franc-Maconnerie Universelle*, p. 588 as found in Edith S. Miller’s Occult Theocracy, Volume 1, p. 220-221} One wonders why the word Pontiff would be used to describe the Grand Commander of Masondom. Could it be that the Masonic force lends itself more to Imperial Rome than the common people?

NOAH’S ARK OR THE SHIP OF FOOLS: The Ship of Fools is properly associated with the celebration of Baal worship during the winter solstice in December (Christmas). Let us remember that Druids are creatures of the night and deal with, “*Spirits of burial places...Destructive spirits, ensnaring spirits...Spirits of darkness...**Spirits of hell...**”* {OSI p. 68} The Druids have an amulet or coracle, made in the form of a ship, the symbol for Gaia or, ‘The Mother’. “*The coracle is then equated with Noah’s Ark...[and] it was often argued that the Ark landed not on Ararat but Snowden, and that the primordial priesthood of the Druids descended from Noah.*” {RWSS p. 248-258; FFR p. 152} Of course, it is true that the primordial priesthood of the Druids descended from Noah, because Ham was the son of Noah. Some Druids are honest enough to acknowledge that they trace their ancestry to Ham, as well as to Atlantis. Many are also willing to acknowledge that Druidism was the beginning of a post Global Flood race. Scientists, scholars and researchers are willing to agree that the facts bear out this racial fact and that these facts do not constitute racism. Telling lies and covering up the truth and doing things like the Piltdown Fraud are evil.

ODIN: Druidism teaches that the Odin of Scandinavia was, again, the same as the Druid “Sun God”. {VOI p. 17}

ORIGIN, DRUIDISM AND HINDUISM: “*Visit a Hindu temple, and chances are good that you will spot...Shiva’s main symbol, the short pillar-like object called the linga, which together with the female yoni, represents divine creative power.*” {HRA p. 272} “*The symbol of Siva is the Lingam or penis. Siva, like Neptune and Satan, is usually pictured with a trident.*” {SAS p. 90}

PHALLIC: In The History of Phallic Worship, it is definitively stated that the columns in the lingam represent the penis. {HP p. 99} “*The symbol of Siva is the Lingam or penis.*” {SAS p. 90}

“The point within a circle is a ‘sacred hieroglyphic’ standing for worship of the phallus,” according to Albert Mackey and his Masonic Encyclopedia. *“This was ‘a peculiar modification of sun-worship’...”* {ITB p. 101} Again, according to Albert Mackey, *“the point in the circle is the ‘union of the Phallus and Cteis [female organ], or the Lingam and Yoni in India’”*. He stated further that, the point also symbolized the sun. {ITB p. 102}

“On turning to Dr. Inman’s Ancient Faiths, Volume I, page 18, we find that Omphalos signified Navel, and that by dividing the word Omphalos we find...Om...and Phallos...hence the name Phallus for the Linga or Priapus.” {LOB p. 10}

OM—*“The OM chant, [is] an utterance that is supposed to be the symbolic expression of the Hindu godhead. In reality, it is an invitation for demon manifestation...[some Hindus] pray before phallic replicas of human genitals and worship sacred cows, even revering their dung.”* {R p. 37}

SALVATION-BY-SELF AND ALDOUS HUXLEY: Aldous Huxley was a Druid practicing Hinduism. Huxley’s “legacy statement” appears to have been the following: *“But he who contemplates the 3rd mantra of OM, i.e., views God as Himself, becomes illuminated and obtains moksha [a Sanskrit word meaning liberation]. Just as a serpent, relieved of its oldened skin, becomes new again, so the yogi who worships the 3rd mantra relieved of his mortal coil, of his sins...The contemplation of the last mantra blesses him with moksha or immortality.”* {MOK Introduction, taken from *The Mandukyopanishat being The Exposition of OM the Great Sacred Name of the Supreme Being in the Vedas*. Translated by Pandit Guru, Datta Vidyarthi, Professor of Psychical Sciences, Lahore, 1893} The Christian Bible teaches that only Jesus can “relieve” someone of their sins.

SATANISM: The Druids teach that Fire, the Serpent and the Bull represent the Sun god. Each is used to mask the worship of Satan. {VOI p. 12 and TCD p. 174}

SERPENT AND SUN: *“Druidical Priests had a caduceus of two serpents embracing one another...Druids kept live serpents for pious purposes. A French writer notices one twisted round a lingam, as can be seen now, also, in Pompeii...All readers of Welsh Druidism are aware of the part played therein by this creeping creature...the serpent of the sun.”* {ID p. 183 and 184}

SOLAR SPIRIT OF LUST: In the occult, the grape represents false life and the false light of the universe. For the Egyptians, the juice of the grape resembled human blood more closely than any other substance. They believed that the life of the grape came from the blood of the dead. In the Mystery Religions the grape symbolized **lust** and debauchery. The fermentation of the grape into wine was, *“the certain evidence of*

the presence of the solar fire, hence the grape was accepted as the proper symbol of the Solar Spirit". {MHRP p. XCVI}

STONEHENGE: The standing stones at Stonehenge consist of a series of lingams arranged in a circle. {HP p. 125} "*Ancient rites of May Day are still evident today in the custom of erecting a Maypole...this rite is said to have originally come from lingam worship ceremonies performed in India.*" {CE p. 18}

THE TRIUNE TREACHERY: In Hindu mythology the deity is referred to as the *Trimurti*. The Trimurti came from the world-egg, which was "deposited" by the "First Cause". The "senior member" is Brahma. The second deity is Vishnu. *Vishnu* lies on the body of *Shesanaaga*, The Great Serpent. Shiva is the third deity of the *Trimurti*. Shiva is the destroyer, while at the same time associated with the regeneration of reincarnation. Shiva is a dark and terrible deity appearing with an entourage of hideous demons and encircled with serpents. Shiva wears a necklace of skulls, carries a trident and rides on a white bull. **Shiva is worshipped in the form of the *Linga* or phallus.** His consort is *Parvati* or *Devi*. {TCMD p. 33, 114, 152, 165 and 173}

Precisely as taught today in the book, Celtic Magical Tradition, in association with the UN-Environmental movement, the occult sciences in India taught that the Brahmins perform "*the sacrifice to the fire...[and] trace around him the magic circles which prevent evil spirits from approaching him.*" {OSI p. 54 and 66} Another parallel teaching is the 'Midnight Sandya', with calling up of demons, or, according to the sanitized version, "invocation of spirits".

Druidism falsely teaches that, "*The Lord Jesus was the 'new sun'... 'the Sun'—the young sun...the Lord Jesus Christ was a Druid, and a priest after a most ancient order, whose headquarters was Britain!*" {LOB p. 236} Jesus is not a Druid. Jesus did not commit incest. Jesus did not marry his mother. Jesus did not have a wife. Jesus was sinless. His headquarters are definitely not in Britain! The headquarters of Druidism are in Britain.

WREN HUNTING: It has been suggested that the Druid's fascination with the wren, which is hunted at the time of the winter solstice (Christmas), is most certainly connected with the worship of the sun. The wren is also called "Ran" who was the wife of Dagon. Dagon is the same as the Druid god Dagda. {OHD p. 120} The name, Dagon, is an appellation of Baal, the sun god. In Druidism, the "Wren" is identified with the "crucified" Saturn, Tammuz, Adonis or Osiris, all of which are associated with sun worship. {LOB p. 111}

CHRISTMAS—A chief Druid explains that, for the Druids, the wren symbolized "*the sun's inward life...the Father of Mankind as Souls...the sun's divinity*". The feathers symbolized "*the sun's rays in a solar ceremony in the Isle of Man on every **December 25th**. The reason of the Druids for selecting this wee bird for so sacred a purpose, was, no doubt, the fact that its nest is round, as they symbolized the belly of Ced to be,*

and with a hole in its centre...In the Isle of Man, it is customary to hunt the Cutty Wren at the winter solstice...” {LOB p. 75, 63, 92 and 94} A round dome, with a hole in the center, is the exact description of the Druid Dome, as seen in the Pantheon in Rome, Italy.

CRUCIFIXION OF THE SUN—“...*the wren* (suspended in two circles crossing each other at right angles—a circle within a circle) *symbolizes the sun crucified in the heavens at noon on the shortest day...the death of the old sun...he is still hunted and killed by the peasants on Christmas day.*” {LOB p. 96 and 97}

DIVINITY OF THE DRUID—“...*among the British Druids the wren was used...as a symbol of the Divinity of the Sun. In the Welsh language the wren to this day is called ‘Druid,’ as ‘Derw,’ ‘Drew,’ and ‘Dryw.’...In most European languages, according to Brand’s Popular Antiquities, a wren is known by a name signifying king...the Druids regarded the wren as the king of all birds...he is still hunted and killed by the peasants on Christmas day.*” {LOB p. 92, 93 and 97}

PHALLIC WORSHIP—In Welsh, the word for wren is Dryw and signified a Druid. The nest of the wren was considered a Druidic symbol of the ‘membrum virginalis’ and the vulva of ‘the Great-Goddess-Mother Ced’. The wren itself is a symbol of the ‘**Seminal Logos**’ in Druidism. {LOB p. 384}

SATANISM—“...*‘hunting the wren’ was, apparently, customary among devil worshippers before the advent of Christianity.*” {LOB p. 101}

SUN GOD—“*The Druids employed a wren to symbolize the sun’s divinity*”. {LOB p. 88}

ZEUS: “*Maximus Tyrius asserts that the oak tree was the Celtic symbol of Zeus, as it was also a roman symbol of Jupiter.*” {HOD p. 14}

DRUIDISM’S SWASTIKA

The swastika appears to have originated with the Druids, since, in ancient times the swastika was very often accompanied by the Druid Ogam writing. As would be expected, the swastika symbol then moved into the ancient texts of Persia and spread from there. It appears on the most ancient monuments of Scotland and Ireland. {HOF Volume VII p. 1796, quoting Dr. Graves, Bishop of Limerick, “Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy”; Ludvig Muller reports the same}

BUDDHA: Occult teaching recognizes that the swastika is an ancient Druidic symbol that appears on the feet of statues of Buddha. {MS p. 115}

DRUID POWER SYMBOL: Swastikas have been shown to be traditional symbols of Druidical “divine power”. The swastika symbol and its use as a Druid Power symbol, dates back to prehistoric times. Ancient stone grave markers contain memorials to Druid priests that use the swastika power symbol. {TCE p. 141}

EARTH GODDESS WORSHIP: Occult teachings insure the reader that the swastika was an occult “religious” symbol long before the Nazis used it. It is also called the *gammadion*, based on the fact that it is formed from four Greek *gamm*s, equivalent to the Roman letter G. **The *gamma*, then, stands for the first letter of the Earth Goddess Gaia.** The occult views the swastika as a symbol of fertility. Additionally, the swastika is linked with the Masonic “square”. {MS p. 114-115} It would appear that the swastika, then, is also linked with the Masonic deity, which is often symbolized by the **Masonic ‘G’**. The letter “G” in Masonry is equivalent with **the sun god**, along with the eye and the phallus. {DOF p. 182}

NAZI SS COLORS: In alchemy, the rising stages were represented by first black, then white, then red, with gold being the final stage. {DOS p. 171} The same order of colors, black, white and red, was used on the helmets of the Nazi SS. The marching song from the Free Corps unit of Nazi Germany contained this line: “*Swastika on helmet, Colors black-white-red...*” {NO p. 44}

PHALLIC HAMMER OF THOR: Blavatsky maintained that the swastika was “*Thor’s Hammer or the Hermetic Cross...purely phallic...*” {TSD p. 6}

SYMBOLIC FOR:

GODDESS—The swastika was “*an energy-stimulating symbol of the Goddess (Artemis).*” {CG p. 226} In goddess worship, white was symbolic for death. {CG p. 400}

SUN—“*...the swastika was an occult symbol for the sun...*” {NO p. 22} “*An ancient religious symbol used in the Buddhist inscriptions, Celtic monuments and Greek coins. In Sun God worship, it is supposed to represent the sun’s course in the heavens.*” {FDA p. 29}

DRUIDISM’S TARA

Tara was the capital of ancient Ireland and was known as the **chief seat of Druidism’s idolatry and barbarism.** See W. Stokes’ Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, Vol. I, p. 40

A PATHWAY TO HELL: According to Strong’s Dictionary of Greek, the word “**Tara**” is associated with **sedition and all manner of tumult and trouble.** A similar word, “**Tartaros**” is the very deepest abyss of Hades or Hell. It means to be cast and incarcerated into eternal torment in Hell.

ANCIENT ROYALTY: Tara was the center of Druidical song and power and was the seat of ancient royalty. {ID p. 257}

BULL: Some authors suggest that the word *tara* survives in the words *taurus* and *toros*, meaning bull. {WGWAW p. 97}

CONQUEST: The Hittite word *tarh* means to conquer. {WGWAW p. 97}

COUNTERFEIT JERUSALEM: Tara was referred to by the druids as the “Heavenly Jerusalem”, in an obvious counterfeit of the beliefs of the Christian faith. {CH p. 163} It is a Druid Delusion.

HALLOWEEN: There was a great celebration held at Tara called the great “Feast of Tara”. It is held at Samain or Halloween and celebrated with the huge bonfires on the tops of the hills, lit by the Druids. The Druids chanted spells over the fires. {CH p. 156-158}

HILLS AND HIGH PLACES: It is known that the Druids’ religion taught worship in “high places”. Sadly, later in his life, Israelite King Solomon sinned against the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob by sacrificing in the Druid “high places”. The word *tara* may be connected with this form of paganism as are the words *Hor*, *Hur* and *Hara*. One of the major mountain ranges in Anatolia is called the Toros Mountain Range and one of the highest peaks in that range is called Mount Toros. *Tor* means rocky hilltop in Indo-European Celtic language. {WGWAW p. 97}

ADOPTED BY FALLEN ISRAELITES—The worship at high places was a stain upon the government of corrupt Israelite rulers and was always included in the condemnation of apostate kings. The most significant high places used by the fallen Israelites had been the sites of pagan shrines (just as it is today), complete with pillars and asherahs. These were taken over by the apostate Israelites, along with the lascivious tendencies, which characterized the pagan worship.

DENOUNCED BY THE PROPHETS~The prophets of the God of Israel denounced the worship in the high places most vigorously. Solomon, the Israelite king who allowed riches and pagan wives to turn him away from the God of his fathers, was one of the worst offenders. He built high places for Chemosh and for Molech (I Kings 11: 7), and for Ashtoreth (II Kings 23: 13). King Ahab built an altar on the high places for Baal (I Kings 16: 31-32). King Manasseh committed the same abomination (II Kings 21: 3 and Jeremiah 7: 31; 19: 5).

DRUID PRIESTS KILLED BY THE FAITHFUL~Worship at the Druid high places polluted the very life-blood of the nation of Israel. As part of the reforms made by King Josiah, the Druid

priests were put to death. These idolatrous priests had been burning incense to Baal, to the sun, and to the moon, and to the planets, and to all the host of heaven (II Kings 23: 5).

INDRA: In India, *Tura* Shah was another name for Indra. {WGAW p. 97} Tura and Tara are very close to being the same.

LAW: “*The law was called TARA in Ireland...*” {TCD p. 286} This so-called ‘law’, was made, controlled and executed by the Druids. The Druids sentenced and executed cruel and inhuman ‘punishments’, as black and evil as their evil hearts. The pagan, Druid priests of Tara made the laws and controlled and superintended all the legal proceedings. The judges were, of course, Druids. The Druids of Tara held secret within their cult the knowledge of mathematics, astronomy, herbs, science, pharmacology and etc. Tara’s Druids owned and controlled shipping, mining, banking, currency and etc.

LIBRARY AND COLLEGE: By 927 BC, the Druids had established their own library at Tara. {See Henry Roland’s Mona Antiqua Restaurata, Dublin, 1723 p. 29} The chief Druidical College was at Tara, as well. {ID p. 260}

OBELISK or LIA FAIL: There was a cylindrical obelisk at Tara, which can still be seen protruding six feet out of the earth. This idol stone is associated with Stonehenge. It is also called the Lia Fail and the Stone of Destiny. {ID p. 260}

POLITICAL POWER: Tara was a center of Druidical political power. {CH p. 161}

STONE OF FAL, DEMONIC MAGICAL STONE: The “Magical Stone” of the Kings of Ireland was at Tara. This cylindrical obelisk is also known as the Stone of Fal. This stone, so it is said, is inhabited by a demon, hence the stone is said to have magical power. {See L. Spence’s, The Magic Arts in Celtic Britain, p. 99ff and RAC p. 329}

STONE ‘PENIS’ KNOWLEDGE: “*On the Hill of Tara stood the Stone of Fal, the ‘stone penis’...Since Fal is commonly used as a poetic or learned synonym for ‘Ireland’, obviously the kingship myth attaching to the Stone of Fal had a universal reference.*” {CM p. 117}

The stone on the Hill of Tara is characterized as, “*the stone penis of the Stone of Knowledge*”. {CH p. 146}

DRUIDISM’S TEMPLE OF UNDERSTANDING (EPISCOPAL)

In 2014 someone anonymously posted on the Internet his or her opinions about the Episcopal Druid Temple of Understanding in New York. Apparently, this person had read an article about the Druid Temple of Understanding. In the article, the Druid Temple was called the Masonic Cathedral. The anonymous Internet poster is responding to that article. Here is that post, exactly as it was written:

“The article states that the Masonic cathedral represents the best legacy of the Brotherhood and Masonic symbolism is prominently showcased. Freemasons claim to be the keeper of the Ancient Mysteries, known only to its illuminati, but derived from Egyptian and Babylonian Mystery Cults, the Kaballah, and Gnostic cults. {Masonic World, Volume II, No. 2, March 1925}

Early “Trustees” of the Temple-Church-Lodge included J. Pierpont Morgan, Samuel D. Babcock, J. Roosevelt Roosevelt, and Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Every year, at Halloween, the Masonic Temple-Cathedral hosts a Satanic “Grand Procession of the Ghouls”, in which demons, ghouls, and monsters possess the sanctuary to the accompaniment of macabre organ music.

Every September, a “Celebration of Creation” takes place, in which beasts are worshipped in the Sanctuary of the Temple-Cathedral, in a ceremony the high priests describe as “Worshipping God”. Goats, horses and other animals are led to the alter to receive blessings. Camels and elephants walk the aisles as worshipers march to the alter with bowls of compost and worms.

The Temple has received full UN accreditation and has been a key actor in the “spiritual” department of the UN. Twelve individuals listed as Directors or Advisors of the Temple of Understanding are also members of the UN’s Global Forum councils. Those Forums have received numerous speakers who’ve openly supported a neo-pagan world religion based on Earth worship. James Lovelock, one of the speakers mentioned that “Gaia” (an ancient term describing the Earth as a Goddess) was the giver of life and had the capacity to heal herself. He describes humans as being cancers to Gaia, an “illness too overwhelming for her to heal herself”. In other words, humans are parasites to the goddess Gaia.

Al Gore has been a guest several times at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine where he infamously said “God is not separate from the Earth”. Another member of the board of directors of the Temple of Understanding is Thomas Berry. He believes that the world is being called to a new, “post-denominational”, even a post-Christian belief system that sees the earth as a living being — with mankind as her consciousness. [Note: Al Gore, and his buddy Maurice Strong and his buddy George Soros and British ‘Royal’ Prince Andrew have just been linked to a human trafficking sex slave ring. This according to Daily Mail.com, Tuesday, January 6, 2015 by Sharon Churcher and Polly Dunbar; and Jeffrey Epstein’s Connections by marcs, created 3-Oct-2011]

*At the Temple-Cathedral’s Lindisfarne Center (“made possible by grants from the Rockefeller Brothers Fund and the Rockefeller Foundation.”), Luciferian, Blavatskyan faculty member and New Age New World Order guru **David Spangler** says:*

“Lucifer, like Christ, stands at the door of man’s consciousness and knocks . . . He becomes the being who carries that great treat, the ultimate treat, the light of

wisdom.”

*This Masonic Temple-Cathedral hosts the NY-UN coven of the New World Order. **Maurice Strong:** In the fallout of the Iraqi “Oil for Food” program, and an investigation into his finances, Strong fled to Communist China.*

He was involved in setting up the Tianjin Climate Exchange for trading carbon credits; a joint venture with several entities, including the Chicago Climate Exchange, where he holds a seat on the board. Strong’s Kyoto treaty granted massive, profitable concessions to China. He is chairman of the China Carbon Corporation, which helps China earn emissions credits, and is on the board of a U.S.-based engineering and construction firm CH2M Hill.

The Gaia Institute and the Temple of Understanding are both part of St. John the divine—

From the Gaia Institute--Modeling Objective Reality as Content in a Universal MIND”

DRUIDISM’S TIME

NON-LINEAR: Druidism teaches of the “...undercurrents...secret wisdom...the salmon of wisdom who can show us the truth that **time is not linear.**” {DAO p. 12}

If someone can be convinced that time is not linear, then they can be convinced that time travel and parallel universes are possible. Such things do not seem to be the case in a, “time is linear”, Biblically based system.

DRUIDISM’S WANDS

The wand or staff represents power. For Druids, it represents the power of Satan.

BABYLON: Babylon had “180 open-air shrines for Ishtar”. {ZE Volume 1, p. 440 and 442} “Ishtar of Babylon, successor to Inanna, was identified with the planet known as Venus. In some Babylonian texts the planet was called Masat, literally defined as prophetess. Ishtar was depicted sitting upon the royal throne of heaven **holding a staff** around which coiled two snakes”. {WGWAW p. 200}

CADUCEUS OF HERMES: The caduceus was known as the **staff of Hermes**. It was associated with “the power of reproduction” and often called “the Serpent Fire”. It represented the life force as associated with sexual pleasures or lust. {HWHB p. 147-148}

CHRISTIAN STAFF: Judges 6: 21 “Then the angel of the LORD put forth the end of the staff that was in his hand, and touched the meat and the unleavened cakes; and there rose up fire out of the rock, and consumed the meat and the unleavened cakes. Then the angel of the LORD vanished from his sight”. {The Holy Bible Peshitta}

ELISHA'S STAFF—*“Then he (Elisha) said...take **my staff**...and lay my staff upon the face of the [dead] child...and Elisha...prayed unto the LORD...and went up and lay upon the child, and put his mouth upon his mouth, and his eyes upon his eyes, and his hands upon his hands: and he stretched himself upon the child; and the flesh of the (dead) child waxed warm...and the child sneezed seven times, and the child opened his eyes.”* {The Holy Bible, King James Version, II Kings 4: 29-35}

CIRCE: The Greek and Roman sorceress, Circe, is portrayed on 5th century B.C. vases with **a wand in her right hand and a magic potion in her left hand**. {MYTH p. 230}

DRUID STAFF: Druid dress and regalia today includes the following: *“egg, rosary glass beads, torque for the neck, Breastplate of Judgment, crescent adornments, and staff or Lituus or wand of tamarisk (yew)”*. {ID p. 9}

RODS OF YEW—The ancient Druid sorcerers claimed that they could see the future by means of their rods, which were made of yew. Yew is a very elastic wood that comes from the evergreen group of coniferous trees. {WBED, Volume A-K, p. 606 and Volume L-Z, p. 2257}

SLATAN DRUI' EACHD—One book, about the mysteries of the Druids, states that the Druids *“...carried in their hands a white wand called slatan drui' eachd, or magic wand...”* {VOI p. 15} It is difficult to miss the closeness in spelling between Satan and slatan. Slatan seems very close to Satan, making the translation as follows: Satans' Druid Wand.

HERMES STAFF: Hermes, the son of the sun god, was known as a trickster god. He was also an Olympian god and a Psychopomp. A Psychopomp was a god who conducted dead souls to hell. As such, the comparison to Satan is obvious. {MYTH p. 188} Hermes is also androgynous and the patron of reincarnation. The caduceus is not a medical symbol even though that profession so often uses it. The caduceus is the wand of Hermes. {CSER p. 187}

“ROYALTY” STAFF: A staff or rod of power figures prominently within the ranks of British Royalty who, when invested, receive a crown, a ring and a **gold rod**. {EPOW p. 234}

SHAMAN'S STAFF: **The possession of a wand or staff**...and initiations...all known to exist within the Druid tradition. {DAO p. 9} *“These shamanic methods are strikingly similar the world over, even for peoples whose cultures are quite different in other respects, and who have been separated by oceans and continents for...thousands of years...”* {Michael Harner, Shaman}

STAFF OF THE SUN GOD: Bochica was a South American sun deity. He appears to have come from the Druid religious teachings because it is said that Bochica,

“appeared from the east...in the form of an old man in full-length robes with long hair and a beard...He instructed them in the worship of the sun god”. It is believed that Bochica saved the people from the Great Flood and then, after bringing forth the sun to dry up the waters, used his **gold staff** to make a chasm through which the remaining floodwaters passed away. Druid myth teaches that this god established the **seasonal sun worshipping festivals** observed by the pagans, instituted the accompanying sacrifices, appointed the high priest for the Cult Of The Sun, and ascended to heaven when he departed. The phallic pillar was sacred to Bochica and human sacrifice was made “in his honor”. Bochica is known as “Lord” (*Xue*). Scholars call him a “cultural Hero” and claim that he supports the teaching of divine kingship of the sun-worshipping pagan religions. {MYTH p. 586-589} It should be recalled that British Royalty also has gold rods. They get them when they are ‘invested’ with their worldly power. Let us also remember that the Queen of England is the richest woman in the world and that .001% of the population holds 99.999% of the wealth. What has the queen done for her poor people? What is her life expectancy compared to theirs? This is Unrighteous. This is The Druid Delusion.

THE MAGIC OF DEATH: *“The Oak was certainly a sacred tree in pagan Ireland, but in later times it appears to have been supplanted as a Druidic tree by the yew. The Irish Druids are never mentioned in connection with the oak...their holy tree was the yew. They bore wands made of its wood and the Druidic fire was kindled by yew faggots.”* {Pokorny, J. *The Origin of Druidism, Celtic Review*, Volume V, No. 17, p. 19} *“...the oak was originally the Druidical tree in Ireland...for some reason unknown the yew superseded it...”* {OHD p. 76} The yew tree that the druids used had very poisonous red berries. One wonders what the druids did with the poison berries. Today, any yew will do for the Baal tree. The Christmas tree, in order to qualify, need only be an evergreen tree bearing cones and needles.

VOODOO’S PHALLIC STAFF: In Voodoo, the swirling serpent holds a premier position, along with the hexagram and **the phallic staff**. {MI p. 51}

WITCHES’ STAFF: The druid staff, or magic wand, is one of the **“tools” of Witchcraft** used in the facilitation of “magic”. Specifically, the Witches’ magic wand is used to invoke entities. Christianity calls these entities demons. Witches also use their magic wand to invoke “the Goddess and the God”. {LWG p. 205} Witchcraft does not worship the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Witchcraft deifies the creation using seasonal and solstice celebrations, like Christmas. Witchcraft and its’ Druid father exalts the land and the animals and stands firmly against True Christianity.

Throughout history the yew tree has been associated with Christmas. Yet, the yew has a grim reputation because it is **a symbol of death, a cursed tree often planted in cemeteries**. {Audubon, March/April 1992, p. 76-78}

DRUIDISM’S WHITE HORSE

In 1754 William Borlase, the famous antiquary, wrote that “*the Druids and Cyrus had their white oracular horses*”. {TFD p. 96}

DRUIDISM’S WICKER MAN

Caesar himself testified that the Druids would build a huge image of a man made out of wicker, fill it with human and animal victims and set it afire. {MYTH p. 266}

In 1947 Lewis Spence published a book entitled, The History and Origins of Druidism in which he wrote the following: “*They [the Druids] made figures of vast size, the limbs of which were formed of osiers (wicker-work) which they filled with living men who were given to the flames.*” {HOD p. 21}

In 1967 Time-Life Books published, A History of the World’s Cultures, in which it was stated that people were burned alive in the “wicker man”. {GAM p. 125}

WICKER BULL: In 1827 Godfrey Higgins published a book in London entitled, The Celtic Druids. In that book, Higgins tells us that the image created out of wicker or straw was not always a man: “*They [the Druids] made a huge image of straw; the limbs of it were joined together, and shaped by wicker-work: this sheath, or case, they filled with human victims...in the shape of a bull; for they used to carry to war with them the image of a bull...*” {TCD p. 296}

In 1970 an illustrated encyclopedia of the supernatural was published entitled, Man, Myth and Magic. In that encyclopedia the Druids are described as follows: “*They certainly appear as lawgivers, and as being directly concerned with animal and human sacrifices, including those holocausts in huge wicker structures attested by Strabo and Caesar.*” {MMMA p. 720}

In 1974 the editors of Time-Life again published information about the Druid wickerwork sacrifices: “*Huge wickerwork effigy filled by the Druids with living men and set afire was noted by Julius Caesar’s descriptions of Druidical human sacrifices*”. It is suggested that this might be the derivation of the term Wicca for Witchcraft, especially since wicker was spelled Wicar in Caesar’s day. {TCE p. 89} Wicar, Wicca and wicker are pretty close to being the same. In fact, “*there are many historical connections between Druidry and Witchcraft...*” {DAO p. 10}

DRUIDISM’S WORLD ORDER

The Druid Delusion: It’s World Order, it’s to enslave us!

Now the question is, are you aiding and abeting the enemy of Freedom and Righteousness? Are you helping to bring the Kingdom of Satan on earth? Have you been fooled into participation in the UN-Environmental Movement?

Do you still celebrate Christmas?

*“Cernunnos, the god of the deer, honored with torques hung on his horns...this dark or horned figure is always surrogate for a main god of the earlier ideas—Cernunnos, Herne the Hunter, or **Old Nick**...If it [Christmas] is still generally observed, how much stronger must the observance have been centuries earlier?”* {BOD p. 80} We all know whom Old “St” Nick is, don’t we? In British slang, nick means steal. So, we don’t want Satan’s Druidic Delusion to invade our minds and our lives and steal away our reward in Heaven. We should shy away from the false environmental movement of the United Nations.

CHURCH: Aldous Huxley concluded that a man by the name of **Pierre Teilhard de Chardin** *“helped to define the conditions...for global unity...”* {POM p. 28 (London 1958)} This man, Pierre Teilhard de Chardin, held that, *“the Church will be the main focal point...the ‘central axis of universal convergence’...”* {MOTC p. 90-91} Does your church preach eco-religion?

The Book of Revelation, predicts that **the one-world-order government will rise out of the one-world-order religion.** This, of course, is the false church, the Great Whore, the Mystery Mother of Harlots and Abominations. You do not want to be part of that church. The nature worshipping UN-Environmental Movement is the false, druid way.

Dennis Laurence Cuddy, PhD, wrote the book, Now is the Dawning of the New Age New World Order, in 1991. In that book Cuddy said that, *“Chardin supported totalitarianism and eugenics. The evolutionist-pantheist was heavily involved in the 1912 ‘Piltdown Man’ forgery and is mentioned in The Aquarian Conspiracy as the person leading New Agers listed most often as having ‘a profound influence upon their thinking’. He proclaimed the need for a one-world government ‘that in the end would be totalitarian...”* {DWO p 137 quoting Chardin’s own books written between 1926 and 1952: Human Energy; The Future of Man; Letters to Two Friends; and others}

“Teilhard was...a committed Jesuit priest and a dedicated scientist.” {PTP p. 3} It was Chardin’s desire to live in Paris, but his theology was very unpopular there. His teachings were well received in China and he spent most of his life there. He became a scientific advisor to the Geological Survey to China and *“took part in a number of expeditions, including the...Davidson Black’s expedition which unearthed the skull of Peking man”.* {POM p. 23 and introduction} Peking man was a **giant fraud**.

While in China, **Pierre de Chardin, just like Lindisfarne Druid Maurice Strong, continued the Catholic Jesuit legacy of furthering the proliferation of Chinese interests:** *“...the descendants of the Rev. Matteo Ricci and other priests of the Society of Jesus, a Roman Catholic Order whose members taught in the Peking Court from the 15th to the 18th centuries...the formidable reputation the Jesuits enjoy as educators...invited by two of China’s largest companies...China Resources Holdings, Ltd. With more than 30 holding companies and offices around the world...involved in everything from real estate development, transportation, and export-import to financial*

investment and agriculture...the other is Guangdong Enterprises Holdings Ltd., the largest representative China's wealthiest province has in Hong Kong. The Jesuit-run University of San Francisco is offering long-distance classes for the firms' middle managers. The subject is capitalism... {A 1996 article in *World Trade: For the people who run America's Growing Global Companies*, by Joan Aragone, entitled: "Black Robes and Bottom Lines: Chinese companies study business with Jesuits"}

EDUCATION: *"Those who rule pay their professors to proliferate lies, to generate a mental universe that turns everything upside down. The Big Lie makes those who toil appear to be idle, while those who speak into Dictaphones appear to be the hard workers..."* {SAG p. 264}

GLOBAL ECONOMIC CONTROL: New Age teachings outline a, *"World Plan to unite global currencies, trade boundaries and Nation States...the principle of Global Economic Interdependence will unite all the economies of the world. There exists a Secret Power behind the scenes whose aim is to control all the governments of the world. The innovative World Order is made up of many elements of control – **Mind control, gun control, Federal control, IMF, The World Bank, FEMA, UN, Secret Societies, weather control** and so on and on and on. Nothing but **absolute control over everything; trade, banking, stock markets, oil, energy, technology, cyber world, nuclear capability, etc., is the New World Order.**"* {Kumar, G. "New Aquarian Age & World Government." Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05.CE Webmaster.
<<http://www/spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>} Accessed 1/12/06

GOAL: The goal of world order elitism is to gradually absorb the wealth of the world; and to use the control of such wealth to overthrow the United States and the world and place all into the hands of British Royalty as a basis for a plutocratic, dictatorship to control the world and everything in it: World Government!

As one person put it, "If that doesn't concern you, neither should a running chainsaw one millimeter from your throat be of concern". The Federal Reserve and Internal Revenue Systems empty their coffers into the hands of British Royalty.

GOVERNMENT: The real rulers of the world are the initiated philosophers who perpetrate the teachings of the Druids. {MHRP p. CLXIV}

The following Executive Orders, now recorded in the Federal Register, and therefore accepted by Congress as the law of the land, can be put into effect at any time if an emergency is declared:

- 10995—All communications media seized by the Federal Government.
- 10997—Seizure of all electrical power, fuels, including gasoline and minerals.
- 10998—Seizure of all food resources, farms and farm equipment.
- 10999—Seizure of all kinds of transportation, including your personal car, and control of all highways and seaports.
- 11000—Seizure of all civilians for work under Federal supervision.

- 11001—Federal takeover of all health, education and welfare.
11002—Postmaster General empowered to register every man, woman and child in the U.S.A.
11003—Seizure of all aircraft and airports by the Federal Government.
11004—Housing and Finance authority may shift population from one locality to another. Complete integration.
11005—Seizure of railroads, inland waterways, and storage facilities.
11051—The Director of the Office of Emergency Planning authorized to put Executive Orders into effect in “times of increased international tension or financial crisis”.
He is also to perform such additional functions as the President may direct.

{From: <http://www.darkconspiracy.com/conspiracies/now/camp.txt>
Accessed September 1, 2002}

Other related bibliographical resources:

50 U.S.C. 1701 International Emergency Powers

50 U.S.C. 1601 National Emergency Powers

U.N. (United Nations) Participation Act of 1945
Section 5 of 22 U.S.C. 287c

United States Code Title 3 Section 301.

PARADIGM SHIFT: The stated goal of contemporary Druidism is to **create a paradigm shift whereby the way people think is changed for the purpose of bringing about a one-world religion, a one-world economy and a one-world government.** This goal will be realized, according to Lindisfarne Druid William Irwin Thompson, when the coming Age of Chaos ushers in a New Age of the Gods. {DSL p. 182-183 and back cover} This sounds like a nightmare from hell. This is what the druids are drumming up. Have you been charmed by their flatteries and entranced by their sorcery? Do you dance to the beat of the Druid Delusion?

Have you been mounted by propaganda? Consider the pagan way: *“Afro-American religions depend heavily on rhythmic drumming and dancing to induce a trance state in which worshippers become ‘mounted’ or possessed by the gods.”* {From: Witch Miriam Starhawk’s, The Spiral Dance, p. 149} This is not the Way of Righteousness.

Consider Sufism, the most exotic variant of Islam. It proposes to reach deity, Allah, by entering trance states, which are induced by dancing. Union with Allah comes through ritual and meditation, not repentance, redemption or moral obedience. Sufism bases most of its teachings on the Islamic scriptures and the Gnostic texts. There is no

sin in Sufism. There is no redemption in Sufism. Sufism developed a theology of pantheism based upon a hierarchy of “saints” called *awliya*. The chief “saint” is *Qutb*, The Pole of the World. The ‘Druid Pole of the World’ is nothing more than a personification of the phallus of Lucifer or Satan. Researchers have taken note that the “*Dervish trance-states exhibit the characteristics of...demonic possession*”. {BOC p. 112-114}

SATAN’S DRUM BEAT—The “tabrets” of Satan, according to Ezekiel 28: 13, are drums. A tabret is the archaic form for the word ‘tabor’, which means ‘drum’. Tabret is Persian for drum. {WBED p. 1990}

SUN WORSHIP—In druidic occultism, the **drum is associated with the sun** and represents the female womb. “*The basic meaning of the flute corresponds to **erotic** or funeral anguish...by virtue of its shape, it seems to have a **phallic significance**...*” The flute is a phallic symbol. Together they **symbolize the sun**. {TSSP p. 110 and DOS p. 110}

THE DANCE OF A DRUMMED-UP GOD—“*A 17th Century A.D. engraving depicting Druids was ‘set in a forest glade [grove] with decapitated corpses...a Druid holding a sacrificial knife and an attendant priestess beating upon a drum with human thigh bones’*”. {TCE p. 88} “*While they [the Druids] were performing these horrid rites the drums and trumpets sounded without intermission...*” {TCD p. 297}

THE KING OF DEATH—In Hinduism, the god Shiva is known as *Nataraja* or “*The Dance King*”...*His upper right hand holds **the drum** whose sound is that of creation, his upper left the **fire of destruction**”.*

{HRA p. 272} This is the King of Death, Satan. This is the Druid Delusion, Destruction.

PEACE, PEACE, AND THERE IS NO PEACE: The term “world peace” has become a popular and politically correct term. In fact, the media has so lauded the term that it is becoming unacceptable to have another goal above “world peace”. “*Dante, Bernard Shaw & Alice Bailey had highlighted in their writings that a World Government is the only solution to achieve permanent World Peace...World Government...a world Stock Market & to **control all governments in the world**. The foundations behind the United Nations...a Council of Global Governance has been constituted with **Maurice Strong** as the President.*” {Kumar, G. “New Aquarian Age & World Government.” Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05. CE Webmaster.

1/12/06<<http://www/spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>.

PROMINENT GLOBALISTS: This from the Internet: “*Some prominent globalists [those working for the implementation of world government] are Jeremy Rifkin, Norman Cousins, Elizabeth Clare Prophet, John Denver, George Lucas, Norman Lear, Alice Bailey, Alvin Toffler, Dr. Barbara Ray, Benjamin Crème, Levi Dowling,*

George Trevelyan, Fritjof Capra, Abraham Maslow, Barbara Marx Hubbard, Ruth Montgomery, Shirley MacLaine, J.Z. Knight, Marilyn Ferguson, David Spangler, Nelson Mandela & Gorbachev...and Maurice Strong.” Between 1970 and 1973 Maurice Strong’s Lindisfarne Druid buddy, David Spangler, worked for a number of game designers as a consultant and game designer, including **Lucasfilm Games, Inc.** {RW p. 217 and Kumar, G. “New Aquarian Age & World Government.” Spiral Nature.com. 03-04-05. CE Webmaster. 1/12/06 <<http://www.spiralnature.com/magic/astro/newaquarianage.html>>.}

“It should be noted that many of the world elitists that believe in the New World Order are Luciferian. In fact most of the world leaders for the last two thousand years believed in various forms of magic and the occult. Christianity was just a front for these people, but you will not find this fact in your history books or lessons taught in school.” {LW} False Christianity, like Imperial Rome’s Universal (Catholic) Church, is indeed a front for evil ones.

SUSTAINABLE SOCIETY: *“Two international initiatives in particular have helped to raise awareness among Christians [of the Green theology of worship the creation rather than the Creator], the World Council of Churches...At its 1975 Nairobi Assembly of the World Council of Churches expressed its vision of the future in terms of a...Sustainable Society...”* {GC p. 122} “Sustainable Society” is the chief code word for World Order these days (2009).

Sustainable is the favorite word of Hanne Strong. It is the Druid Delusion.

THE WORLD TREE OF WORLD ORDER: The roots of the World Tree of World Order can be found in Druidism’s Delusion. Lets take a look at the Druid Mythology about Odin.

ODIN—The story of Odin, the Norse god of sorcery, having been hung on the World Tree (*Yggdrasill*); survives in a passage in the poem *Havamal* (“Words of the High One”). The Norse World Tree is the axis (Omphalos) of the Norse mythical world. In Norse mythology the axis of the universe was an enormous ash tree called *Yggdrasill* or the World Tree. It formed a column linking the worlds of the gods and the world of the dead. At its roots, in Hell, dwelt a huge serpent. {MYTH p. 277} Comparison is easily made to the tower of Babel. According to the story, Odin’s suffering on the World Tree was for the purpose of winning the runes, the occult source of wisdom and magical lore. He was slashed with a spear and sacrificed – “*given to Odin, myself to myself*”.

The attempt to falsely equate or synchronize Odin hanging on the World Tree and the sacrifice of Jesus the Christ on the cross (tree) has often been noted. {MYTH p. 288-289}

STONEHENGE'S HALLOWEEN—"Stonehenge is the British World-Tree...*A child was sacrificed to ensure the stability of the World-Tree and the pillar representing it.*" Every Halloween, from that pillar stone, is summoned the ghostly company of the Wild Hunt. {QM p. 130-133} There appears to be no dispute that the Wild Hunt was the hunt by Satan for the souls of men. Actually, Satan seems to be doing pretty well, because people have bought into the Druid Maurice Strong's **UN-Environmental Movment**. People seem to be supporting the current over-the-top fraudulent carbon tax scam, and, also, the fake environmental movement orchestrated by Maurice Strong, using the United Nations. There seem to be a lot of people who are buying into the Druid Delusion that nature, which was created by God, is divine and that you are your own God.

YOU ARE THE CONSPIRACY: Marilyn Ferguson's New Age best seller, The Aquarian Conspiracy, describes many of the pathways toward world order. The paradigm shift is a shift in thinking by a critical number or mass. "*The paradigm of the Aquarian Conspiracy sees humankind embedded in nature. It promotes the autonomous individual in a decentralized society. It sees us as stewards of all our resources, inner and outer.*" {AC p. 29} Maurice Strong preached the same idea at St. John the Divine cathedral in New York. Problem is, these folks want to control the resources just for themselves, and we get to pay for it: The Druid Delusion.

The book ends with the following statement: "You are the conspiracy." {AC p. 417} If this were true, then it would also be true that, those who do not help build and who do not participate in the conspiracy, are NOT the conspiracy.

YOU ARE THE SACRIFICE ON THE ALTAR OF \$\$\$: The Druids have drummed up the myth that a tree is the mediator between heaven and earth. Here it is in their own words: "*A symbol of primordial sound, and a vehicle for the word, for tradition and for magic...It is not only the rhythm and the timbre which are important in the symbolism of the primitive drum, but, since it is made of the wood of 'the Tree of the World' the mystic sense of the latter also adheres to it. According to Schneider, the drum is, of all mystical instruments, the most pregnant with mystic ideas. In Africa it is associated with the heart. The most primitive cultures, as in the most advanced, it is equated with the **sacrificial altar** and hence it acts as a mediator between heaven and earth...*" {DOS p. 89}

The Tree of the World or the World Tree is an extremely important symbol in the occult teachings of druidism. The druid plan is for you and I to be the sacrifices hanging on the tree of world order. The altar is the British Throne. The sacrifice is our monetary slavery, through taxation, to British Royalty and its spawns...and that's just the beginning.

WHAT DO OTHERS SAY ON THE SUBJECT

Here is reproduced an anonymous post from the Internet:

“Those Ministers from the World Council of Churches present, were there because of their affinity to the ecumenical "spirit" that uses the Hegelian Dialectic to combine a form of Christianity as thesis, with a pagan spiritualism as antithesis, resulting in a synthesis very akin to the Babylonian Mystery Religions. Another group at the summit, The Union for Natural Environment Protection, an environmental association based in Sao Leopoldo, Brazil, surprisingly declared the following about the true purpose of the W.C. of C's involvement:

"The environmental movement is being used as a cover to promote a return to the creed of the Ancient Mysteries, in the form of the worship of mother-nature, a pagan notion that equates the goddess with earth, known among the ancient Greeks as Gaia. Originally, she is the Babylonian Ishtar, known to the Bible as Astarte, or the Egyptian Isis. This pantheistic idea has its origins in ancient paganism, and is central to the Kabbalah and all Western occult tradition, including Freemasonry and the Illuminati. Plato wrote: "We shall affirm that the cosmos, more than anything else, resembles most closely that living Creature of which all other living creatures, severally or genetically, are portion; a living creature which is fairest of all and in ways most perfect." Known as Anima Mundi, the "Soul of the World", it is related to the concept of the Neoplatonists, the Logos, or the Word, also known as the "Son of God", or the ancient dying God"

It should be apparent to the reader that a `nexus` has been formed, connecting the major players in the push towards the One World Dictatorship, with the United Nations, The New Age Movement, and the `Greens` all interlocking at the top, with the `hidden hand` of the Illuminati pulling the strings in the background as the driving force moving us all inexorably towards the New World Order.

*The Illuminaries. Canadian Multi Millionaire Industrialist **Maurice Strong**, a former trustee of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies and a member of the advisory council of Planetary Citizens, is a major force within the Environmental and New Age Movements. He sits on the board of directors and serves as director of finance of the Lindisfarne Center, which is located in the Episcopal Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York, and its operation all facilitated by grants from the Lilly Endowment, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund, and the Rockefeller Foundation.*

*Luciferian Adept and New Age author **David Spangler**. We can gain some appreciation as to what is being taught at this Rockefeller funded institute by reading Mr. Spangler's books, such as `Reflections on the Christ`, wherein he writes:*

"Lucifer, like Christ, stands at the door of man's consciousness and knocks. If man says, go away because I do not like what you represent, I am afraid of you, Lucifer will play tricks on that fellow. If man says, "Come in, and I will give to you the treat of my love and understanding and I will uplift you in the light and presence of the Christ, my outflow," then Lucifer becomes something else again. He becomes the being who carries that great treat, the ultimate treat, the light of wisdom. The reason man has come to fear Lucifer is

not so much that he represents evil as because he represents experience which causes us to grow and to move beyond the levels where we have been...Lucifer is literally the angel of experience."

Spangler, Muller, Strong, and a host of other `names`, such as Queen Juliana of the Netherlands, Sir Edmund Hillary, Peter Ustinov, Kurt Vonnegut, Leonard Bernstein, Isaac Asimov, and Pete Seeger, are all listed as being original endorsers of the world-government-promoting Planetary Citizens. Founded by New Age luminary and former UN consultant Donald Keys, and presided over for many years by the late Norman Cousins (CFR), the Planetary Citizens Organization has brought together and made very good use of the prestige of many leading world figures to support expansion of UN power and its institutions. Keys, a self confessed disciple of Alice Bailey, refers to the United Nations as "the nexus of emerging planetary values" and expresses the hope that it will establish a "planetary management system.". (New Age Speak for World Government).

Another original endorser of Planetary Citizens was Aurelio Peccei, the founder of the Club of Rome, which although initially recognised for its role in launching "no growth" environmentalism in the 1970s, has `waxed` increasingly "spiritual" in more recent years. Their quest for spiritual `wisdom` includes slavish adherence to the Blavatsky mandate dictating that Christianity, Islam, and Judaism are either excluded or denigrated.

One of the primary avenues through which this lean toward oriental spiritualism has been spread is the Temple of Understanding, located at the same Cathedral of St. John the Divine that houses the Lindisfarne Luciferians. Begun in the early 1960s as the "spiritual counterpart of the United Nations," its founding sponsors included the following odd assortment of Establishment Insiders, socialists, humanists, communist fronts, religious figures, and entertainment celebrities:

*John D. Rockefeller IV
then-Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara
Planned Parenthood founder Margaret Sanger
IBM president Thomas J. Watson
Socialist Party leader Norman Thomas
Eleanor Roosevelt
Time-Life president James A. Linen
homosexual author Christopher Isherwood
columnist Max Lerner
entertainer Jack Benny*

With people such as the these in the vanguard, the U N's pagan spiritualism will grow ever more overt and assertive. The UN report entitled `The New International Economic Order A Spiritual Imperative` proclaims; "Today a new understanding of spirituality is emerging which recognizes that all efforts to uplift humanity are spiritual in nature. Alice Bailey said, "That is spiritual which lies beyond the point of present achievement..." Given this new understanding of spirituality, the work of the United Nations can be seen

within the entire evolutionary unfoldment of humanity. The work of the U.N. is indeed spiritual and holds profound import for the future of civilization."

The Pantheistic Smokescreen. "When you worship the sun, moon, stars, a statue, or even yourself, Lucifer is leading you astray. You are not to worship things that were created; instead you are to worship the creator. To worship anything other than the creator is giving heed to Lucifer". Fritz Springmeier `Be Wise As Serpents`.

Since "God" in the pantheistic metaphysical system is not the almighty God of the Bible, but an impersonal, immanent force that occupies all things, and is in all things; the universe itself, every rock, every tree, everything, every man, every woman are "God." In this pagan world view, man is not a special creation of the one, true God, to whom, ultimately, he is answerable to. Nor is he endowed by his Creator with intrinsic, inalienable rights and duties. Thus pantheism "functions as an effective device in the undermining of a God-centered religion by transforming religion into a man-centered belief system, and thereby giving a religious sanction to the doctrines and programs of political collectivism. Pantheism can also be utilised as a step towards bringing humanity from theism to atheistic materialism. In religion, pantheism is most often expressed as Naturalism; the doctrine that religious truth is derived from nature, not revelation.

The June 1941 issue of the occult journal `Rosicrucian Digest` predicted that "The multiplicity of social states, countries, or nations will cease to be." That nations would be superseded by "The One United World State." The Rosicrucian's were correct in concluding that the `mystical-pantheism` they advocated would, if generally accepted, lead to a collectivist world state. And there are far too few people in the world today who understand the direct cause-and-effect relationship between the two. Father Clarence Kelly, a noted authority on occult deception writes; "Pantheism is a favorite doctrine of collectivists, because it offers a concept of man which, on religious grounds, subordinates the individual to the collective."

Hitler And The Vril. It was Neo-Paganism that helped create the conditions which paved the way for the totalitarian collectivism of the Third Reich. The Nazi high priesthood - Hitler, Himmler, Rahn, Rosenberg, Hess, Feder, Sebot, et al. were all ardent theosophists, and their esoteric societies (the Thule, Vril, Seekers of the Grail) were steeped in the same occultism and pantheism so prevalent in today's New Age and environmental movements.

There is a wealth of evidence that Hitler considered himself `chosen` and he is on record as having said; "I have seen the `New Man` and he is indeed terrible". It is evident that Hitler was deeply involved in the occult and that he believed that his murderous reign of terror was a `divine` mission on behalf of what he termed the `Ancient Aryan Masters`. Dietrich Eckart, a master Adept of the Thule Society and Hitlers' occult mentor, wrote, "Hitler will dance, but it is I who will call the tune! I have initiated him into the Secret Doctrine, opened his centers of vision and given him means to communicate with the powers".

In the final chapter of his book, 'The Twisted Cross', Joseph Carr draws frightening parallels between Nazism and the New Age Movement; "One cannot argue against the claim that the Nazi world view and major elements of the New Age Movement are identical. They should be, after all for they both grew out of the same occult root: Theosophy. Their respective cosmogony, cosmology and philosophies are identical".

The New Age and the One World Government conspiracy are intrinsic and inseparable. Although all the various sects and cults which make up 'Pantheism' may appear diverse and separate, all the basic elements are the same for the various gnostic hierarchical religions, they just have a different focus. They operate off the same principles and cooperate and function together. What are ostensibly separate and independent religious groups are actually at the very top working together and run by the same cabal in the service of the same master.

In his epic work on the One World Religion, 'Be Wise As Serpents' Fritz Springmeier answers the question most of us have asked; "Do the leaders of the cults know what is going on? In authoritative fashion, Mr Springmeier answers, "Yes, they have been orally, emphasis on that word orally told exactly what is happening. The leaders of the New Age, the Jehovah's Witnesses, and the Latter Day Saints church know what they are up to, and what their roles are in creating a one-world government".

The Solar Logos. Throughout the Ancient World, the Sun was worshipped in many guises as God. In Babylon it was Nimrod, in Egypt- Osiris, the Canaanites worshipped Baal and in Greece, it was Apollo. The New Age Sun God is called the 'Solar Logos' or 'The Word' thereby blasphemously counterfeiting the Biblical Jesus Christ. In her book, 'Rays and Initiations', Alice Bailey reveals this Solar Logos as Lucifer himself. Today, as in millenia past, the Sun God is being worshipped by the New Age as divine.

***David Spangler**, refers to the Sun God in these terms: "The light that reveals to us the path to the New Age 'Christ' comes from Lucifer. He is the light giver. It is his light that heralds for man the dawn of a greater consciousness. The true light of this great being can only be recognised when one's own eyes see with the light of the inner sun. It is an invitation into the New Age "*

The ancient doctrine of the Sun God or Solar Logos melds itself easily with Pantheism, which as we have seen is at the moment a core dogma of the New Age. By denying the existence of a personal God, whilst insisting that the universe itself is God, New Agers declare that as man is part of the universe, man is also God. The Luciferian master plan cannot succeed unless people accept that there is no God who loves and cares for them. Therefore, accepting that the Moon, the Stars, the Galaxies are all Gods in themselves, the New Age Sun God or Solar Logos as humanity's master becomes a required tenet of belief and we can establish that throughout man's history, all 'Sun Gods' have been nothing more than guises for the great deceiver, Lucifer.

Witches believe that Lucifer is the God of the Sun, and the Sun God is also known as the 'Horned God' (Lucifer is also known as the "Angel of Light). Many of the Witch's holy

days revolve around the Sun such as the Yule. A large part of their belief system is the concept of the Sun weakening and the world dying, then on the Winter Solstice the Sun God Lucifer is reborn and warms the Earth. To the Ancient Latin people's, Lucifer was the Sun God, father of Aradia and the brother and lover of Diana.

To appreciate how this adversary of God has been able to clandestinely insinuate himself into our lives, we only have to look all around at the plethora of pagan sun symbolism which now proliferate throughout society. One example of this can be found in the world of female bodybuilding, where each year, a trophy shaped in a design used to symbolize the worship of Lucifer is awarded at a major I.F.B.B. women's bodybuilding event. The meaning of this trophy is hidden from most everyone but a select few who are initiated. The trophy is in the form of an obelisk, which to those unfamiliar is a tapering, four-sided shaft that has a pyramidal top. The obelisk is a symbol that definitely has connections to Freemasonry. The obelisk is important to Masons and has roots in ancient Egypt. It is the symbol of a god worshipped by believers involved in the ancient mysteries. The obelisk represents the Sun God Lucifer. The sun is also a major Masonic symbol. Albert Pike, who we deal with below wrote: "The sun is the ancient symbol of the life-giving and generative power of the Deity."

Ralph Epperson, a historian and lecturer on the subject writes: "The sun was a symbol of something that only the believers in the religion...understood. These believers...knew that the people would not accept their mystery religion, so they had to conceal it from them. So the task became one of creating a religion around a belief that they knew the people would accept. Their basic purpose was to create a popular religion as a cover for their secret worship. They would have to keep their beliefs from the people, and conceal their secret worship in hidden symbols." Epperson continues: "The obelisk stands for the very presence of the sun god! And the sun god is Lucifer!"

The World Religion Exposed. "The Gnostic religions are often called pagan. This pagan worship is often the exoteric cover that the first levels are initiated into. The highest level is often the real esoteric worship, and often involves direct Luciferian or Satanic worship. In other words, the Sun worship of the Masons and other groups is a fig leaf for the worship by the highest levels of the Divine Serpent Satan". Fritz Springmeier `Be Wise As Serpents `.

"According to Alice Bailey, the Masonic movement will be the religion of the New System. Benjamin Creme, also believes Freemasonry will be the religion of the New Age. Lola Davis, another New Age leader, also sees Freemasonry as the New Age Religion" (Texe Marrs: Dark Secrets of the New Age).

Alice Bailey wrote in 1957, "The Masonic movement... is the custodian of the law; it is the home of the Mysteries and the seat of initiation. It holds in its symbolism the ritual of Deity, and the way of salvation is pictorially preserved in its work. It is a far more occult organization than can be realised, and is intended to be the training school for the coming advanced occultists. In its ceremonials lie hid the wielding of the forces connected with the growth and life of the kingdoms of nature and the unfoldment of the

divine aspects in man."

"When the new universal religion has sway and the nature of esotericism is understood will be the utilisation of the banded esoteric organisms, the Masonic organism and the Church organism as initiating centres. These three groups converge as their inner sanctuaries are approached. There is no dissociation between the One Universal Church, the sacred inner Lodge of all true Masons, and the inner-most circles of esoteric societies." (Taken from 'Be Wise As Serpents by Fritz Springmeier).

Has Freemasonry been underestimated as a world religion? At least one Masonic author writing to Masons felt that Masonic religious power had been underestimated. He writes, "In the past Masonry has been condemned as a shallow substitute for religion. This the Masonic body has always denied but in fact the new age revitalised Masonry will be a paralleling evolutionary way of man's approach to God, and Masonry and religion will gladly cooperate." --The Spirit of Masonry, p. 129

Albert Pike (December 29, 1809-April 2, 1891). Albert Pike was a Luciferian who confessed Lucifer as his own God see (below quote). He was the former Sovereign General of The Supreme Council Of Grand Sovereign Inspectors, General of the 33rd Degree of The Scottish Rite. There is also compelling evidence that he founded the Ku Klux Klan. Pike can be justifiably regarded as the most influential Freemason who ever lived. During the American Civil War, he was a confederate general who is said to have committed the most heinous atrocities of the war, yet his tomb is located just thirteen blocks from the Capitol Building in Washington DC. He was a high ranking member of the Illuminati who is still revered by the New World Order Cabal.

In his book 'Morals and Dogma', Pike confirmed for posterity that the God of the Illuminati and the New World Order is Lucifer. He wrote; "The Masonic religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian doctrine. . . Yes, Lucifer is God, and unfortunately Adonay (Jesus) is also God. For the eternal law is that there is no light without shade, no beauty without ugliness, no white without black, for the absolute can only exist as two Gods: darkness being necessary to light to serve as its foil as the pedestal is necessary to the statue, and the brake to the locomotive. "

*Pike asserted boldly and unequivocally in his book that Freemasonry is identical to the ancient mysteries, which clearly means that all their teachings in all their books are precisely the same as the Ancient, Pagan, Satanic Mysteries! Pike continues in *Morals and Dogma* " The true and pure philosophic religion is the belief in Lucifer, the equal of Adonay (Jesus); but Lucifer, God of Light and God of Good, is struggling for humanity against Adonay, the God of darkness and evil."*

Is Freemasonry The Worship Of Lucifer? There has been extensive debate as to whom the true god of Freemasonry really is. Below, I have listed some quotes from Masonic Authorities which will help clarify this piece of the puzzle. It should be understood that most Blue Degree Masons are not in thrall to Lucifer, but higher level 'initiates' must

participate in rituals which involve drinking from skulls whilst kneeling prostrate at a black altar adorned with serpents.

We should furthermore take pains to know who Lucifer really is. The King James Bible records his fall from heaven following his rebellion against God thus: "How art thou fallen from heaven O Lucifer, son of the morning! How are thou cut down to the ground which didst weaken the nations! For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God. I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north. I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most high, yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit". Isaiah 14:12-15.

The Scriptures name Lucifer as "That old serpent called the Devil and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world". Revelation 12:9.

Deception in Freemasonry is witnessed time and again as one goes ever deeper into it's darkness. Albert Pike in his 'Morals and Dogma writes," Masonry like all the religions, all the mysteries, conceals it's secret from all except the Adepts and Sages, or the elect, and uses false explanations and misinterpretations of it's symbols to mislead those who deserve only to be mislead. The Blue Degrees are but the outer court or portico of the Temple. Part of the symbols are displayed there to the Initiate, but he is intentionally mislead by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand them, but it is intended he shall imagine he understands them".

Quotes affirming Lucifer as the God of Freemasonry:

"First conjuration address to Emperor Lucifer, Master and Prince of rebellious spirits, I adjure thee to leave thine abode in what ever quarter of the world it may be situated and come hither to communicate with me. I command and I conjure thee in thy name oh mighty living god, to appear without noise". The Book Of Black Magic by Arthur Edward Waite 33rd Degree Mason.

"I hereby promise the Great Spirit Lucifuge, Prince Of Demons, that each year, I will bring unto him a human soul to do with as it may please him, and in return, Lucifuge promises to bestow upon me the treasures of the earth and fulfill my every desire for the length of my natural life. If I fail to bring him each year the offering specified above, then my own soul shall be forfeit to him". Signed in blood, Manly Palmer Hall 33rd Degree Freemason from his book 'The Secret Teaching Of All Ages'.

"When the Mason learns that the key to the warrior on the block is the proper application of the dynamo of living power, he has learned the Mystery of his Craft. The seething energies of Lucifer are in his hands and before he may step onward and upward, he must prove his ability to properly apply this energy". Manly Palmer Hall 33rd Degree 'The Lost Keys Of Freemasonry'.

" That which we must say to a crowd is; We worship a God, but it is the God that one

adores without superstition. To you Sovereign Grand Inspectors General, we say this, that you may repeat it to the brethren of the 32nd, 31st, and 30th degrees. The Masonic Religion should be, by all of us initiates of the High degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian Doctrine". Albert Pike 33rd Degree.

" Lucifer, the son of the morning! Is it he who bears the light, and with it's splendours intolerable blinds feeble, sensual, or selfish souls? Doubt it not!" Albert Pike 33rd Degree.

Freemasonry is truly the worship of Lucifer. Once this is understood, it becomes clear as to why they have been so anxious all these centuries to keep the lid of secrecy tightly screwed down, for if people really understood that Masonry is a worship of Lucifer, no one would join, and the citizens of most communities would rise up as one to demand that the organization be completely outlawed. Thus, you have secrets within secrets, wheels within wheels, just as the above quotes confirm.

The Light Bearer Returns. Many believe that the New Age Movement is little more than a collection of old Hippies, Feminists and `wannabe` mystics chanting and praying to who knows what or why. But that is so far from the reality of what is a dangerous and desperate situation, as the Illuminati and their co conspirators in the New Age, through use of all the weapons of media control and information available to them, drive their New World Order project to it's logical conclusion, whilst we the people sleep walk into their `Aquarian` Dictatorship.

In his book `Terrorism And The Illuminati`, the Canadian author David Livingstone writes: "The Illuminati claim to be descended of Fallen Angels, who taught them the "Ancient Wisdom", also known as the Kabbalah, which they have been preserving throughout the centuries. These Fallen Angels are referred to in the Bible, Book of Genesis, as the Nephilim, or "Sons of God", and were said to have descended to earth and intermarried with human beings. Christian interpretations struggle with the passage, choosing to translate the term into "mighty men". However, apocryphal Jewish texts explain that they were the devil and his legions, who were cast out of Heaven, and took wives from the female descendants of Cain. They produced a race known as the Anakim".

It is a well researched hypothesis that it is these `Anakim` or rather their descendent's who now occupy all the positions of real power in our world. Whether they are truly the children of the Nephilim is irrelevant so long as they themselves believe that it is, and use this assumed `divine` right to rule in order to justify the increasing oppression, control and terror being enacted on all our lives.

Conclusion: The Luciferian New Age of Aquarius is here right now and mankind has joined in rebellion against it's creator. We are giving to people, who now publicly exclaim their worship of God and man's greatest and original adversary, free reign to lead us into hell on earth in the shape of a diabolical One World tyrannical state, and the United Nations is the international temple at which humanity, through it's political and religious leaders pays homage to him, the Light Bearer - Lucifer.

"And he shall exalt himself and magnify himself above every God, and shall speak marvellous things against the God of gods, and shall prosper till the indignation be accomplished; for that which is determined shall be done, Daniel 11: 6" {Internet-Anonymous}

Here is another Internet post:

From: The First Religion and Cultural Diversity Conference, Melbourne
July 1997

By W. B. Howard,
Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia.

"The conference speakers were in total agreement that no religion knows God, that God is unknowable! These religious "holy men" agreed that God was the "unknown" and "unknowable", and these were presented as the Godly leaders of the new global spirituality, which will unite the planet in the next Millennium. How remarkable this is! Yet a simple believer in the Lord Jesus Christ, regenerated, washed in the Blood of the Lamb, sitting in their midst, can cry from a heart filled with gratitude - I KNOW GOD, through my relationship with the Precious Savior Jesus Christ, God's Son. God is now no longer even knowable; He is just the impersonal energy of the earth, Lord of the Cosmos, Cosmic "Christ", the Rainbow Serpent of the aboriginal Dreamtime."

Some ideas for a stronger Righteousness on earth:

1. Do not support, financially or otherwise, or participate in, the UN-righteousness of World Order Dictatorship.

"Hate the evil, and love the good, and establish judgment in the gate: it may be that the LORD God of Hosts will be gracious unto the remnant of Joseph" (Amos 5:15).

2. Trust God's Word for a world-view according to the Creator and Ruler of the Universe, not the word of druids; and let the Holy Spirit lead us into all Truth, and out of the Druid Delusion.

"No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper; and every tongue that shall rise against thee in judgment thou shalt condemn. This is the heritage of the servants of the LORD, and their righteousness is of Me, saith the LORD" (Isaiah 54: 17).

3. Pray, that Righteousness Rises. Have faith in the power of the Great I AM and a passion for Justice and Truth and Righteousness. And remember, the Banner of the Ensign is: Evil Dies (Isaiah 18: 1-3).

...For Thine,
O LORD God,
Creator and Ruler of the Universe, is the
Kingdom and the Power and the Glory,
FOREVER!

Amen

The End

P. S. Think 4 yourself.

Appendix A:
Jingle, Jangle, Jung
Carl Gustav Jung (1875-1961)

“Jung was waging war against Christianity...and was training his disciples to listen to the voice of the dead and to become gods themselves.”

Clinical Psychologist, Dr. Richard Noll, wrote two books, now famous, exposing the truth behind the man, Carl Gustav Jung, and his teachings. One book was entitled, The Jung Cult. The other book Noll called, The Aryan Christ. These two books are highly critical of Jung and his teachings. Yet, Jung has a cult like following today. After exhaustive research into the life and teachings of Carl Gustav Jung, Dr. Noll came to the following conclusion: *“Jung was waging war against Christianity...and was training his disciples to listen to the voice of the dead and to become gods themselves.”* {See Richard Noll's, The Jung Cult, p. 224}

ANTI-CHRISTIAN: In 2008 Douglas Groothuis published an article on the Internet, that was titled, *“The Hidden Dangers of Carl Jung”*. Here are some of the things that Groothuis had to say in that article:

“Several years ago after giving a message on New Age spirituality at a church in Berkeley, California, I was approached by a distraught middle-aged women. She asked if I was familiar with Jungian therapy. After I said that I was, she spoke briefly of her mental problems, which were being treated by a Jungian analyst. Looking at me intensely, she asked, ‘As a Christian, should I be treated by someone like this?’ I

answered that although Jung provided a few helpful psychological insights, his overall world view was Gnostic and anti-Christian. Therefore, a Jungian analyst would not be able to help her work through her difficulties in accord with her own Christian beliefs. In fact, such a view could do much harm to her soul.

I have repeatedly found Carl Jung to be a fountainhead of all manner of spiritual aberrations, whether in non-Christian movements or in Christianity itself.

*Over thirty-five years after his death, Jung's influence is on the rise. While Freud's star is waning, Jung's is waxing. Much of the recent interest in "the new spirituality" (a term that has largely replaced "the New Age") draws deeply from the Jungian well. For instance, the immensely popular television series and book *The Power of Myth* featured the ruminations of Joseph Campbell (d. 1987), a professor of literature and a follower of Jungian thought, who edited *The Portable Jung*. Campbell's treatment of mythology, religion, and Christianity reflects Jungian themes, as when Campbell praises the Gnostics and criticizes Christians for being too literal in their dogmas. More recently, Thomas Moore has produced several best-selling books, including *Care of the Soul* and *Soul Mates*, which resonate deeply with Jungian themes on the **deity of the self, the hazards of orthodox Christianity, and an interest in occult practices such as alchemy and astrology**. Jung's influence has reached far and wide, even popping up in beer commercials and episodes of "Star Trekk: The Next Generation," which invoke the Jungian notion of "the collective unconscious."*

*As many men and women seek out their own gendered and individualized forms of non-Christian spirituality, Jungian ideas propel them along the way. The secular men's movement looks for the masculine warrior archetype within, while many pagan feminists search for the goddess or the wild woman buried somewhere in their psyches, as discussed in Clarissa Pinloola Estes's best-selling book *Women Who Run with Wolves*".*
{Quotation By: Charles Groothuis-2008}

ASCENDENCY OF SELF: As would be expected, Druidism and Jungism fit together perfectly. This is what the Druids say about the Jung Druid: Jung was the "renewing synthesis between religion...and science...Jung has chosen a brand of mysticism...a blend of Eastern gnosis, ancient Indian mysticism and medieval alchemy...The projection of God is withdrawn in favor of the ascendancy of SELF! In his Self man now finds again the divine power which is also satanic...Christ himself has no other meaning than as a symbol of the Self...here psychology and modern theology meet...The Gnostic double-being which crystallizes out of this approach is a hermaphrodite, a fully conscious unity of intellectual man and...beast...sinner..." {IOF p. 261-262} Jung has given us a restatement of the Druid Delusion.

BLASPHEMY: Jung's neo-pagan occultism and his blasphemous desire to replace Christianity with his own concept of psychoanalysis can be seen in a letter that Carl Jung wrote to Sigmund Freud:

"I imagine a far finer and more comprehensive task for [psychoanalysis] than alliance with an ethical fraternity. I think we must give it time to infiltrate into people from many centers, to revivify among intellectuals a feeling for symbol and myth, ever so gently to transform Christ back into the soothsaying god of the vine, which he was, and in this way absorb those ecstatic instinctual forces of Christianity for the one purpose of making the cult and the sacred myth what they once were - a drunken feast of joy where man regained the ethos and holiness of an animal. {C. G. Jung quoted by Richard Noll. The Jung Cult, Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1994, p. 188}

DEMON POSSESSED: It gets worse. Jung acquired a spirit guide and guru named 'Philemon'. Philemon was described by Jung as '*an old man with the horns of a bull...and the wings of a fisher*'. Before being Philemon, this creature appeared to Jung as 'Elijah', and then finally mutated into 'Ka', an Egyptian earth-soul that 'came from below'; fueling conjecture that Jung was demon possessed. {See Satinover's, The Empty Self, p. 37}

PHILEMON, JUNG'S DEMON—Jung designated Bollingen Tower as the Shrine of Philemon. Jung carved, in stone, the following inscription: "*Shrine of Philemon: Repentance of Faust*". The inscription stone was placed atop the entrance of the Bollingen Tower. Bollingen Tower is the place where Jung lived and wrote. {See Jung & Jaffe's, Memories, Dreams, Reflections, p. 223}

THE ANTICHRIST—Jung's creature from hell later mutated into Salome. Jung claimed that, while he was in a self-directed trance, he had a vision of Salome. In the vision **the creature called Jung, the Christ. The creature addressed Jung as 'Christ'**. Jung then 'saw' himself assume the posture of a victim of crucifixion, with a snake coiled around him, and his face transformed into that of a lion from the Mithraic mystery religion. {See C.G. Jung's, Analytical Psychology: Princeton University Press, 1989, p. 96 and 98}

Someone wrote an entire book about Jung, and the book was called, The Aryan Christ. The title could have been, An Antichrist, since this is apparently the role that Jung assumes. This is one reason why the teachings of Jung qualify as 'cultic': The Jungian Cult.

DRUIDISM AND THE INSTITUTE OF TRANSPERSONAL PSYCHOLOGY: Carl Jung has been accused of being a practicing Druid and, therefore, a Satanist. Many who worship Satan call themselves, Luciferians. It is noteworthy, in this regard, that one of the symbols of the Druid path of evil is the Triquetra, and that the same symbol, the Triquetra, is used as the centerpiece for the logo for The Institute of Transpersonal Psychology (ITP). The ITP is a new age school following the occult teachings of Carl Jung and his Jungian so called, psychology. One of the stated goals of the Jungian Institute is, "...to reach the recognition of divinity within" (www.itp.edu/about/tp.html). Compare this Druid teaching to the teachings of Satan as found in Genesis 3:5, where

Satan is able to draw Eve into evil by lying to Eve and telling her that, “...ye shall be as gods...”

GAIA TRIUNE TREACHERY: The sun god, Hyperion, was the offspring of the **Uranus-Gaia-Uranus trinity**, Uranus being both the father and the son in the occult “sacred marriage”. Zeus overthrew Uranus. The Sun God Zeus was married to Hera, his sister. Their “sacred marriage” is yet another example of the often repeated pagan mythology of the joining of the sky god and the earth goddess. Prior to Zeus and Hera, there was “sacred marriage” between Gaia and Uranus and between Cronus (Kronos, the son of Uranus) and Rhea (the mother of Zeus). {MYTH p. 139 and 158} The marriage feast of the occult wedding is followed by oaths to Lucifer and Lucifera and all-night orgies. Paganism is a religion of incest and immorality. Jung encouraged sexual promiscuity, he gave debauchery (excessive indulgence in sexual pleasures), a psychoanalytic stamp-of-approval, probably one reason why so many people are attracted to the Jung Cult.

What is the so-called, “sacred marriage” of the occult?

The sacred marriage is a term used in the occult and the Druid Way. It appears that the so-called, ‘sacred marriage’ is the product of druid mythmaking, centered upon encouragement of sexual sin and, eventually discipleship for Satan. This is all cleverly hidden in symbol and myth and seasonal celebrations like Christmas. The occult sacred union marriage is a counterfeit of the Christian Marriage Supper of the Lamb (Jesus is the Bridegroom and the Real Church is His figurative Bride). Further, paganism’s sacred union marriage is a counterfeit of the way that Jesus and the Father are connected. Uranus is both the Father and the Son of a **false, triune** godhead.

Druid Mythmakers have created confusion. For example, a Christian can say, “The Father”, and be talking about the Great I AM of the Old and New Testaments. Those following Jungian Psychology and the Druid Way can say, “The Father”, and be talking about Satan, or one of Satan’s stand-ins.

BAAL THE BULL AND ‘FATHER’ CHRISTMAS—In the Ugaritic epic material we find that it is Baal who descends into hell and is then reincarnated as the sun in the form of the bull. This theme is repeated over and over in the sun worshipping festivals celebrating the seasons and the worship of nature. Those who followed the sun-worship cults would engage in orgiastic worship including certain sexual rites (**the sacred marriage**) and human sacrifice. {BEB volume 1 p. 239} *“He [Baal] had a magnificent temple to which [Christmas] gifts streamed from all countries, especially at the great feasts; noteworthy is the annual feast of his awakening after the winter solstice”.* {EBI Volume 2 p. 836}

The bull is a major cult idol/symbol because it is taught that the bull is the reincarnation of the sun. The sun is a symbol of Satan or Lucifer who is the real object of worship of the sun cults; all of which is

traced back to Druidism. {TCD p. 174; HOD p. 112 and DOTB volume 1 p. 342}

Let us remember that there is also: **Jung the Bull**. Jung was probably demon possessed. Jung named his spirit guide demon 'Philemon'. Philemon was described by Jung as '*an old man with the horns of a bull...and the wings of a fisher*'.

CHAOS AND WORLD ORDER SLAVERY—The occult ritual of "*sacred marriage*" required the sexual union between a female and a male sibling (like King Arthur and his sister, Morgan La Fey). The goal is to produce, 'the Christ' through incest. The concept of chaos comes into play through the occult belief that promiscuity and homosexuality will bring humankind back to *chaos*. {SBA} The Encyclopedia of Religion states that, "*In the mythology of mysticism...chaos is positive; the desire to merge back into chaos is the goal of human existence, the supreme integration toward which one strives. In many rituals, too...a 'symbolic restoration of 'Chaos'...or sacred marriage...'*" Chaos is not positive. If you believe that chaos is positive, then you might also believe that immorality is good and that Satan is God.

The Jung Cult is a Cult of Immorality. Immorality produces chaos. Chaos brings destruction. This tool of evil is the very same chaos dynamics promoted by Lindisfarne Druids like Bill Irwin Thompson. Chaos is Darkness.

Darkness is NOT Divine. The occult reminds us that, for people like Jung and his followers, "*The supreme Deity is symbolized by...divine darkness with which the Deity surrounds Himself and which serves as His hiding place*". We are further reminded that the forces which bring man into the occult version of the "mystical process of becoming 'a bride of the Lamb' are Lust and reliance upon intelligence and Salvation by Self, rather than upon Jesus as Messiah. {See Fluddis *Philosophia Mosaica* and MHRP p. CLXIII} The concept of a "mystical marriage" forms an integral part of paganism. The source is Druidism. The Druids taught that salvation could only be attained through this "mystical union". {TTM p. 8} Jung had no use for the Christian Jesus, and neither do the Druids.

GAIA CREATION WORSHIP: The earth goddess Gaia united in "sacred marriage" with Uranus, who was also her son-lover, the dying and rising satan-sun-god. The son-lover, the dying and rising satan-sun-god, marries his Mother Gaia in a Marriage of Immorality. This Gaia Myth has ancient roots that go back to Sumer, if not before. "*The Goddess is not merely impersonal fertility; she represents wisdom...the Goddess is not only Creatrix but Redemptrix...*" {SAG p. 52} Hinduism's sacred texts have memorialized these myths. {HRA p. 260} The importance to the occult, and Jung favored the occult, is signified by mass seasonal celebrations such as May Day, Easter and Christmas. {MYTH p.139 and SAG p. 49-50} This theme is repeated in the Grail

Legends. {EBI Volume 2 p. 836} In some of the Grail mythology, King Arthur mates with his sister as a culmination of the Druidic May Day rites. The Druids teach that on May Day “the sun and the earth are married”. {LOB p. 258}

This, however, is a story contrived for the uninitiated. Obviously, what is being shown in myth and symbol is a marriage **between Satan and the false church** (The Great Whore Gaia, the Queen of Hell). Participants of the seasonal celebrations “*are being steered into the waiting arms of the one world church of the antichrist.*” {NAB p. 498}

It might be said of Jung that he, like the mythical Arthur, are ‘archetypes’ of the antichrist.

In the Druid Mysterys we find Jung’s Phallic Bull (which ends up being yearly torn to pieces), and the occult union, “*the sacramental marriage [which] became the profoundest symbol of the most intimate union known to religious experience*” {TMR p. 90, 112 and 114} A false union for a false pagan church that, according to the book of Revelation, is to be destroyed by the Antichrist in the middle of what Christians call, ‘the seven year Great Tribulation’. The start of this seven-year period, it would appear, begins with the crowning of a King of World Order, the Antichrist (Revelation 6: 2).

GNOSTICISM: In Jung’s written composition, *Seven Sermons to the Dead*, the seven messages are the same as the writings of Basilides, the Gnostic writer of the 2nd century. Jung “**reveals**” the True and Ultimate God to be the Gnostic Abraxas, who combines Jesus and Satan, good and evil all in one. {See Carl Jung & Aniela Jaffe’s, *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, translated from the German by Richard & Clara Winston, Vintage Books-Random House, 1961/1989, p. 378}

In [The Gnostic Jung](#), edited by Robert Segal, Carl Jung may be quoted as having said the following: “[Abraxas] is...a thousand-armed ploy, coiled knot of winged serpents...the hermaphrodite of the earliest beginning...the lord of toads and frogs, which live in the water... abundance that seeketh union with emptiness.” Strange, that anyone would associate with such a man, or his teachings.

HITLER: Hitler’s vision of returning to “pure” pagan religion was echoed, or more accurately anticipated, by psychoanalyst Carl Jung in 1923: “*We [Germans] need new foundations. We must dig down to the primitive in us, for only out of the conflict between civilized man and the Germanic barbarian will there come what we need: a new experience of God.*” {See Researcher D. Sklar’s, [The Nazis and the Occult](#)}

MASONIC TIES: According to Toni Morrison’s novel, [The Bluest Eye](#), Jung was associated with Alice Bailey; both Jung and Bailey were Masons and they both were involved in the ERANOS Conferences. {See Morrison’s, [The Bluest Eye](#), p. 162-3, and 439}.

OCCULTIST: Jung's paternal grandfather was a Grandmaster (Freemason) of the Swiss Lodge. {Jung & Jaffe, Memories, Dreams, Reflections, p. 232} Jung's maternal family had deep and long-term involvement with séances. John Kerr, author of, A Most Dangerous Method, comments that Jung was heavily involved for many years with his mother and two female cousins in hypnotically induced séances. Jung's medical dissertation was comprised of stories of these séances. {See John Kerr's, A Most Dangerous Method: the Story of Jung, Freud, & Sabina Spielrein, New York: Alfred Knopf Books, 1993 p 50 and 54}

Carl G. Jung was a self-avowed occultist. {TGR p. 24} In fact, according to Richard M. Capobianco, the basis of Jung's convictions was the occult-spiritist literature, and *not* the psychiatric literature. {See: C.G. Jung. *The Zofingia Lectures*. Supplementary Volume A of *The Collected Works of C.G. Jung*. Translated by Jan van Heurck. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1983 and *The San Francisco Jung Institute Library Journal*, 11:4 (1993), 45-53}

Jung became immersed in the study of medieval alchemy in order to provide a model for his own psychological theories. By 1944 Jung had published, 'Psychology and Alchemy'. Jung's work is credited with directly leading to a revival of interest in this area of occult knowledge. He often emphasized the importance of the alchemist's quest for the "philosopher's stone", which could transmute base metals into gold; a metaphor for the spiritual transformation of the self. In alchemy, the philosopher's stone resulted from the androgynous union of divine opposites (dark and light), and for Jung, like a cocoon and butterfly, was a symbol for the metamorphosis of higher self. {Posted by: [THoTH](#) on Thursday, July 31, 2008 @ 10:17:22 CDT}

One little known fact about Jung is that **he had the largest collection of spiritualistic writings on the European continent**. {See Jeffrey Satinover's Internet Post: The Empty Self, p. 28} Astrology is forbidden in the Christian Scriptures: Christians are admonished to worship the Creator, not the creation. To seek to the creation for knowledge was, to Jung, a pinnacle of knowledge. Jung said that, "*Astrology represents the summation of all the psychological knowledge of antiquity*" (See C. G. Jung's *In The Secret of the Golden Flower*).

The former Director of the Jungian Institute in Zurich made the following comment: "[Jung] wrote the first introduction to Zen Buddhism, he...brought in Greek Mythology, the gods and the goddesses, the myths...he was interested in astrology..." {The Wisdom of the Dreams: Carl Gustav Jung: a Stephen Segaller Video, Volume 3, "A World of Dreams"}

Jung composed the first western commentary on the Tibetan Book of the Dead. {Psychology & the East, p. 60}

Christians dabble in Jung's religion when they incorporate his notions about man and deity into their personal beliefs, attitudes and values. Such notions have filtered down through other psychotherapies, through 12-step programs (Alcoholics

Anonymous), through inner healing, through dream analysis, and through just about anything that you can find in the libraries and schools.

PHALLIC WORSHIP: Jung himself was the only son of a Swiss Reformed Church evangelical minister, who was obsessed by religion from early childhood. He reportedly would often fantasize that God required him to think repulsive thoughts as a condition for the bestowal of grace. This kind of reprobate thinking should never be confused with anything Righteous. The man was probably either possessed or just a druid. Jung followed the same dark path.

Jung believed that the origin point for his own intellectual life stemmed from a dream he had at the age of three, in which he descended into the ground and witnessed a giant phallic object sitting on a golden throne. In the dream his mother told him, “That’s the man-eater”, and he awoke in the youthful terror of a cold sweat. Unfortunately, Jung did not see that, in the dream, his mother was trying to warn her son that the phallic path is the path of the destruction of the soul by the man-eater, Satan.

Even more unfortunate is the following: Jung, who is noted as often playing in churches and cemeteries, came to associate this enthroned phallus as the figure of Jesus Christ, whom he heard invoked each time new bodies were put into the ground. Both elements of this reoccurring dream were aspects of the dark and primordial forces of creation that he pursued and incorporated into his beliefs and teachings. {Posted by: [THoTH](#) on Thursday, July 31, 2008 @ 10:17:22 CDT}

But there’s more to this story. The subterranean Phallic God of Jung’s dream reappeared “*whenever anyone spoke too emphatically about Lord Jesus.*” Jung himself said that “...*the ‘man-eater’ in general was symbolized by the phallus, so that the dark Lord Jesus, the Jesuit and the phallus were identical.*” {Jung & Jaffe, *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, p. 12} This is beyond the Druid Delusion.

This “*initiation into the realm of darkness*” radically shaped Jung’s approach to Jesus: “*Lord Jesus never became quite real for me, never quite acceptable, never quite lovable, for again and again I would think of his underground counterpart...Lord Jesus seemed to me in some ways a god of death...Secretly, his love and kindness, which I always heard praised, appeared doubtful to me...*” {Jung & Jaffe, *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, p. 12, 13, and 15} Why would an educated man like Jung not recognize that, an underground counterpart of Jesus would have to be Satan? Satan is dark. Jesus is Light.

In fact, the embracing of the false light, Lucifer (Satan) or “The Dark Side” was one of Jung’s key teachings. Jung emphasized that the “dark side” of human nature needed to be “integrated” into a single, overarching “wholeness” in order to form a less strict and difficult definition of goodness. {See Satinover’s, [Homosexuality and the Politics of Truth](#), p. 240} Whitewashing immortality, do what thou wilt. This is not real, it is delusional. It is discord. It is chaos. It is evil.

For Jung...good and evil evolved into two equal, balanced, cosmic principles that belong together in one overarching synthesis. This relativization of good and evil by their reconciliation is the heart of the ancient doctrines of Gnosticism, which also located spirituality, hence morality, within man himself: Hence, self-deification and ‘the union of opposites’. {See Satinover’s, Homosexuality and the Politics of Truth, p. 238}

SATANISM: Jung believed that, *“It is possible for a man to attain totality, to become whole, only with the co-operation of the spirit of darkness...”* {See C.G. Jung’s, ‘The Phenomenology of the Spirit in Fairy Tales’, CW9, para. 453} David Spangler, Lindisfarne Druid, author of the “Luciferian Initiation” would quite agree.

SATINOVER, JEFFREY: Credit to **Jung Love**, an article published on the Internet by Jeffrey Satinover, past-President of the C.G. Jung Foundation of New York, Copyright (c) 1995 First Things (October 1995) for the following:

“These 1932 seminars were led jointly by Jung and Wilhelm Hauer, founder of the so-called German Faith Movement. This movement sought to replace traditional Christianity with an Aryanized Christ, to replace worship of the Jewish God with worship of a Mother Goddess, and to replace the traditional Eucharist with occult initiation (in the spirit of the Grail legend as interpreted by Wagner). It aimed to resurrect the pagan vitality that, in line with the ideas of Nietzsche and others, purportedly had been all but killed by an all-too-Jewish Christianity. As Hauer put it, ‘The basic religious feelings are Union, Blessedness, and Holiness. The Christian sentiments of Sin, Guilt, and Repentance are not really religious feelings. They are artificially engendered complexes in man.’

Shortly after the seminar, the German Faith Movement was officially adopted by the ascendant Nazi party as the official religion of Germany. Though Jung then somewhat distanced himself from Hauer’s official position, he continued to urge Hauer that they publish together and hold joint seminars on “comparative religion.”

Do modern Jungian analysts, then, consider themselves the inheritors of this “new” Aryan religion? Noll acknowledges that in spite of the striking congruencies of contemporary Jungianism, modern liberal theologies, “spirituality” movements, and the German Faith Movement, the vast majority of Jungian analysts today see themselves simply as mental health professionals-like any others, though with a keener than average interest in religion and matters spiritual”. {By Jeffrey Satinover}

According to the Internet (2008), Jeffrey Satinover is the past-President of the C.G. Jung Foundation of New York, and is a psychiatrist in private practice in Westport, Connecticut.

SCIENCE: With regard to science, Carl Jung made the following statement: *“Science is **the art of creating suitable illusions** which the fool believes or argues against, but the wise man enjoys for their beauty or their ingenuity, without being blind to the fact that they are human veils and curtains concealing the abysmal darkness of the*

unknowable.” {See Mikol Davis’, Rainbows of Life, Harper Colophon Books, 1978, p. 45} So, Jung entered not himself and prevented (and his teachings prevent) others from finding the Truth.

SELF-DEIFICATION: Jungian psychologist Morton Kelsey stated that he and Jung viewed witchcraft and shamanism as beneficial exercises. In fact, a key turning point for Jung was Jung's self-induced psychotic breakdown in December 1913. On that date, Jung claimed that he was “transformed” into a Mitraic lion-headed god. **Jung’s self-induced psychotic breakdown directly led to his key concepts of ‘archetypes’, the ‘collective subconscious’ mind and the irrelevance of reality in the face of perceived reality.** Regrettably, Jung’s followers imitate Jung’s demented behavior.

Since, by this time, Jung would have been considered as mentally deranged, it is not surprising that Jung would say that reality is irrelevant. Like Shirley McLain out on a limb, you just, ‘create your own reality’.

Such ideas have long been taught in Hinduism and occult circles. Jung’s efforts to lose his mental stability (go insane) were so successful that he dedicated the rest of his career to helping others lose theirs! In fact, Jung's stated goals are “**self-deification**” and the corresponding “**death**” of one's “personal being”. Richard Noll points out that these are the same components of a gnostic initiation experience. And here’s a shocker for Jewish Jungian fans: Jung's ideal psychotherapy system was one in which “German psychology” would be kept carefully separate from any taint of “Jewish psychology”. {See Researcher D. Sklar’s, The Nazis and the Occult}

Aion, originally published in German in 1951, is one of the major works of Jung's later years. The central theme of the volume is the symbolic representation of the psychic totality through the concept of the Self, whose traditional historical equivalent is the figure of Christ. Jung demonstrates his thesis by an investigation of the Allegoria Christi, especially the fish symbol, but also of Gnostic and alchemical symbolism, which he treats as phenomena of cultural assimilation. {Internet, 2008}

In Aion, Jung clearly showed his occult leanings in the following statement: “...*the appearance of Christ coincided with the beginning of a new aeon, the age of the fishes. A synchronicity exists between the life of Christ and the objective astronomical event, the entrance of the spring equinox into the sign of Pisces*”. {Jung & Jaffe, *Memories, Dreams, Reflections*, p. 221}

In a letter written by Jung to Sigmund Freud, Jung wrote: “*My evenings are taken up very largely with astrology. I made horoscopic calculations in order to find a clue to the core of psychological truth...I dare say that we shall one day discover in astrology a good deal of knowledge which has been intuitively projected into the heavens.*” {Richard Webster, *Why Freud Was Wrong: Sin, Science, & Psychoanalysis*, Basic Books: Harper Collins, 1995, p. 385}

SEX-FIXATED ETHICS OF IMMORALITY: In 2008 an anonymous writer posted an article on the Internet entitled, ***“What is Carl Gustav Jung doing in the Church? Who was C.G. Jung?”*** Here is some of what that author had to say:

*“Jung’s entire life and work were motivated by his detestation of the Catholic Church, whose religious doctrines and moral teachings he considered to be the source of all the neuroses which afflicted Western man. In his 1912 book, *New Paths in Psychology*, Jung wrote that the only way to overthrow the neuroses inducing Judeo-Christian religion and its ‘sex-fixated ethics’ was to establish a new religion—the religion of psychoanalysis.*

*Jung’s drive to formulate a “better” religion, was the result of his trying to justify his own sins. What Jung was increasingly concerned with was **justifying sexual libertinism**, and his efforts extended not merely to reviving the lost gods of paganism, but in transforming Christ and Christianity to serve his own purposes.*

His search was for a “scientific” justification for incest, patricide, sodomy, sun-worship and phallus worship; and what support he could not find in the works of his contemporary neopagan archaeologists, he sought to find by plumbing the unconscious through Eastern meditation techniques and ancient pagan rituals. Jung appreciated faith and ritual, but only of the occult variety: hypnotism, spiritism, seances, cults of Mithras and Dionysus, “liturgies” that unlocked the powers of darkness.

To Jung, only the revival of the ancient pagan cults of the earth goddesses could repair the damage caused by the imposition of Christianity (with its Semitic origins) on Western European peoples. Jung was an avowed polytheist, a pagan in the old sense of the word. Jung took up the cause for matriarchy and its symbol, goddess worship and the cult of mother earth—which glorified the body and the earth—but Jung re-framed the practice to make it seem less occultic and more scientific by making an analogy to archeology—a style of translating or repackaging arcane or occultist ideas to make them congruent with the psychiatric and scientific terminology of his day...

Subsets of Jungian spirituality include eco-spirituality, eco-feminism, Earth (or Gaia) worship. Jungians look to the clouds, to the trees, the cycles of the moon, planets, seasons, and animals to inform their “body-prayer”, “psycho-drama”, and “mime”.

Since Jungians tend to be syncretists (believing all religions are reconcilable with one another), they also look to Native American, Eastern and Wiccan traditions. Since divine revelation is understood as the living experiences of the universe through all religions, peoples, animals and plants, Jungians rely on dream interpretation, the enneagram (personality typing), I Ching, tarot cards, and other methods of divination. Since the Jungian is busy mapping out his subconscious, he needs such methods to navigate on his journey. The typical Jungian will receive many visions, dreams, revelations and omens to illuminate his way”.

So what is the result of such teachings? Here is a comment left on the Internet about Jung's Feministic, Gaia eco-religion teachings: *"In terms of the Goddess you mention, for instance, his [Jung's] interest was primarily focussed on the Sophia, which is an energy found in Christianity anyway. He hoped - and I fail to see how this is a BAD thing - that through the image of the Sophia the Christian Trinity could be made whole, thus enabling femininity to be integrated into the Godhead* [emphasis mine]. And so, the dangers of the false, "triune god". Sophia is definitely not "an energy found in Christianity". It is a delusion found in pagan Gnosticism. Further, there is no "Christian" trinity. There is a Druid Trinity. So, it seems that what we have here is Jung trying to unite the druid triune god delusion with Gnostic paganism. This deceptive union would be of great help to a 'one world order false religion'. This false and delusional religion practiced by the pre-Atlantian evil Druid Priests is the very same false religion of the U.N.-Environmental world order movement. {Your Author: Robin Hood}

Jung pushed forward the agenda of the Druids and the cause for matriarchy. Matriarchy, according to the Apple Dictionary, is a system of society or government ruled by women. This type of society would be a counterfeit of a moral and Biblically based system, which is patriarchial. A patriarchy is a system in which men hold the power and women are largely excluded from it.

SUN WORSHIP: Jung was a strong promoter of the mandala, an occultic, circular picture with a sun or star usually at the centre. Personified in the mandala is the sun. Seeing Jung as a follower of the deceptive Druid teachings of Satanism through sun worship is important for an overall understanding of Jung's anti-Christian teachings. {TCD p. 174 and Richard Noll's, The Jung Cult, p. 137}

According to Richard Noll, Jung considered himself to have undergone a primordial experience of **pagan solar initiation**, but on his own, not in the context of a formal, group, and occult ritual.

THE JUNGIAN CULT: In 1994, Princeton University Press published The Jung Cult, a look at the occultist and the spiritualist origins of many of Jung's key theories, including racial memories and the collective unconscious. Ron Hogan interviewed Richard Noll, the author of The Aryan Christ. According to Ron Hogan, Richard Noll's book, The Aryan Christ, *"placed Jung squarely in the context of a Aryan cultural movement of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries -- the same cultural context, complete with notions of the superiority of Aryan culture and the inferiority of Jews, that inspired Hitler and the Nazis. In his latest book, **The Aryan Christ**, Noll continues the critical look at Jung's teachings, building a persuasive argument that Jung is more properly seen not as a psychological pioneer but as the charismatic leader of a religious cult. Elements of Jung's theories lie at the basis of much of contemporary "New Age" thinking; Noll reveals the extent to which Jung himself was an active participant in an earlier New Age that isn't much different than today's version"*.

Here are some interesting excerpts from the interview between Ron Hogan and Richard Noll:

Ron Hogan: Some of the stuff that comes up in this book is almost perversely fascinating, like Jung's belief that he was the manifestation of a lion-headed god.

Richard Noll: It's wild stuff. That's why I argue that, especially after his break with Freud, Jung was basically setting up his own religious movement. Analysis became an initiation into mysteries, teaching people to speak to the dead and to the gods. And if you look at Jungians today, what are they doing? It's a lot of the same stuff. Many people, including Jungian analysts, are attracted to Jung's thoughts because they want that spiritual big bang...

Ron Hogan: One of the key components of Jung's cult is the notion of polygamy...

It seems that the Druid way and Jung's way all encourage sin without penalty, and especially, sexual sin. Jung sought to justify sin and has gathered to the Jungian Cult many that wish to do the same. Jung has replaced Freud as the leading psychoanalyst. Jung has given lust a new frontier of freedom. This is a confusion and delusion.

Animals have more than one mate at a time. Apple Dictionary tells us that polugamos or polygamy, in zoology, means a pattern of mating in which an animal has more than one mate. In people, this is called immorality, promiscuity, adultery, fornication, and lasciviousness.

Jung became a servant of corruption. Servants of corruption are, *"wells without water, clouds they are carried with a tempest, to whom the mist of darkness is reserved for ever...for they allure through the lusts of the flesh...while they promise them liberty, they themselves are the servants of corruption"* (II Peter 2: 17-19).

Jung became blinded to Truth and lost in error. Jesus asked an interesting question: *"Can the blind lead the blind? Shall they not both fall into the ditch?"* {The Holy Bible, Luke 6: 39}

Jesus said many interesting things: *"I AM the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh to the Father, but by Me. If ye had known Me, ye should have known My Father also...he that hath seen Me hath seen the Father...Verily, verily I say unto you, he that believeth on Me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father...because I live, ye shall live also"* (John 14: 6,7,9,12, and 19).

Jesus, the Messiah, is also known as:

KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, The Eternal Father, The Mighty God, Wonderful Counseller, and The Prince of Peace (Isaiah 9: 6; Luke 1: 31; Revelation 19: 16).

“For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to god.” At the name of JESUS every knee will bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; and every tongue will confess that Jesus Christ is Lord (Romans 14: 11-12; Matthew 1: 25 and Philippians 2: 10-11).

The sky shall unfold and we shall behold Him, our LORD and our God (Matthew 24: 27). For now, *“we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as I am known”* (I Corinthians 13: 12). What truth do we have about God now? We know that His name is Jesus and we know that He is:

The Alpha and the Omega
(Revelation 1: 8)

I AM (John 8: 58)

Lord of All (Acts 10: 36)

The Holy One (Matthew 1: 24)

Messiah (John 1: 41)

The Lamb of God (John 1: 29)

WHO IS JESUS? JESUS IS

THE ETERNAL FATHER
KING OF KINGS
LORD OF LORDS
THE MIGHTY GOD

The Great I AM (John 8: 58)

Lord of All (Acts 10: 36)

The Holy One (Matthew 1: 24)

Messiah (John 1: 41)

The Lamb of God (John 1: 29)

The Prince of Life (Acts 3: 15)

Lord God Almighty (Revelation 15: 3)

Lion of the Tribe of Judah (Revelation 5: 5)

The Word of Life (1 John 1: 1)

The Alpha and the Omega (Revelation 1: 8)

The Author and Finisher of our Faith (*Hebrews 12: 2*)
The Way (*John 14: 6*)
Dayspring (*Luke 1: 78*)
Shepherd of Souls (*1 Peter 2: 25*)
The Truth (*John 14: 6*)
Saviour (*2 Peter 2: 20*)
Chief Cornerstone (*Ephesians 2: 20*)
Righteous Judge (*2 Timothy 4: 8*)
Light of the World (*John 18: 12*)
Head of the Church (*Ephesians 1: 22*)
The King of the Jews (*Pontius Pilot*)
Morning Star (*Revelation 22: 16*)
Chief Shepherd (*1 Peter 5: 4*)
The Resurrection and the Life (*John 11: 25*)

Appendix B:
Buzz Words of Delusion
-A Short List-

Akashic Record
Ascended Masters
All is One
All That Is—Ra, the Sun God
Ancestral Memory (carried by the Druids)
Antediluvian Ancestry
Ascending Solar Deity
Atlantean Crystal Mindlight Generators
Atlantean Memories
Atlanteans of the New Earth Millennium
Avatar
Caretakers of the celestial being upon whom you reside
Children of Atlantis
Christ Consciousness
Christ Self
Co-Creators
Collective Consciousness
Collective Memory
Collective Mind

Coming Earth Changes
Consciousness of the Universe
Consciousness-raising
Cosmic Consciousness
Cosmic Wisdom
Critical Mass
Crop Fields-The Design of Universal Intelligence
Desert Days (Gaian Winter)
Divine Light
Earth is a Live, Conscious Being
Earth's Golden Chord
Esoteric Wisdom
Evolution
Evolution of Humanity
Extraterrestrial Knowledge
Freed from Linear Time
Gaia the Goddess
Gaia the Once-Virgin
Gaian Winter (Desert Days)
Gaia's Auric Field
Gaia's Revolt
Galactic Central Sun Council
Global Brain

Buzz Words of Delusion continued:

Global Citizen
Global Village
Global Vision
Gossamer Web of Light
Group Mind
Group Thought/Behavior Modification
Guarded Atlantean Secrets
Guru
Healing Caves of the Inner Worlds of Gaia
High Priest of Ra
(as opposed to the High Priest of The Most High God)
Individual Evolution (rather than personal Salvation)
Initiation/Initiate
Interdependent/Interdependence
Keepers of the Crystals
Keepers of the Records
Lightworkers of Gaia
Lords of Spiritual Creation
Lost Information
Manifestation
Matrix of Eternal Mind

Mentor
Modeling Objective Reality as Context
Mother Earth
Mother Nature
Multidimensional Beings
Multidimensional Consciousness
Multidimensional Reality
Mystical Truths
New Aquarians of Planet Earth
New Consciousness
New Galactic Roles
New Paradigm
New Vision
One Heart
Paradigm
Paradigm Shift
Planetary Evolution
Planetary Vision
Priests of Ra
Primal Matrix
Primal Will
Prime Creator
Psychic Oneness

Buzz Words of Delusion continued:

Quantum Leap
Ra, Your Solar Deity
Rebirthing
Rediscovering your Ancestral Selves
Reincarnated Beings
Reincarnating on Another Planet Body
 Sometimes called "The Passing"
Replaying the Last Generation of Atlantis
Secret Wisdom
Soul Essence of the All
Soul Quest
Soul Retrieval
Solar Deity
Spaceship Earth
Spiritual Hierarchies
Starseed (non-indigenous life forms on a planet)
Subterranean Chambers
Superconscious Self
Synchronicity
Syrian Galactic Council
Teachings of the Elders

The Atlantean Paradigm
The Brotherhood
The Cosmos of Soul
The Emerging Soul of Humanity
The Freezing of Atlantis
The Gaian Vibration
The Galactic Federation (aliens)
The Great Experiment
The Great Flame
The Great Initiation
The Great Pyramid Initiation
The Great Transformation
The Greater Consciousness of Gaia
The Inner World of Gaia
The “Knowing”
The New Age
The New Spirituality
The Order
The Process of Planetary Transformation
The Process of Rebirthing
The Rebirthing of Gaia
The Shining Ones
The Sirian High Council

Buzz Words of Delusion continued:

The Sirian Records of Universal Mind
The Sirian Scientific Commission (of aliens)
The Sixth Dimension
The Skull Committee
The Spirit Body of the Universe
The Thirteen Skulls
The Thirteenth Skull—The Master
The Tunnel of Ra’s Rebirthing
The White Brotherhood
The Wisdom
The Wise Ones
Third Eye Vision
Time is Non-linear
Time Lords
Transcendent
Transformation
Transmutation of Gaia
Transmutation of the Entire Planet
Transpersonal
Unite with Creation
Universal Memory

Universal Mind
Universal Soul
World Vision

Bibliography
for
The Druid Delusion and Jingle, Jangle, Jung

A

Lawhead, Stephen R. Arthur. Illinois: Crossway Books, 1989.

ABG

Jones, Kathy. The Ancient British Goddesses: Her Myths, Legends and Sacred Sites. Glastonbury: Ariadne, 1991.

ABN

Adams, Kathleen, Jeremy Caplan, Kristina Dell and Coco Masters. "America By The Numbers-What We Believe..." Time 30 October 2006: 41-55.

ABVK

Sider, Ronald J. Studies in Medieval and Reformation Thought: The Development of the Thought of Andres Bodenstein Von Karlstadt 1517-1525. Brill: 1974.

AC

Ferguson, Marilyn. The Aquarian Conspiracy: Personal and Social Transformation in the 1980's. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher Incorporated, 1980.

ACA

McGlone, William R. and Philip M. Leonar. Ancient Celtic America. Fresno, California: Panorama West Books, 1986. (Note: The front cover of this book contains the following statement, signed by Barry Fell: Phillip Leonar “*is one of a few individuals in the world presently deciphering Ogam...and is the only person to hold a certificate of training to do so from the National Decipherment Center*”).

ACFF

No author. “The Acquarian Conspiracy: Fact of (sic) Fiction.” June 11, 2006 <<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/aquarian.htm>>.

ACON

Jamieson, Robert, and A. R. Faussett and David Brown. A Commentary Critical, Experimental, and Practical on the Old and New Testaments (3 Volumes). Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1802. (Reprinted in 1995).

AE

De Camp, L. Sprague. The Ancient Engineers. New York: Dorset Press, 1990.

AHC

Johnson, Paul. A History of Christianity. New York: Atheneum, 1979.

AIM

Brown, Thomas. An Account of the Isle of Man. Thomas Brown, 1702.

AKA

Steinbeck, John. The Acts of King Arthur and His Noble Knights. Ballantine Books: 1980.

AL

Holmes, Robert. Alfred. 1778.

AMT

Grahn, Judy. Another Mother Tongue: Gay Words, Gay Worlds. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon Press, 1984.

ANTR

Cori, Patricia. Atlantis Rising. Berkeley, California: North Atlantic Books, 2008. (First published in 2001).

APPLE□

From Apple Computer’s 2008 included features, found under the Dashboard Dictionary.

ARB

No author. "Alternative Religions – Baphomet." April 18, 2006
<<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/bldefbaphomet.htm>>.

ARCC

No author. "Alternative Religions – Celtic Cross." April 18, 2006
<<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/symbols/bldefscelticcross.htm>>.

ARCR

Internet. No author given. "Alternative Religions – Chi-Rho." Accessed on April 18, 2006:
<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/symbols/bldefschoro.htm>

ARCTL

No author. "Alternative Religions – The Celtic Tree of Life." April 18, 2006
<<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/symbols/bldefsceltictree.htm>>.

ARGB

Internet. No author given. "Alternative Religions – The Golden Bough." April 18, 2006
<<http://altreligion.about.com/library/weekly/aa121904a.htm>>.

ARVP

No author. "Alternative Religions – The Vesica Pisces." April 18, 2006
<<http://altreligion.about.com/library/glossary/symbols/bldefsvesica.htm>>.

ASWM

Wakeman, Mary. An unpublished paper: "Ancient Sumer and the Woman's Movement". Greensboro, North Carolina: Religious Studies Department, University of North Carolina.

AT

Faulkner, Ray and Edwin Ziegfeld. Art Today. Dallas, Texas: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 1969.

AV

Yeats, W. B. A Vision. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1961.

AW

Haining, Peter. The Anatomy of Witchcraft. New York: Taplinger Publishing Company, 1972.

AWIS

Crowley, Vivianne & Christopher. Ancient Wisdom, Earth Traditions in the Twenty-First Century. London, England: Carlton Books, 2000.

B

Hislop, Alexander. The Two Babylons Or The Papal Worship. America: Loizeaux Brothers, Inc., 1959. (First published in 1853).

BA

Todd, Nancy and Jack. The Book of the New Alchemists. New York: E.P. Dutton - Manas Publishing Company - New Alchemy Institute, 1977.

BBG

No author given. The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls: Art and Music (Volume 6). New York: The University Society Incorporated, 1960.

BEB

Elwell, Walter A. Editor. Baker Encyclopedia of the Bible. Michigan: Baker Book House, 1988.

BHOA

Keith, Jim. Black Helicopters Over America: Strikeforce for the New World Order. Lilburn, Georgia: IllumiNet Press, 1994.

BI

Exell, Joseph. The Biblical Illustrator. (23 Volumes). Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Book House, 1954.

BIBLES

INTERLINEAR: Green, Jay P. Sr. General Editor and Translator. The Interlinear Hebrew-Aramaic Bible. Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers, 1989 – fourteenth printing. (The Four-Volume Set was first published in 1976 in London, England).

JEWISH BIBLES:

The Jewish Publication Society, Adele Berlin and Marc Zvi Brettler, Editors and Michael Fishbane, Consulting Editor. The Jewish Study Bible, Featuring The Jewish Publication Society Tanakh Translation Torah – Nevi'im – Kethuvim. New York, New York: Oxford University Press, Inc., 2004. (Jewish Publication Society Tanakh translation copyright 1985, 1999 by the Jewish Publication Society).

Translation by David H. Stern. Jewish New Testament. Clarksville, Maryland: Jewish New Testament Publications, Inc., 1979, 1989. (A translation of the New Testament that expresses its Jewishness).

The Jewish Bible – Tanakh – The Holy Scriptures – The New JPS (Jewish Publication Society) A Translation According to the Traditional Hebrew Text – Torah – Nevi’im - Kethuvim. THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY: Philadelphia, 1985.

KING JAMES VERSION: Thompson, Frank Charles, D.D., PH.D Editor and Compiler. The Thompson Chain-Reference Bible. Indianapolis, Indiana: B B. Kirkbride Bible Co., Inc., 1964.

NEW CENTURY VERSION: The Holy Bible New Century Version. Belgium: Thomas Nelson Bibles A Division of Thomas Nelson Inc., 2003.

NEW JERUSALEM BIBLE (THE): Wansbrough, Henry General Editor. The New Jerusalem Bible, The Complete Text of the Ancient Canon of the Scriptures with Up-To-Date Introductions and Notes. New York: Doubleday, 1985.

NEW LIVING TRANSLATION: Beers, Ronald A., General Editor. Life Application Study Bible—New Living Translation. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1996. (First published in 1988).

NEW OXFORD ANNOTATED BIBLE: The Holy Bible. May, Herbert G. and Bruce M. Metzger Editors. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973.

OPEN BIBLE (THE) Expanded Edition in the King James Version. Nashville, Tennessee: Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1985.

PESHITTA: Lamsa, George M. - Translator from the Ancient Eastern Aramaic Texts of the Peshitta. Holy Bible – Peshitta. New York: Harper SanFrancisco/A Division of Harper Collins Publishers, 1968. (Originally published by A. J. Holman in 1933).

SEPTUAGINT: Brenton, Sir Lancelot C. L. – Translator. The Septuagint With Apocrypha: Greek And English. United States of America: Hendrickson Publishers, 2001. (Originally published by Samuel Bagster & Sons, Ltd., London in 1851).

TANAKH: A New Translation of THE HOLY SCRIPTURES According to the Traditional Hebrew Text. THE JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY: Philadelphia, 1985.

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE BIBLE-THE NEW KING JAMES VERSION: Copyright held by Porter L. Barrington. U.S.A.: Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1985.

THE LIVING BIBLE-PARAPHRASED: Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1971.

THE NEW AMERICAN (NAB): Translated by Members of the Catholic Biblical Association of America. Beverly Hills, California: Benziger, Inc., 1970.

YOUNG'S: Young, Robert – Translator. Young's Literal Translation of the Holy Bible. Grand Rapids, Michigan: 1995. (Originally published in Edinburgh in 1898).

BM

Waite, Arthur Edward. The Book of Ceremonial Magic: The Secret Tradition in Goetia, Including the Rites and Mysteries of Goetic Theurgy, Sorcery and Infernal Necromancy. New York: Citadel Press – Carol Publishing Group, 1990.

BOC

Larson, Bob. Larson's Book of Cults. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, Incorporated, 1982.

BOD

Nichols, Ross. The Book of Druidry. Aquarian/Thorsons: 1991. (First published in 1975).

BONES

Lubenow, Marvin L. Bones of Contention—A Creationist Assessment of Human Fossils. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Baker Books, 1998. (First published in 1992).

BOTD

McLaughlin, Corinne and Gordon Davidson. Builders of the Dawn. Walpole, New Hampshire: Stillpoint Publishing, 1985. (Forward by Lindisfarne Druid David Spangler).

BRC

Waite, Arthur Edward. The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1993.

BTCS

Ryder, Daniel, C.C., L.S.W. Breaking the Circle of Satanic Ritual Abuse: Recognizing and Recovering from the Hidden Trauma. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Compcare Publishers, 1992.

CA

Smith, Victoria. Captive Arizona 1851-1900. Lincoln, Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 2009.

CC

Stewart, Mary. The Crystal Cave. New York: William Morrow and Company, Inc., 1970.

CCC

Vankin, Jonathan. Conspiracies, Cover-ups and Crimes: Political Manipulation and Mind Control in America. New York: Paragon House Publishers, 1992.

CDC

Elder, Isabel Hill. Celt, Druid and Culdee. London: The Covenant Publishing Company, Ltd, 1873.

CDCT

Douglas, J.D., Walter A. Elwell and Peter Toon. The Concise Dictionary of the Christian Tradition-Doctrine • Liturgy • History. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Regency Reference Library – Zondervan Publishing House, 1989.

CE

The Crestone Eagle (Monthly newspaper). Crestone, Colorado.

CED

Reverend Walter W. Sheat. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. New York: Perigee Books – G. Putnam and Sons, 1980.

CF

Sine, Tom. Cease Fire. Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdman's Publishing Company, 1995.

CG

Gimbutas, Marija. The Civilization of the Goddess. San Francisco, California: Harper, 1991.

CH

Rees, Alwyn and Brinley. Celtic Heritage: Ancient Tradition in Ireland and Wales. Thames and Hudson: 1990. (First published in 1961).

CHF

Freeland, Elana. Chemtrails, HAARP, and the Full Spectrum Dominance of Planet Earth. Port Townsend, Washington: Feral House, 2014.

CM

MacCana, Proinsias. Celtic Mythology. New York: Peter Bedrick Books, 1983.

CMAR

Sharkey, John. Celtic Mysteries: The Ancient Religion. New York: Thames and Hudson, 1979.

CML

Squire, Charles. Celtic Myths & Legends. New York: Portland House, 1997. (First published in 1994).

CMS

Paterson, Helena. Celtic Moon Signs – How the Mystical power of the Druid Zodiac Can Transform Your Life. New York: Barnes & Noble Publishing, Inc., 2006.

CSER

Narby, Jeremy. The Cosmic Serpent—DNA and the Origins of Knowledge. New York, New York: Jeremy P. Tarcher/Putnam a member of Penguin Putnam Inc., 1998. Translated from the French into English by Jeremy Narby and Jon Christensen. In 1998 Francis Huxley wrote a “preface of praise” for this book. Praise for THE COSMIC SERPENT was also given by Shelton H. Davis, Senior Sociologist of the World Bank.

CT

Wilson, Robert Anton. Cosmic Trigger – Final Secret of the Illuminati. Phoenix, Arizona: Falcon Press, 1986. (First published in 1977 by Robert Anton Wilson).

DA

Lass, Abraham H.; Kiremidjian, David, and Ruth M. Goldstein. Dictionary of Classical, Biblical and Literary Allusions. New York, New York: Facts on File Publications, 1987.

DACA

Caius, John. De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Adadamiae. 1574.

DAO

Carr-Gomm, Philip and Stephanie Carr-Gomm. The Druid Animal Oracle. New York: Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1994.

DCP

David C. Pack’s Internet article of 2002 and 2005.
<http://www.thercg.org/books/ttigtio.html?gclid=CISJJrltIOCFRGsGgod2R4BOQ#ch2>.
Accessed July, 2007.

DCSRO

Mather, George A. and Larry A. Nichols. Dictionary of Cults, Sects, Religions and the Occult. Grand Rapids, Michigan: Zondervan Publishing House, 1993.

DDB

Davis, John D. Davis Dictionary of the Bible. Tennessee: Royal Publishers, Inc. 1973.

DDM

Starhawk. Dreaming the Dark: Magic, Sex and Politics. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon, 1982.

DDTM

Adler, Margot. Drawing Down the Moon: Witches, Druids, Goddess-Worshippers, and Other Pagans in America Today, 2nd Edition. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon, 1986.

DE

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore (Editor). Doubleday's Encyclopedia: In Ten Volumes. Garden City, New York at the Country Life Press: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Incorporated, 1932.

DOB

Owen, Stuart W., Preparer. P.A. Grist, and R. Dowling, Revisers and Enlargers. A Dictionary of Bible Symbols. London, England: Grace Publications, 1992.

DOF

Macoy, Robert. A Dictionary of Freemasonry. New York: Bell Publishing Company, 1989.

DOR

Dictionary of Religions. Edited by John R. Hinnells. New York: Penguin Books, 1984.

DORP

MacGregor, Geddes. Dictionary of Religion and Philosophy. New York: Paragon House, 1989.

DOS

Cirlot, J.E. Translated from the Spanish by Jack Sage. A Dictionary of Symbols. New York: Philosophical Library, 1962. (Second Edition).

DOSM

Gaskell, G.A. Dictionary of All Scriptures and Myths. New York: Avenel Books, 1960.

DOSUP

Pickering, David. Dictionary of Superstitions. London: Cassell, 1995.

DOT

Vine, W.E., M.A. and Edited by F.F. Bruce. An Expository Dictionary of Old Testament Words. New Jersey: Fleming H. Revell Company, 1971.

DOTB

Hastings, James, M.A., D.D., Editor. A Dictionary of the Bible (5 Volumes). Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers, Inc., 1988. (First published in 1898).

DOWO

Shipley, Joseph T. Dictionary of Word Origins. New York: Dorset Press, 1945.

DPC

Dickason, Fred C. Demon Possession & The Christian. Wheaton, Illinois: Crossway Books, 1987.

DSL

Thompson, William Irwin. Darkness And Scattered Light. Garden City, New York: Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1978. Thompson is associated with druidism through Lindisfarne and Maurice Strong's Baca Grande Vatican City of the New World Order Luciferian Dictatorship.

DT

Carr-Gomm, Philip. The Druid Tradition. Massachusetts: Element, 1991.

DWO

Cuddy, Dennis Laurence, Ph. D. Now is the Dawning of The New Age New World Order. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma: Hearthstone Publishing Ltd. (A Division of Southwest Radio Church of the Air), 1991.

EA

Encyclopedia Americana. Connecticut: Grolier Inc., 1985.

EAM

The Encyclopedia Americana. Chicago, Illinois: Americana Corporation, 1952. (First published in 1829).

EBI

Universities of Chicago, Oxford, Cambridge, London and Toronto, Editorial Advisors. Encyclopedia Britannica. William Benton, Publisher, 1962. (First published in 1929, the year of the Great Stock Market Crash).

EBLB

Abanes, Richard. Embraced By The Light and the Bible – Betty Eadie and Near-Death Experiences in the Light of Scripture. Camphill, Pennsylvania: Horizon Books, 1994. (Mormon).

ECW

Matthews, Caitlin and John. The Encyclopedia of Celtic Wisdom – A Celtic Shaman's Sourcebook. Rockport, Massachusetts: Element Books Limited, 1994.

EHE

Drayton, Michael. England's Heroical Epistles. 1598.

EO

Spence, Lewis. The Encyclopedia of the Occult. London: Bracken Books (Printed in India), 1994. (First published in 1919).

EOS

Barlow, H.C., M.D., F.G.S. Essays on Symbolism. London: Williams and Northgate, 1866.

EPOW

Joelson, Anette. England's Princes of Wales. New York: Dorset Press, 1991. (First published in 1966).

ESA

Jackson, Kent P. Ensign. "Early Signs of Apostasy" December, 1984.

ESEC

Hull, Fritz, Editor. Earth and Spirit: The Spiritual Dimension of the Environmental Crisis. New York: Continuum, 1993.

EW

Radhakrishnan. East and West. New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers, 1956.

FAL

Ott, Alma True PhD. Cedar City, Utah. Free at Last, A Philosophical Treatise, One Man's Search for Spiritual Truth. No other information is available for this work other than the following: (1) Ott is supposed to have been, and probably still is, operating a talk-radio program apparently on behalf of Mormonism and yet he has been excommunicated by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints and (2) Your Author maintains access to a copy of the document, Free at Last, consisting of 512 pages.

FBL

Dodd, Alfred. Francis Bacon's Personal Life-Story. New York: Rider and Company, No date given (possibly 1920's).

FBM

Hagee, John. Four Blood Moons – Something Is About To Change. Brentwood, Tennessee: Worthy Publishing, 2013.

FDA

Saguache County, Colorado. "Lets All Work To Fight Drug Abuse". Saguache, Colorado: L.A.W. Publications, 1987.

FFR

Webb, James. The Flight From Reason. London: 1971.

GAM

The Editors of TIME-LIFE Books. Great Ages of Man – A History of the World’s Cultures. New York: Time Incorporated, 1967.

GARTER

Ashmole, Elias. The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Baltimore, Maryland: American Publishers – Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc. 1971. (Originally published in London in 1672).

GAW

Kingsland, William. The Gnosis or Ancient Wisdom in the Christian Scriptures. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1954. (First published in 1937).

GC

Cooper, Tim. Green Christianity: Caring for the Whole Creation. Hodder & Stoughton, 1990.

GDD

Evslin, Bernard. Gods Demigods & Demons: An Encyclopedia of Greek Mythology. New York: Scholastic Book Services, 1975.

GG

Spencer, Daniel T. Gay and Gaia: Ethics, Ecology, and the Erotic. Cleveland, Ohio: The Pilgrim Press, 1996.

GHMM

Singh, Pritam and Doris McKay. God, His Mediator and Man. Wilmette, Illinois: Bahá’i Publishing Trust, 1958.

GM

Decker, Ed and Dave Hunt. The God Makers—A Shocking Exposé of What the Mormon Church REALLY Believes. Eugene, Oregon: Harvest House Publishers, 1984.

GMG

Showerman, Grant. “The Great Mother of the Gods.” Bulletin of the University of Wisconsin, Philosophy and Literature Series, v. 1, No. 3, 1898-1901.

GOL

Allen, Paula Gunn. Grandmothers of the Light: A Medicine Woman’s Sourcebook. Boston, Massachusetts: Beacon Press, 1991.

GT

Matthew, John. The Elements of the Grail Tradition. Rockport, Massachusetts: Element, 1991.

GTF

Wood, David. Genesis: The First Book of Revelations. England: Baton Press, 1985.

HB

Lust, John. The Herb Book. New York: Bantam Books, 1974.

HCTA

Childe, V. Gordon. The History of Civilization: The Aryans, A Study of Indo-European Origins. New York: Dorset Press, 1987. (First published in 1925).

HDB

Hastings, James M.A., D.D. Editor. A Dictionary of the Bible, 5 Volume Set. Massachusetts: Hendrickson, 1988.

HDOB

Hastings, James, D.D. Editor. Dictionary of the Bible, 1 Volume. United States of America: Hendrickson Publisher's, Inc., 1989. (First published in 1909 by Charles Scribner's Sons).

HGB

Milton, John. The History of Great Britain. 1670.

HH

Stewart, Mary. The Hollow Hills. New York: William Morrow & Company, Inc., 1973.

HIJ

Castel, Francois. Matthew O'Connell – Translator. The History of Israel and Judah in Old Testament Times. New York: Paulist Press, 1985.

HL

Rhys. Hibbert Lectures. 1888.

HOD

Spence, Lewis. The History and Origins of Druidism. England: EP Publishing Limited, 1976. (First published in 1947).

HOF

Mackey, Albert Gallatin, M.D., 33rd Degree and William R. Singleton, 33rd Degree. The History of Freemasonry VII Volumes. New York: The Masonic History Company, 1906.

HP

Knight, Richard Payne and Thomas Wright. A History of Phallic Worship. Dorset Press, first published in 1786.

HPB

Abanes, Richard. Harry Potter and the Bible: The Menace behind the Magick. Camp Hill, Pennsylvania: Horizon Books, 2001.

HRA

Renard, John, Ph.D. The Handy Religion Answer Book. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 2004.

HSS

Daraul, Arkon. A History of Secret Societies. New York: The Citadel Press, 1962.

HWHB

Hodson, Geoffrey. The Hidden Wisdom in the Holy Bible. Illinois: The Theosophical Publishing House, 1970. (First published in 1963).

ICCC

Norman, Ernst L. The Infinite Concept of Creation. No other bibliographical information is available.

ICHI

Reifler, Sam. I Ching. New York: Bantam Books, 1991. (First published in 1974).

ICMT

Blamires, Steve. The Irish Celtic Magical Tradition. London: Aquarian/Thorsons, 1992.

ID

Bonwick, James. Irish Druids and Old Irish Religions. United States of America: Dorset Press, 1986.

IDDB

Trustees of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work. Illustrated Davis Dictionary of The Bible. The Old Time Gospel Hour Edition. Nashville, Tennessee: Royal Publishers, Inc, 1973. (First Published in 1898).

IHE

Educational Book Guild, Inc. The Illustrated Home Library Encyclopedia. 1955.

III

Sharif, Ja'far and G.A. Kerklots, M.D. Islam in India or the Qānūn – Islām. New Delhi, India: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1921.

IOF

Polak, Fred. Translated by Elsie Boulding. Images of the Future. New York: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 1973. Elsie Boulding and her husband, Kenneth, used to run the Sociology department at the University of Colorado at Boulder. Rumor is that they are high-level change agents for World Order.

IOS

Douce, Francis. Illustrations of Shakespeare. Burt Franklin: Research & Source Works Series 329, 1968. (Originally published in 1839).

ITB

Short, Martin. Inside the Brotherhood. New York: Dorset Press, 1990.

ITNS

Larson, Bob. In the Name of Satan. Nashville, Tennessee: Thomas Nelson, Inc., 1996.

LD

No author given. (Whoever the author is, the author claims to have been, for some years, a Ruling chief of the Mother Temple of the Stella Matutina and R.R et A.C.). "Inquire Within", Light-Bearers of Darkness. Hawthorne, California: The Christian Book Club of America, 1983. (First published in 1930).

LLT

Neurath, Marie and John Ellis. They Lived Like This In Ancient India. New York: Franklin Watts, Inc., 1967.

LOB

Morgan, Owen, B.B.D. (Morien): Arch Druid in 1890. The Light of Britannia: The Mysteries of Ancient British Druidism Unveiled; The Original Source of Phallic Worship Revealed; The Secrets of the Court of King Arthur Revealed; The Creed of the Stone Age Restored; The Holy Greal Discovered in Wales. New York: J.W. Bouton, 1890.

LPO

Howells, Robert. The Last Pope, Francis and the Fall of the Vatican, St Malachy's Prophecies. London: Watkins Publishing, 2013.

LQ

Havet, L. Le Querolus, Paris, France, 1880.

LSO

Bailly, J.S. Lettres sur l'Origine des Sciences. Paris and London: 1777.

LTN

Meyer, David J. "Last Trumpet Newsletter". P.O. Box 806, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin 53916.

LW

Dr. Lee Warren, B.A., D.D. & Edited by Dr. DeVita Brown, B.A., D.D. "Luciferian Worship: It's (sic) beginning in Serpent, Dragon, and Sun Worship." 2000 PLIM REPORT, Vol. 9 #3 Power Latent in Man. Internet accessed on March 21, 2006: <http://www.plim.org/2Luciferian.htm>.

LWG

Cunningham, Scott. Living Wicca--A Further Guide for the Solitary Practioner. St. Paul, Minnesota: Llewellyn Publications, 1996.

MA

Bradley, Marion Zimmer. The Mists of Avalon. New York: Del Rey - Ballantine Books, 1982.

MACB

Spence, Lewis. Magic Arts in Celtic Britain. New York: Dorset Press, 1992. (First published in 1937-1940).

MAW

Stewart, R. J. -Editor. Merlin and Women – The Second Merlin Conference. London, June 1987. New York: Blandford Press, 1988.

MBD

Unity School of Christianity. Metaphysical Bible Dictionary-Charles Fillmore's inspired thinking. Unity Village, Missouri, 1931.

MD

Howe, Dr. E. Graham – (A Practicing Druid in the 1970's). The Mind of the Druid. Bangkok, Thailand, 1973.

MED

Hope, A.D. A Midsummer Eve's Dream. New York: Viking, 1970.

MHRP

Hall, Manly P. The Secret Teachings of All Ages—An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy. Los Angeles, California: The Philosophical Research Society, Inc., 1977. (First published in 1928).

MI

Seabrook, W.B. The Magic Island. New York: Lindisfarne Press, 1929.

MLCR

Rolleston, Thomas William. Myths and Legends of the Celtic Race. New York: Schocken Books, 1986. (First published in 1911).

MM

Butler, E. M. – Schroder Professor of German in the University of Cambridge. The Myth of the Magus. Westport, Connecticut: Hyperion Press Inc., 1948.

MMM

Geer, Thelma, a/k/a “Granny”. Mormonism, Momma & Me. Chicago, Illinois: Moody Press, 1979. (1986 Edition).

MMMA

Man, Myth and Magic – An Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Supernatural. New York: Marshall Cavendish Corporation, 1970.

MOK

Huxley, Aldous (his writings and letters), Edited by Michael Horowitz and Cynthia Palmer. Moksha. Los Angeles: J. P. Tarcher, Inc. - Distributed by Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 1977.

MOS

James, Jamie. The Music of the Spheres: Music, Science, and the Natural Order of the Universe. New York: Grove Press, 1993.

MOTC

Dulles, Avery, S.J. (Catholic theologian and author). Models of the Church. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1974.

MS

Goodman, Frederick. Magic Symbols. London (Printed in Italy): Brian Todd Publishing House Limited, 1989.

MSC

Sine, Tom. The Mustard Seed Conspiracy. Waco, Texas: Word Books, 1983.

MTP

Crowley, Aleister (The Master Therion). Magic in Theory and Practice. Secaucus, New Jersey: Castle Books, 1991.

MTPC

Evans, Arthur. The Mycenaean Tree and Pillar Cult. London: Macmillan, 1901.

MTT

Mother Theresa (Roman Catholicism's poster child for volunteerism and caring and sharing donations to Imperial Rome). "Mother Teresa Teaches." Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 12-13.

MYTH

Littleton, C. Scott, General Editor. Mythology – The Illustrated Anthology of World Myth & Storytelling. London: Duncan Baird Publications, 2002.

NAB

Riplinger, Gail. New Age Bible Versions. Monroe Falls, Ohio: A.V. Publications, 1993.

NABT

Orion, Loretta. Never Again the Burning Times – Paganism Revealed. Illinois: Waveland Press, Inc., 1995.

NALW

Marrs, Wanda. New Age Lies to Women. Texas: Living Truth Publishers, 1989.

NCCG

Barela, John. The New Covenant of Bill Clinton and Al Gore. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Mark 4 Publications, Inc., 1992.

NEH

Wigram. The New Englishman's Hebrew Concordance-Coded to Strong's Concordance Numbering System. Peabody, Massachusetts: Hendrickson Publishers, 1984.

NO

Sklar, Dusty. The Nazis and the Occult. New York: Dorset Press, 1977.

NP

Holzer, Hans. The New Pagans: An Inside Report on the Mystery Cults of Today. Garden City, New York: Doubleday & Company, 1972.

NPW

Kelly, Aidan A., Editor. Neo-Pagan Witchcraft. New York: Garland, 1990.

NSEC

Strong, James, LL.D., S.T.D. The New Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible. Nashville: Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1995.

OC

Howard, Michael (Explorer of stone circles in Wales). The Occult Conspiracy. Rochester, Vermont: Destiny Books, 1989.

OHD

Spence, Lewis. The History and Origins of Druidism. England: EP Publishing Limited, 1976. (First published in 1947).

OPNA

Rudhyr, Dane (Occultist). Occult Preparations for a New Age. Wheaton, Illinois: Theosophical Publishing House – A Quest Book, 1975.

OSI

Jaccoliot, Louis. Translated from the French by William L. Felt. Occult Science in India and Among the Ancients. New Hyde Park, New York: University Books, 1971.

OTOP

McAlpine, Peter. The Occult Technology of Power. Alpine Enterprises – Loompanics Unlimited, 1974.

P

Woodhull, Michael. Poems. 1772.

PAD

Freeman, Philip. The Philosopher And The Druids – A Journey among The ancient Celts. New York, New York: Simon & Schuster, 2006.

PBEC

Halliday, W.R. (University of Liverpool). The Pagan Background of Early Christianity. New York: Cooper Square Publishers, Inc., 1970. (First Published in 1925).

PC

Fallows, Rt. Rev. Samuel, A.M., D.D., LL.D. The Popular and Critical Bible Encyclopedia. Chicago, Illinois: The Howard-Severance Company, 1919.

PGG

Roberts, W. Dayton. Patching God's Garment: Environment and Mission in the 21st Century. Foreword by Maurice Strong. Responses by Dwane Hodgson, Ronald Sider, Stephen Commins, Job Ebenezer and William Dyrness. Monrovia, California: Marc- A Division of World Vision, 1994.

PHAI

Pantaleon, H. Prosopographiae Heroum Atque Illustruim Vivorum Totis Germanial. Basle: 1565.

PIC

Weigall, Arthur. The Paganism in Our Christianity. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons-The Knickerbocker Press, 1928. (Represents himself as a Christian: which is doubtful).

PM

Campbell, Joseph. The Masks of God: Primitive Mythology. Dallas, Pennsylvania: Penguin Books, 1969. (First Published in 1959).

PMYTH

Bierlein, J. F. Parallel Myths. New York: Ballantine Wellspring, The Ballantine Publishing Group, 1994.

PNGS

Freeland, Chrystia. Plutocrats, The Rise of the New Global Super-Rich and the Fall of Everyone Else. New York: The Penguin Press, 2012.

POD

Russell, Jeffrey B. The Prince of Darkness. Cornell University, 1988.

POM

De Chardin, Teilhard. The Phenomenon of Man. Introduced by Sir Julian Huxley. New York: Harper Torchbooks-The Cathedral Library-Harper & Row, Publishers, 1965. (First Published in 1959).

POW

Dimbleby, Jonathan. The Prince of Wales. Thorndike, Maine: Thorndike Press, 1995.

PR

Goodrich, Norma Lorre. Priestesses. New York: Franklin Watts, 1989. (Author of King Arthur and Merlin).

PTP

Kenney, W. Henry, S.J. A Path Through Teilhard's Phenomenon. Dayton, Ohio: Pflaum Press, 1970.

PW

Stewart, R.J. Power Within The Land. Rockport, Massachusetts: Element, 1992.

QM

Tolstoy, Nikolai. The Quest for Merlin. Boston, Massachusetts: Little, Brown and Company, 1985.

QTA

Lehane, Brendan. The Quest of Three Abbots. New York: The Viking Press, 1968.

R

Larson, Bob. Rock. Wheaton, Illinois: Living Books-Tyndale House Publishers, Inc., 1982.

RAC

MacCulloch, John Arnott. The Religion of the Ancient Celts. London: 1991. (First Published in 1911).

RAEB

Sayce, Henry Archibald, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. "The Religions of Ancient Egypt and Babylonia." The Gifford Lectures Delivered in Aberdeen. New York: Charles Scribner & Sons, 1902.

RCCP

Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji. The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Parsees. Bombay: Jehangir B. Karani's Sons, 1937.

RDK

Schnoebelen, William. "Rite of the Divine King." September-October 98. *Liberator*. 3/21/2006 <<http://www.angelfire.com/dragon2/windsor/futureking.html>>.

RE

Campolo, Anthony. How to Rescue The Earth Without Worshiping Nature: A Christian's Call to Save Creation. Nashville, Tennessee: T. Nelson Publishers, 1992.

RME

King, Francis. Ritual Magic in England. London: Neville Spearman-Northumberland Press Ltd., 1970.

RW

Spangler, David and William Irwin Thompson, (Lindisfarne Druids). The Chinook Summer Conferences of David Spangler and William Irwin Thompson. July 1988 and 1989. Santa Fe, New Mexico: Bear & Company Publishing, 1991.

RWSS

Morien. The Royal Winged Son of Stonehenge and Avebury. London: Pontypridd and London, 1900.

SAG

Ruether, Rosemary Radford. Sexism and God-Talk: Toward A Feminist Theology. Boston: Beacon Press, 1983. (Beacon Press books are published under the auspices of the Unitarian Universality Association of Congregations in North America).

SANC

Ovason, David. The Secret Architecture of our Nation's Capital. New York, New York: HarperCollins*Publishers*, 2000.

SAS

Keith, Jim, Editor. Secret and Suppressed and Banned Ideas and Hidden History. Portland, Oregon: Feral House, 1993. (Contact information: Care of IllumiNet Press).

SB

LaVey, Anton Szandor. The Satanic Bible. New York: Avon-A Division of Hearst Corporation, 1971.

SBA

No author given. "The Merovingian Dynasty – Satanic Bloodline of the Antichrist & False Prophet – Part III – The Sacred Marriage." March 21, 2006 <<http://watch.pair.com/sacred-marriage.html>>.

SCC

Bryce, Derek. Symbolism of the Celtic Cross. Llanerch Enterprises, 1989.

SFAD

No author given. "Some Facts About the Druids." April 18, 2006 <<http://altreligion.about.com/gi/dynamic/offsite.htm?zi=1/XJ&sdn=altreligion&zu=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.druidsofalbion.org%2FFactsDruids.html>>.

SMMC

Phillips, Phil. Saturday Morning Mind Control. Nashville, Tennessee: Oliver Nelson-A Division of Thomas Nelson Publishers, 1991.

SOCO

Kott, Jan. Shakespeare Our Contemporary. New York: Doubleday, 1966.

SR

Magus Incognito. The Secret Doctrine of the Rosicrucians. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1993.

SS

Ferguson, George. Signs & Symbols in Christian Art. New York: Oxford University Press, 1959.

SSCC

Bach, Marcus. Strange Sects and Curious Cults. New York: Dorset Press, 1992.

ST

Ouspensky, P. D. The Symbolism of the Tarot. London England: Universal Books Ltd., 1989. (A facsimile of the 1913 Edition).

STA

Marrs, Texe, Tim LaHaye, David Breese, David A. Lewis, and William T. James. Storming Toward Armageddon-Essays in Apocalypse. Green Forest, Arizona: New Leaf Press, 1996. (First Printing: 1992).

STSE

Cory, Steven (Compiler). The Spirit of Truth and the Spirit of Error-World Religions. Chicago, Illinois: Moody Press, 1986.

SUN

Frum, David. "The Scandal That Is The United Nations". 2003, Friends of Freedom, Inc. Posted Monday, February 14, 2005. Article Published February 14, 2005 in USA Today. Date of Access: June 11, 2006 <<http://www.taxtyranny.ca/Images/HTML/Maurice Strong>>.

SVZ

Duchesne-Guillemin, Jacques. Symbols and Values in Zoroastrianism. Harper and Row, 1970. (First published in 1966).

SWAR

Jones, Peter. Spirit Wars: Pagan Revival in Christian America. Escondido, California: Wine Press Publishing: Mukilteo, Washington and Main Entry Editions, Escondido, California, 1997.

SWTW

Warner, Richard. A Second Walk Through Wales. 1800.

TACJ

Noll, Richard. The Aryan Christ – The Secret Life of Carl Jung. New York: Random House, 1997

TAS

Anderson, Flavia. The Ancient Secret: Fire from the Sun. Research into lost knowledge organization. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: Thorsons Publishing Group, 1987. (First Published in 1953).

TAUN

Frum, David. "The Truth About the UN". 2003, Friends of Freedom, Inc. Posted Tuesday, April 11, 2006. Article Published April 11, 2006 in Canada's National Post. Date of Access: June 11, 2006 <<http://www.taxtyranny.ca/Images/HTML/Maurice Strong>>.

TB

Nash, D.W. Taliesin; or, The Bards and Druids of Britain. A translation of the remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries. London: D.W. Nash, 1858.

TBD

Evans-Wentz, W. Y. The Tibetan Book of the Dead. New York: Oxford University Press, 1960. (First published in 1927).

TCD

Higgins, Geoffrey. The Celtic Druids. Los Angeles, California: The Philosophical Research Society, 1977. (A facsimile reprint of the original 1827 Paul's Church Yard, London publication. The introduction, by Manly P. Hall indicates that Higgins was a Freemason).

TCE

Norton-Taylor, Duncan and the Editors of Time-Life Books. The Celts. 1974 Edition.

TCMD

Redfield, Bessie Gordon. The Concise Mythological Dictionary. London: Peerage Books-Michelin House, 1989.

TCPM

Franchi, John R., Ph.D. The Creation Paradigm. Golden, Colorado: <F|E> Publishers, 2001.

TCW

Cunliffe, Barry. The Celtic World. St. Louis, Missouri: McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1979.

TD

Ellis, Peter Berresford. The Druids. Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 1995.

TFD

Owen, A. L. The Famous Druids. A survey of three centuries of English literature on the Druids. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1979.

TFIC

Wildon, Lynn L. The Future: Important Choices. Niwot, Colorado: University Press of Colorado.

TGB

Frazer, James G., M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. The Golden Bough: The Roots of Religion and Folklore. New York: Avenel Books, 1981. (First Published in 1890.)

TGBMR

Frazer, Sir James George, F.R.S., F.B.A. The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion. New York: Collier Books-Macmillan Publishing Company, 1950.

TGR

Spencer, Aída Besançon, et. al. The Goddess Revival. Grand Rapids. Michigan: Baker Books, 1995.

THIST

Marburg. Theatrum Historicum. 1629.

TL

Naar, Jon and Alex J. This Land is Your Land-A Guide to North America's Endangered Ecosystems. Harper Perennial, 1993.

TMIJ

Scholem, Gershom. The Messianic Idea in Judaism and Other Essays on Jewish Spirituality. New York: Schocken Books, 1971.

TMR

Angus, S. The Mystery-Religions. New York: Dover Publications, Inc., 1975. (First Published in 1925).

TS

Woolley, Leonard C. The Sumerians. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 1965.

TSAB

Melissa. "The Sabbats." 3/21/2006
<<http://www.geocities.com/as траearadia/sabbats.html>.>

TSC

Hall, Manly P. The Story of Christmas. Los Angeles, California: The Philosophical Research Society, Inc., 1956.

TSD

Blavatsky, H. P. The Secret Doctrine (an abridgement). London: The Theosophical Publishing House, 1968.

TSSP

Singh, Madanjeet (Compiler). The Sun: Symbol of Power and Life. New York: UNESCO/Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1993.

TTM

Zaehner, R.C. (Oxford Professor). The Teachings of the Magi: A Compendium of Zoroastrian Beliefs. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1956.

TTOH

Green, Bernard. The Timetables of History. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1963.

TTT

Swiss, Deborah. J. The Tin Ticket, the Heroic Journey of Australia's Convict Women. New York: Berkley Books, 2010.

TV

Ashe, Geoffrey. The Virgin. Great Britain: Paladin, 1977. (The author was, for three years, head of a lay "religious" society associated with the Marian shrine at Aylesford, Kent, and now lives at Glastonbury, the senior British centre of the Virgin's Cult. He is co-founder of the Camelot Research Committee).

TVCCCC

Driver, Jack M. The Vatican Conspiracies, Codes, and the Catholic Church. London, England: Kandour Ltd, 2006.

UFO

Lewis, David Allen and Robert Shreckhise. UFO: End-Time Delusion. Green Forest, Arkansas: New Leaf Press, 1997.

UHE

Colegrave, Sukie. Uniting Heaven and Earth. A Jungian and Taoist Exploration of Masculine and Feminine in Human Consciousness. Los Angeles: Jeremy P. Tarcher, Inc., 1979.

USE

Joseph Laffan Morse, Sc.B., LL.B., LL.D., Editor in Chief. The Universal Standard Encyclopedia. New York, New York: Standard Reference Works Publishing Company, 1957. (First published in 1931).

UTT

Noebel, David A. Understanding The Times. Eugene, Oregon: Harvest House Publishers, 1995.

VIW

The Voice in the Wilderness. Monthly newsletter. PO Box 7037, Asheville, North Carolina, 28802.

VOI

Reade, W. Winwood. The Veil of Isis; or, Mysteries of the Druids. New York: Peter Eckler Publishing Co., 1924.

WA

Pepper, Elizabeth and John Wilcock. The Witches' Almanac – Spring 1995 – Spring 1996. Newport, Rhode Island: The Witches' Almanac, Ltd. 1995.

WAIB

No author given. "Why the Apocrypha Isn't in the Bible". Internet accessed on June 11, 2006: <<http://www.jesus-is-lord.com/apocryph.htm>>.

WASH

Streeter, Michael. Witchcraft: A Secret History. New York: Barnes & Noble, 2002.

WBED

Barnhart, Clarence L. (Editor in Chief). The World Book Encyclopedia Dictionary Two Volumes. Chicago: Thorndike – Barnhart Doubleday & Company, 1963.

WBEN

World Book Encyclopedia. Chicago: World Book, Inc., 1986.

WD

Summers, Montague. The History of Witchcraft & Demonology. New Jersey: Castle Books, 1992.

WED

M.P. "Why Eternal Damnation?" Love One Another Catholic Magazine January 2004: 33-34.

WGC

Evans, Arthur. Witchcraft and the Gay Counterculture. Boston: Fag Rag Books, 1978.

WGP

Wright, Thomas. The Worship of the Generative Powers During the Middle Ages of Western Europe. Dorset Press, 1992. (Originally published in 1786).

WGWAW

Stone, Merlin. When God Was a Woman. New York: Dorset Press, 1976.

WRA

Neusner, Jacob, Editor. World Religions in America. Kentucky: Westminster – John Knox Press, 1994.

WTW

Cleland, John. The Way to Things by Words. 1766.

WWCH

Douglas, J. D., Editor. Who's Who is Christian History. Wheaton, Illinois: Tyndale House Publisher's, Inc., 1992.

WWE

Murray, Margaret Alice. The Witch-Cult in Western Europe. Great Britain: Oxford at the Calrendon Press, 1967. (First published in 1921).

YG

Baumgartner, Anne S. Ye Gods! A Dictionary of the Gods. Secaucus, New Jersey: Lyle Stuart, Inc., 1984.

ZE

Tenney, Merrill C., General Editor. The Zondervan Pictorial Encyclopedia of the Bible. Zondervan Corporation, 1976.

Appendix: C

Examples of evil dying

About 900 BC, in a most magnificent display, Elijah the Prophet of God, slew four hundred Druid Baal priests. There had been no rain for three years, with subsequent famine. The evil Jezebel had cut off the Prophets of the Most High God. They hid in caves, because they would have been killed if anyone saw them. In verse 17 of I Kings chapter 18 we find:

“And it came to pass, when Ahab saw Elijah, that Ahab said unto him, Art thou he that troubleth Israel? And he answered, I have not troubled Israel; but thou, and thy father's house, in that ye have forsaken the commandments of the LORD, and thou hast followed Baalim.”

The four hundred prophets of Satan are gathered and there is a show down between them and Elijah. By noon Elijah was mocking the false prophets:

“And it came to pass at noon, that Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud: for he is a god; either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or he is in a journey, or peradventure he sleepeth, and must be awaked. And they cried aloud, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lancets, till the blood gushed out upon them” (I Kings 28: 27-28). And then, according to 1st Kings 28: 36-40:

When evening drew near,

“Elijah the prophet came near and said, LORD God of Israel, let it be known this day that thou art God in Israel, and that I am Thy servant, and that I have done all these things at Thy word. Hear me, O LORD, hear me, that this people may know that Thou art the LORD God, and that Thou hast turned their heart back again. Then the fire of the LORD fell, and consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the wood, and the stones, and the dust, and licked up the water that was in the trench. And when all the people saw it, they fell on their faces: and they said, The LORD, He is the God; the LORD, He is the God. And Elijah said unto them, Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of them escape. And they took them: And Elijah brought them down to the brook Kishon, and slew them there”.

* * * * *

Check out Second Kings Chapter 9, verse 20-23: “*And the watchman reported, he came to them, but does not return; also the driving is like the driving of Jehu son of Nimshi, for he drives furiously.*”

And then Joram, King of Israel, and Ahaziah, King of Judah, went out and met Jehu. And this is what happened when they met in the field of Naboth, the Jezreelite:

“*When Joram saw Jehu, he said, Is it peace, Jehu? And Jehu answered:*

***How can peace exist, as long as the
Fornications of your mother
Jezebel and her
Witchcrafts are so many?”***

That day does not end well for the Druids. Before the sun set on that day, the dogs licked up the blood of what was left of Jezebel. That’s after Jehu had driven over

her body with his chariot. She was probably already dead, because two or three of her eunuchs had just thrown her out of an upper window into the street, splattering her blood on the wall and on the horses. Anyway, by the time someone came to bury Zezebel's body, she being a king's daughter and all, "*They found nothing left of her except the skull, feet, and palms of her hands*" (The Bible, Amplified Version, Second Kings, @ chapter 9, versus 32-35).

"For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed...everyone is an hypocrite and an evildoer, and every mouth speaketh folly" (Isaiah 9: 16-17).